

# Cape Slave Transactions

Based upon research by Prof R Shell

*Sale Deeds*

**1658 - 1731**



Project Coordinator AM van Rensburg

**VENTER.CO**

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name   | X | Origin | Age | Seller                        | Buyer                       | Rds   | Details of transaction                       | Ref  |
|------------|--------------|---|--------|-----|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--|------|
| 1658.04.22 | Anthonij U   | m | Angola |     | COY COY                       | Nathaniel West              |       | This transaction assumed                     | BOES |
| 1658.05.10 | Mary         | f | Guinea |     | COY                           | Casper Brinkman             |       |  | BOES |
| 1658.12.05 | Anthonij     | m | Angola |     | Nathaniel West                | Christiaan Jansz van Hoesum |       |  | BOES |
| 1659.04.01 | Unnamed      | f | Angola |     | COY                           | Jan Reijniers               | 33.33 | This transaction assumed                     | BOES |
| 1659.04.01 | Unnamed      | m | Angola |     | COY                           | Jan Reijniers               | 33.33 | This transaction assumed                     | BOES |
| 1659.04.01 | Unnamed      | m | Angola |     | COY                           | Jan Reijniers               | 33.33 | This transaction assumed                     | BOES |
| 1659.04.01 | Unnamed      | f | Angola |     | COY                           | Jan Reijniers               | 16.67 | This transaction assumed                     | BOES |
| 1659.09.18 | Jackie Joy,1 | u | Angola | 12  | Thomas Muller & Elbertsz      | Johannes Riebeeck, van      |       |  | BOES |
| 1659.09.18 | Jajenne      | u | U      |     | Johannes van Riebeeck         | Jochem Elbertsz             |       |  | BOES |
| 1659.09.18 | Hans Oude    | m | Guinea |     | Johannes van Riebeeck         | Thomas Christoffel Muller   |       |  | BOES |
| 1659.09.18 | Jan Meeuw    | m | Angola | 13  | Thomas Muller & Elbertsz      | Johannes Riebeeck, van      |       |  | BOES |
| 1660.09.04 | Mary         | f | Guinea |     | Casper Brinkman               | Maria Quellerie, de la      |       | wife of Governor                             | BOES |
| 1661.03.12 | Joris        | m | Cochin |     | Dirck Knibber, de             | Roelof Mann, de             |       |  | BOES |
| 1661.08.25 | Jan Dirksz   | m | Creole | 1   | Johannes van Riebeeck         | Abraham Gabbema             |       | child of Jan Dirckz & Houw of Guinea         | BOES |
| 1661.09.28 | Mary         | f | Creole | 1   | Johannes van Riebeeck         | Abraham Gabbema             |       | Deuxsous of Guinea & Christijn               | BOES |
| 1662.01.27 | Jan Vos, 1   | m | Capeve |     | Fijaart Meijnderts Bakker     | [Pieter] Bartholomeus Borns |       | Ship: Nachtigal                              | BOES |
| 1662.03.28 | Pieter       | m | Ceylon |     | Jacob Does                    | Jochem Blanck               | 50.00 | Ship: Marserveeren left Batavia, DAS 3:74    | BOES |
| 1662.04.03 | Ansiela      | f | Bengal |     | Johannes van Riebeeck         | Abraham Gabbema             |       |  | BOES |
| 1662.04.19 | Claesje      | m | Angola |     | Johannes van Riebeeck         | Roelof Mann, de             |       |  | BOES |
| 1662.04.20 | Domingo      | m | Angola |     | Johannes van Riebeeck         | Roelof Mann, de             |       |  | BOES |
| 1662.04.20 | Thomasso     | m | Angola |     | Johannes van Riebeeck         | Roelof Mann, de             |       |  | BOES |
| 1662.04.20 | Jan          | m | Angola |     | Johannes van Riebeeck         | Roelof Mann, de             |       |  | BOES |
| 1662.04.20 | Christina    | f | Angola |     | Johannes van Riebeeck         | Albert Dirksz Diemer        |       |  | BOES |
| 1662.04.22 | Isabella     | f | Angola |     | Johannes van Riebeeck         | Hendrik Zuurwarden, van     |       |  | BOES |
| 1662.04.22 | Catharina    | f | Batavi |     | Jacob Does                    | Jochem Blanck               |       | Ship: Princess Royaal left Batavia, DAS 3:74 | BOES |
| 1662.05.01 | Jackie Joy,1 | m | Angola |     | Johannes van Riebeeck         | Roelof Mann, de             |       |  | BOES |
| 1662.06.24 | Joris        | m | Cochin |     | Roelof de Mann                | Dirk Knibber, de            |       | buyer was earlier seller                     | BOES |
| 1662.12.18 | Hans Oude    | m | Guinea |     | Thomas Christoffel Muller     | Wouter Cornelis Mostart     |       |  | BOES |
| 1663.03.27 | Unnamed      | m | Angola |     | Roelof de Mann                | ??                          |       |  | BOES |
| 1663.03.27 | Unnamed      | m | Angola |     | Roelof de Mann                | ??                          |       |  | BOES |
| 1663.03.27 | Unnamed      | m | Angola |     | Roelof de Mann                | ??                          |       |  | BOES |
| 1664.03.15 | Pedro        | m | Capeve |     | Michiel Roelofsz, de jonge    | Wouter Cornelis Mostart     |       |  | BOES |
| 1664.03.17 | Jan          | m | Indisc |     | Pieter Everhard van Kruisaard | ??                          |       |  | BOES |
| 1664.12.27 | Unnamed      | m | U      |     | Bartholomeus Borns            | ZZ ?                        |       |  | BOES |
| 1665.05.01 | Marie        | f | Bali   |     | Zacharias Wagenaar            | Johannes Coon               |       |  | BOES |
| 1665.08.11 | Jantje       | m | Bengal | 11  | Maia Werburg                  | Pieter Klinckenberg, van    | 33.33 | Wagenaar as agent                            | BOES |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name       | X | Origin | Age | Seller                         | Buyer                                  | Rds    | Details of transaction                     | Ref  |
|------------|------------------|---|--------|-----|--------------------------------|--|--------|--|------|
| 1665.11.27 | Claas            | m | Bengal |     | Jochem Cornelis Blanck         | Albert Diemer                          |        |  | BOES |
| 1665.11.27 | Anna             | f | Bengal |     | Jochem Cornelis Blanck         | Albert Diemer                          |        |  | BOES |
| 1666.04.01 | Simon            | m | Angola |     | Wouter Cornelis Mostart        | Jochem & Coenraad Marquart & Altenberg |        |  | BOES |
| 1666.04.06 | Jan              | m | Creole |     | Abraham Gabemma                | Albert Diemer                          |        | Gabemma leaves Cape                        | BOES |
| 1666.04.06 | Jan              | m | Angola |     | Abraham Gabemma                | Albert Diemer                          |        | Gabemma leaves Cape                        | BOES |
| 1666.04.06 | Marie            | f | Creole | 5   | Abraham Gabemma                | Albert Diemer                          |        | Gabemma leaves Cape                        | BOES |
| 1666.04.06 | Domingo          | m | Angola |     | Abraham Gabemma                | Albert Diemer                          |        | Gabemma leaves Cape                        | BOES |
| 1666.05.15 | Diana AKA COAST  | f | Bengal |     | Jacob Cauw                     | Augustijn Boccaert                     | 70.00  | conditional sale                           | BOES |
| 1666.05.15 | Jan              | m | Bengal |     | Jacob Cauw                     | Johannes Coon                          |        |  | BOES |
| 1666.09.25 | Louis            | m | Bengal |     | Zacharias Wagenaar             | Hendrik Lacus                          | 80.00  | 240 fl light money                         | BOES |
| 1666.09.30 | Paulo            | m | U      |     | Maria Buquoj, de               | Cornelis Quaelbergen                   | 85.00  |  | BOES |
| 1666.09.30 | Catherijn        | f | U      |     | Maria Buquoj, de               | Cornelis Quaelbergen                   | 70.00  |  | BOES |
| 1666.09.30 | Willem           | m | Bengal |     | Zacharias Wagenaar             | Johannes Voogt, de                     | 90.00  |  | BOES |
| 1666.09.30 | Matthijs         | m | U      |     | Maria Buquoj, de               | Cornelis Quaelbergen                   | 85.00  |  | BOES |
| 1667.01.03 | Jan Vos, 2       | m | Capeve |     | [Bartholomew] Pieter Borns     | Pieter Meerhof, van                    |        | Bartholomew Pieter Borns, Res 1:408        | BOES |
| 1668.03.12 | Pieter           | m | Guinea |     | Thomas Christoffel Muller      | Henry Zuurwaarden, van                 | 100.00 |  | BOES |
| 1668.03.23 | Isaac            | m | Bengal |     | Zacharias Wagenaar             | Augustijn Boccaert                     | 90.00  |  | BOES |
| 1668.03.29 | Scipio Africanus | m | Malaba |     | Robert Carus                   | Ansiela Bengal, van                    |        | Hired at 5 fl a month, not a real transfer | BOES |
| 1669.04.09 | Abraham          | m | Angola |     | Jacob Borghorst                | Johannes Adrianus Voogt, de            | 70.00  |  | BOES |
| 1669.04.09 | Alina            | f | Bengal |     | Rijkloef van Goens (jr)        | Johannes Coon                          | 80.00  | Coon occ from Res 2                        | BOES |
| 1669.04.17 | Cathrijn Coast   | f | Coroma |     | Jacob Borghorst                | Rijkloef Goens, van (jr)               | 100.00 |  | BOES |
| 1669.05.28 | Anna             | f | Bengal |     | Johannes Coon                  | Johannes Cauwenburg, van               | 80.00  | Coon occ from Res 2                        | BOES |
| 1669.10.23 | Jan Vos, 3       | m | Capeve |     | Pieter Meerhof, van (wed) Eva? | Diakonie                               |        | given to Diakonie, who hires him out       | BOES |
| 1669.12.17 | Pasqual          | m | Bengal |     | Jochem Marquart                | Claas Goselijk                         |        | Saldanhavaarders: Willem and Jan Cornelis  | BOES |
| 1670.03.12 | Pieter           | m | Bengal | 14  | Dirck Jans van Rooyen          | Carel Broers, van Stockholm            | 25.00  | details added from later tr                | BOES |
| 1670.03.18 | Hans de boer     | m | Malaba |     | Gerrit Ridder Muijs            | Pieter Eelrans                         |        | Buyer illegible                            | BOES |
| 1670.10.08 | Thomas           | m | Bengal | 19  | Jochem Marquard                | Matthijs Coymans                       |        | details added from later transaction       | BOES |
| 1670.10.08 | Anthonij         | m | Angola |     | Jochem Marquard                | Matthijs Coymans                       |        | Super complicated transaction, Kronos 9,7  | BOES |
| 1671.01.16 | Simon            | m | Angola |     | Jochem Marquard                | Hendrik Barentz, v Leuwarden           |        | Share slave                                | BOES |
| 1671.01.16 | Gerrit           | m | Indisc |     | Jochem Marquard                | Hendrik Barentz, v Leuwarden           |        | Share slave                                | BOES |
| 1671.02.05 | Jan              | m | Batavi | 13  | Jan Jansz de Ruiters           | Wouter Cornelis Mostart                |        | presumed oceanic                           | HATT |
| 1671.02.23 | Anthonij         | m | Angola |     | Matthijs Coymans               | Jochem Marquard                        | 40.00  |  | BOES |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name     | X | Origin | Age | Seller                          | Buyer                          | Rds    | Details of transaction                             | Ref  |
|------------|----------------|---|--------|-----|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--|------|
| 1671.03.02 | Anthonij       | m | Macass | 12  | Jacob Granaat                   | Thielmans Hendriksz            | 53.33  | Verlore  | HATT |
| 1671.03.02 | Lijsbet        | m | Creole | 12  | Matthijs Cooymans               | Adriaan Brakel, van            |        |  | HATT |
| 1671.03.02 | Thomas         | m | Bengal | 20  | Matthijs Cooymans               | Dirk Bosch                     | 95.00  |  | HATT |
| 1671.03.02 | Claas          | m | Angola | 24  | Matthijs Cooymans               | Dirk Jansen Smient             |        |  | HATT |
| 1671.03.19 | Jacob          | m | Macass | 10  | Matthijs Cooymans               | Dirk Bosch                     | 45.00  |  | HATT |
| 1671.08.13 | Isaac          | m | U      | 17  | Wijnantz Leendertz Bezuidenhout | Jan Pieteron Broertie          |        | bartered for four trek ossen and broken down wagon | HATT |
| 1671.09.30 | Thomas         | m | Bengal | 25  | Gillis van Breen                | Adrianus Johannes Voogt, de    | 70.00  | *****  | HATT |
| 1671.10.03 | Pieter         | m | Bengal | 14  | Carel Broers van Stockholm      | Theunis Dirksz Schalkwijk, van |        | vocal tool, sold with nets etc.                    | HATT |
| 1672.01.08 | Thomas         | m | Coast  |     | Adriaanus Johannes de Voogt     | Hendrik Crudop                 |        | PRD***   | HATT |
| 1672.01.16 | Simon          | m | Angola |     | Hendrik Barentz van Leuwarden   | Jochem Marquard                | 70.00  | Raffirmation of ownership                          | HATT |
| 1672.01.16 | Gerrit         | m | Indisc |     | Hendrik Barentz van Leuwarden   | Jochem Marquard                |        | Raffirmation of ownership                          | HATT |
| 1672.01.16 | Anthonij       | m | U      | 20  | Wouter Cornelis Mostart         | Adriaan Bastiaan Scheepers     |        | skipper skips with slaves                          | HATT |
| 1672.02.26 | Florinda       | f | Jafnap | 30  | Adriaanus Johannes de Voogt     | Nathaniel Goethandt            | 70.00  | PRD***; ship: Hollandse Tyuijn                     | HATT |
| 1672.03.29 | Jacob          | m | Coroma |     | Hendrik J. Willingh             | Adriaanus Johannes Voogt, de   | 60.00  | Ship Sparrendam                                    | HATT |
| 1672.03.29 | Cupido         | m | Bengal | 10  | Lambert van de Heijde           | Adriaanus Johannes Voogt, de   | 45.00  | Ship Sparrendam                                    | HATT |
| 1672.04.04 | Isaac          | m | Bengal | 21  | Hendrik J. Willingh             | Hendrik Crudop                 | 70.00  |  | HATT |
| 1672.04.12 | Isabel         | f | Angola | 30  | Jan Reijmersz                   | Wijnantz Leendertz             | 70.00  |  | HATT |
| 1672.04.14 | Andries        | m | Malaba | 20  | Joan Barra, de edele            | Coenraad van Breittenbach      | 100.00 |  | HATT |
| 1672.04.14 | Titus          | m | Malaba | 14  | Joan Barra, de edele            | Coenraad Breittenbach, van     | 70.00  |  | HATT |
| 1672.04.14 | Joost          | m | Rottij |     | Joan Barra, de edele            | Johannes Valkenrijk            | 50.00  |  | HATT |
| 1672.04.14 | Claas Pixemael | m | Malaba |     | Hendrik J. Willingh             | Coenraad Breittenbach, van     | 65.00  |  | HATT |
| 1672.04.14 | Nicholas       | m | Jafnap | 30  | Joan Barra, de edele            | Dirk Jansen Smient             | 50.00  |  | HATT |
| 1672.04.16 | Billiam        | m | Rottij | 30  | Joan Barra, de edele            | Dirk Jansen Smient             | 70.00  |  | HATT |
| 1672.04.16 | Claas          | m | Ceylon | 24  | Joan Barra, de edele            | Adriaanus Johannes Voogt, de   | 70.00  | Ship: Swannenber                                   | HATT |
| 1672.05.03 | Joanna         | f | Bengal | 17  | Pieter Cool                     | Hendrik Crudop                 | 33.00  |  | HATT |
| 1672.12.20 | Thomas         | m | Bengal | 22  | Dirk Bosch                      | Jan Pietersz Broertje          | 100.00 |  | HATT |
| 1673.01.00 | Hector         | m | Coast  | 14  | Jan Jacobs Backer               | Jeronomous Cruse               | 65.00  | Ship: D'Hasenberg                                  | HATT |
| 1673.03.15 | Anthonij       | m | Bengal | 10  | Willem van Diedem               | Albert Breugel, van            | 50.00  | Ship: D'Hasenberg                                  | BOES |
| 1673.03.31 | Sussanah       | f | Coroma | 24  | Cornelis Kriek                  | Albert Breugel, van            | 50.00  | Ship: D'Hasenberg                                  | HATT |
| 1673.10.18 | Unnamed        | m | Macass |     | Jan Block                       | Jeronomous Cruse               | 60.00  |  | HATT |
| 1674.02.15 | Jacob          | m | Malaba | 20  | Adriaanus Johannes de Voogt     | Hendrik Crudop                 | 66.67  |  | HATT |
| 1674.02.15 | Cupido         | m | U      | 16  | Adriaanus Johannes de Voogt     | Rudolf Meerland, van           | 50.00  |  | HATT |
| 1674.05.19 | Claas          | m | Bengal | 20  | Lazarus Wichelhuijsen           | Wouter Cornelis Mostart        | 90.00  |  | HATT |
| 1674.05.19 | Joan           | m | Taiwan | 22  | Lazarus Wichelhuijsen           | Wouter Cornelis Mostart        | 90.00  |  | HATT |
| 1674.05.19 | Jan            | m | Qualla | 27  | Jacob Klock                     | Wouter Cornelis Mostart        | 80.00  | Ship: Het Hoft van Breda                           | HATT |
| 1674.05.21 | Jan            | m | Bengal | 20  | Jan Jansz                       | Jansz Oldenberg, van           |        | Return fleet                                       | HATT |
| 1674.06.02 | Paris          | m | Bengal | 24  | Albert van Breugel              | Jan Valkenrijk                 | 80.00  |  | HATT |
| 1674.08.01 | Cupido         | m | Capeve | 14  | Hendrik Evertson Smiedt         | ? Zuick                        |        | Slave is stolen, goes to Batavia                   | HATT |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name    | X | Origin | Age | Seller                         | Buyer                      | Rds    | Details of transaction                                 | Ref  |
|------------|---------------|---|--------|-----|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--|------|
| 1674.08.04 | Unnamed       | m | U      |     | Wouter Cornelis Mostert        | Herman Ernst Gresnigh      | 90.00  | not signed dubious authenticity                        | HATT |
| 1674.08.04 | Theodoor      | m | U      |     | Claas Voogt                    | Jacob Cornelis Rosendaal   | 70.00  | Ship: Marken   | HATT |
| 1674.08.23 | Anthonij      | m | U      |     | Claas Voogt                    | Jan Valkenrijk             |        | Ship: Marken   | HATT |
| 1674.09.01 | Claas         | m | Guinea |     | Dirk Jansen Smiendt            | Johannes Pretorius         |        | cadastral sale with tuijn                              | HATT |
| 1674.10.17 | Andries       | m | Malaba |     | Coenraad Breijtenbach van Mons | Steven Jansen              | 100.00 | UUU  | HATT |
| 1675.02.05 | Anna          | f | Batavi | 20  | Anthonij van Engelen           | Jan Pasquier               | 60.00  | Verlore  | BOES |
| 1675.02.13 | Lucia         | f | Bengal | 24  | Anthonij van Engelen           | Albert Breugel, van        | 95.00  | verlore; Ship: Delfthaven                              | BOES |
| 1675.02.22 | Melij         | m | Macass |     | Frans Vries, de                | Jeronomus Cruse            | 80.00  | verlore; assumed oceanic                               | HATT |
| 1675.04.00 | Joncker       | m | Masuli | 21  | Willem Hagendoorn              | Jacob Cornelis Rosendaal   | 70.00  | Ship: Asie called 18-04;1-05 date added from DAS 3:100 | BOES |
| 1675.04.21 | Anthonij      | m | Malaba |     | Jan Andriessen                 | Jan Valkenrijk             | 45.00  |  | BOES |
| 1675.04.21 | Jan           | m | Tutico | 12  | Reijnier Claassen              | Jeronomus Cruse            | 35.00  | Verlore  | BOES |
| 1675.04.21 | Michiel       | m | Pallic | 10  | Reijnier Claassen              | Jeronomus Cruse            | 35.00  | Verlore  | BOES |
| 1675.04.21 | Abraham       | m | Malaba |     | Jan Andriessen                 | Jan Valkenrijk             | 45.00  |  | BOES |
| 1675.04.22 | Jacob         | m | U      | 16  | Lucas Basting                  | Cornelis Stevens           | 45.00  | Verlore  | BOES |
| 1675.05.23 | Josias        | m | Bengal |     | Jan Cornelis Swart             | Steven Jansz               | 100.00 | Verlore  | BOES |
| 1675.11.11 | Carel         | m | U      |     | Ijsbrand Goske                 | Cornelis Stevens           | 90.00  | Verlore  | BOES |
| 1675.11.11 | Anthonij      | m | U      |     | Ijsbrand Goske                 | Cornelis Stevens           | 90.00  | Verlore  | BOES |
| 1675.11.11 | Alexander     | m | U      |     | Ijsbrand Goske                 | Cornelis Stevens           | 90.00  | Verlore  | BOES |
| 1676.01.16 | Pieter        | m | Coroma |     | Meijndert Pruijs               | Willem Dieden, van         | 50.00  | Verlore  | BOES |
| 1676.01.16 | Isaac         | m | Capeve |     | Cornelis Swart van Coevenaar   | Cornelis Stevens           | 78.00  | Verlore  | BOES |
| 1676.01.16 | Jacob         | m | Capeve |     | Cornelis Swart van Coevenaar   | Cornelis Stevens           | 78.00  | Verlore  | BOES |
| 1676.01.29 | Johan         | m | Tutico |     | Immanuel Ceulen, van           | Barbara Geems (wed)        | 75.00  | Verlore  | BOES |
| 1676.02.07 | Pasqual       | m | Coroma | 26  | Hendrik Gerritse van Amsterdam | Jacob Cornelis Rosendaal   | 40.00  | Verlore  | BOES |
| 1676.02.11 | Claas         | m | Bengal | 11  | Jacob Hinlopen                 | Johannes Pretorius         | 52.00  | Verlore  | BOES |
| 1676.02.21 | Jacob         | m | Malaba | 12  | Anthonij Abrahamsz             | Jan Jansz Oldenburg, van   | 42.00  | Verlore  | BOES |
| 1676.03.01 | Jan           | m | Macass |     | Cornelis Kriek                 | Johannes Pretorius         | 55.00  | verlore; Ship: Eijland Mauritius                       | BOES |
| 1676.03.10 | Jacob Casta   | m | Malaba |     | Aletta Hinlopen                | Dirk Jansen Smient         | 95.00  | Verlore  | BOES |
| 1676.03.10 | Isaac Casta   | m | Malaba |     | Martinus van Banchem           | Arie Brakel, van           | 40.00  | Verlore  | BOES |
| 1676.03.11 | Jacob         | m | Colomb |     | Cornelis Kriek                 | Dirk Jansen Smient         | 85.00  | Verlore  | BOES |
| 1676.03.12 | Claas         | m | Bengal |     | Joan Putnam                    | Hendrik Crudop             | 60.00  | Verlore  | BOES |
| 1676.03.12 | Cupido        | m | Bengal |     | Joan Putnam                    | Hendrik Crudop             | 60.00  | Verlore  | BOES |
| 1676.03.14 | Abraham Casta | m | Malaba |     | Leendert Maars                 | Laurens Cornelissen        | 60.00  | verlore; ship: Beemster                                | BOES |
| 1676.03.14 | Tome Casta    | m | Macass |     | Leendert Maars                 | Jan Jansz Oldenburg, van   | 40.00  | verlore; ship: Beemster                                | BOES |
| 1676.03.14 | Paul Casta    | m | Macass |     | Leendert Maars                 | Jan Jansz Oldenburg, van   | 40.00  | verlore; ship: Beemster                                | BOES |
| 1676.03.20 | Salamme       | m | U      |     | Jan Jacobs Sloopier            | Gerrit Jansz Wijnegom, van | 55.00  | verlore; Ship: Sparrendam                              | BOES |
| 1676.04.27 | Maria         | f | Malaba |     | Jan Jacobs Sloopier            | Anthonij Jansz Bengal, van | 35.00  | verlore; Ship: Sparrendam; free black on oceanic trade | BOES |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name        | X | Origin | Age | Seller                         | Buyer                            | Rds   | Details of transaction                | Ref  |
|------------|-------------------|---|--------|-----|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 1676.05.06 | Thomasse          | m | Bengal | 20  | Albert Breugel                 | Hermanus Doeijenburg             | 43.00 | verlore, check in DAS buyer inversion | BOES |
| 1676.05.07 | Jacob Casta       | m | Malaba |     | Jan Jacobs Slooper             | Wouter Cornelis Mostart          | 40.00 | verlore; Ship: Sparrendam             | BOES |
| 1676.05.16 | Diana             | f | Cochin | 19  | Jan Jacobs Slooper             | ? ?                              | 70.00 | verlore; Ship: Sparrendam; no buyer   | BOES |
| 1676.06.10 | Steven Casta      | m | Malaba |     | Johan Bax                      | Petrus Hulsenaar                 | 95.00 | Verlore                               | BOES |
| 1676.07.08 | Claas Casta       | m | Coroma |     | Johan Bax                      | Alexander Blanck                 | 95.00 | Verlore                               | BOES |
| 1676.09.11 | Paulus            | m | Galen  |     | Jan Jansz van Oldenburg        | Willem Schalk                    | 46.00 | Verlore                               | BOES |
| 1676.09.11 | Abraham           | m | Galen  |     | Jan Jansz van Oldenburg        | Pieter Jansz Westhuijsen, v.d.   | 51.00 | Verlore                               | BOES |
| 1676.10.31 | Andries Casta     | m | Coroma |     | Aletta Hinlopen                | Gerrit Bijl, van der             | 88.00 | Verlore                               | BOES |
| 1676.11.20 | Baddou            | m | Bali   |     | Johan Bax                      | Anthonij Bengal, van             | 50.00 | verlore; confused St maarten, buyer   | BOES |
| 1676.12.01 | Poesinella        | f | Madaga |     | Matthijs Michielsz van Stockh. | U ?                              | 66.00 | verlore; no buyer mentioned           | BOES |
| 1676.12.13 | Gloria            | f | Madaga |     | Dirk Arendtsz van Gravenstn    | Hans Jurgen Grimp                | 47.00 | verlore; ship: Voorhout               | BOES |
| 1676.12.15 | Hans              | m | Madaga |     | Theunis Swartpaart             | Jacob Jansz, v Biervliet         | 28.00 | verlore; ship: Voorhout               | BOES |
| 1676.12.16 | Manasschaft       | m | Madaga |     | Arnout Vogt                    | Thobias Marquardt                | 45.00 | verlore; ship: Voorhout               | BOES |
| 1676.12.20 | Abraham Casta     | m | Malaba |     | Jochem Marquart                | Arnoldus Willemsz Basson         | 60.00 | Verlore                               | BOES |
| 1676.12.22 | Mars              | m | Madaga |     | Jan Cornelis Swanshoeck        | Pieter Jansz Westhuizen, v.d.    | 45.00 | verlore; ship: Voorhout               | BOES |
| 1676.12.23 | Chachista         | m | Madaga |     | Arnout Vogt                    | Thobias Marquardt                | 27.00 | Verlore                               | BOES |
| 1677.01.06 | Claas             | m | Bengal | 12  | Evert Guinea                   | Gerbrand Mulder                  | 40.00 | Verlore                               | BOES |
| 1677.01.06 | Jacob             | m | Madaga |     | Theunis Abrahamsz van Fliss.   | Gerrit Bijl, van de              | 40.00 | Verlore                               | BOES |
| 1677.01.28 | Augustijnus Casta | m | Madaga |     | Arnout Lammertszen             | Jan Dirksen                      | 32.00 | Verlore                               | BOES |
| 1677.03.03 | Michiel Casta     | m | Madaga |     | Seren Sverensz                 | Hendrik Snewind (in comp Paulus) | 30.00 | seversen, oppasser van comp slawe     | HATT |
| 1677.03.03 | Jacob             | m | Malaba |     | Jan Jansz van Oldenbergh       | Dirk Jansz Smiendt               | 70.00 | big discrepancy with Anna B           | HATT |
| 1677.03.05 | Joost             | m | Malaba |     | Cornelis Arends Cleburgh       | Claas Hendriks Meldorp, van      | 60.00 |                                       | HATT |
| 1677.03.05 | Joost             | m | Madaga |     | Adriaan Asperen, van           | Wouter Mostert                   | 60.00 | estimated price                       | HATT |
| 1677.03.08 | Aran              | m | Madaga |     | Adriaan Asperen, van           | Wouter Mostert                   | 43.00 | estimated price                       | HATT |
| 1677.03.08 | Abraham           | m | Bengal |     | Arnout Verhoeven               | Louwrens Cornelis                | 44.00 |                                       | HATT |
| 1677.03.09 | Claas             | m | Bengal | 27  | Gerbrand Mulder                | Hermanus Downburgh               | 45.00 | power of attorney                     | HATT |
| 1677.03.10 | Sictus            | m | Madaga |     | Jan Cornelis Swanhoeck         | Cornelis Adriaansch              | 40.00 |                                       | HATT |
| 1677.03.12 | Claas             | m | Bengal |     | Johannes Ravensberg            | Gerrit Jansz Wijngom, van        | 33.33 |                                       | BOES |
| 1677.03.13 | Magdalena         | f | Bengal |     | Johan Bax                      | Martinus Banchem, van            | 38.00 | NIB                                   | HATT |
| 1677.03.24 | Christina Casta   | f | Bengal |     | Johan Bax                      | Jan Focquieren                   | 35.00 | Anna B has "Casta"                    | HATT |
| 1677.03.24 | Cornelis          | m | Madaga |     | Adriaan Asperen, van           | Joan Valkenrijk                  | 20.00 | estimated price                       | HATT |
| 1677.03.24 | Jan               | m | Madaga |     | Adriaan Asperen, van           | Joan Valkenrijk                  | 50.00 | estimated price                       | HATT |
| 1677.03.29 | Pieter            | m | Madaga | 14  | Anthonis Abramsz               | Petrus Hulsenaar                 |       |                                       | HATT |
| 1677.04.01 | Oranje Casta      | u | Malaba |     | Louwrens Jansen                | Thobias Marquart                 | 30.00 |                                       | BOES |
| 1677.04.06 | Johan Casta       | m | U      |     | Johan Bax                      | Willem Schalk                    | 50.00 |                                       | BOES |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name     | X | Origin | Age | Seller               | Buyer                       | Rds   | Details of transaction                         | Ref        |
|------------|----------------|---|--------|-----|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--|------------|
| 1677.04.07 | Aran           | m | Madaga |     | Hendrik Crudop       | Jochem Marquart             | 30.00 |  | BOES       |
| 1677.04.07 | Col            | f | Madaga |     | Adriaan Asperen, van | Joan Visser                 | 50.00 |  | HATT       |
| 1677.04.11 | Paulus         | m | Malaba |     | Pieter Phillip Col   | Johannes Valkenrijk         | 60.00 | Ship:Wapen van de Goos                         | BOES       |
| 1677.04.15 | Susanna        | f | Ceylon |     | Jan Thomasz          | Willem Stappen, van der     | 45.00 | Ship: Rommerswael, CEYLON fleet                | HATT       |
| 1677.04.17 | Andar          | m | Ceylon |     | Jan Thomasz          | Willem Stappen, van der     | 40.00 | Ship: Rommerswael, CEYLON fleet                | HATT       |
| 1677.05.01 | Unnamed        | m | Tutico |     | DEIC DEIC            | Hendrik Jacobsz             | 30.00 | "for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"        | Res, 2:181 |
| 1677.05.01 | Unnamed        | m | Tutico |     | DEIC DEIC            | Barend Hendriks             | 30.00 | "for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"        | Res, 2:181 |
| 1677.05.01 | Unnamed        | m | Tutico |     | DEIC DEIC            | Nicholaas Laubsigh          | 30.00 | "for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"        | Res, 2:181 |
| 1677.05.01 | Unnamed        | m | Tutico |     | DEIC DEIC            | Pieter Visagie              | 30.00 | "for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"        | Res, 2:181 |
| 1677.05.01 | Unnamed        | m | Tutico |     | DEIC DEIC            | Jan Coenraad Vischer        | 30.00 | "for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"        | Res, 2:181 |
| 1677.05.01 | Unnamed        | m | Tutico |     | DEIC DEIC            | Barend Hendriks             | 30.00 | "for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"        | Res, 2:181 |
| 1677.05.01 | Unnamed        | m | Tutico |     | DEIC DEIC            | Evert Cornelisz van Utrecht | 30.00 | "for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"        | Res, 2:181 |
| 1677.05.01 | Unnamed        | m | Tutico |     | DEIC DEIC            | Hendrik Cornelisse          | 30.00 | "for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"        | Res, 2:181 |
| 1677.05.01 | Unnamed        | f | Tutico |     | DEIC DEIC            | Jan Pietersz Broertje       | 30.00 | "for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"        | Res, 2:181 |
| 1677.05.01 | Unnamed        | m | Tutico |     | DEIC DEIC            | Harmen Jansz                | 30.00 | "for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"        | Res, 2:181 |
| 1677.05.01 | Unnamed        | m | Tutico |     | DEIC DEIC            | Jan Coenraad Vischer        | 30.00 | "for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"        | Res, 2:181 |
| 1677.05.01 | Unnamed        | m | Tutico |     | DEIC DEIC            | Hans Jurgen Grimp           | 30.00 | "for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"        | Res, 2:181 |
| 1677.05.01 | Unnamed        | m | Tutico |     | DEIC DEIC            | Evert Cornelisz van Utrecht | 30.00 | "for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"        | Res, 2:181 |
| 1677.05.01 | Unnamed        | m | Tutico |     | DEIC DEIC            | Harmen Jansz                | 30.00 | "for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"        | Res, 2:181 |
| 1677.05.07 | Joost          | m | Ceylon |     | Hendrik Heghman      | Hendrik Crudop              | 35.00 | Ship: Rommerswael, CEYLON fleet                | HATT       |
| 1677.05.07 | Gracia         | f | Ceylon |     | Hendrik Heghman      | Gerrit Victor               | 25.00 | Ship: Rommerswael, CEYLON fleet, kraknbesoeker | HATT       |
| 1677.05.08 | Isaac Casta    | m | Bengal |     | Harmen Kas, van den  | Willem Arnoldus Basson      | 40.00 | Ship: Ter Wapen van Alkmaer                    | BOES       |
| 1677.05.18 | Anthonij       | m | Tutico |     | Jan Lubbe            | Cornelis Adriansz           | 45.00 | Ship: Geele Beer                               | BOES       |
| 1677.05.18 | Anthonij Casta | m | Malaba |     | Evert Jansen         | Martinus Banchem, van       | 35.00 | Ship: ter Wapen van den Gooes                  | HATT       |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name       | X | Origin | Age | Seller                      | Buyer                         | Rds   | Details of transaction                               | Ref  |
|------------|------------------|---|--------|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--|------|
| 1677.05.20 | Titus            | m | Madaga |     | Adriaan Asperen, van        | Jan Andriessen                | 60.00 | estimated price                                      | HATT |
| 1677.05.22 | Diego            | m | Madaga |     | Johan Corten                | Gerbrand Muller               | 45.00 |  | BOES |
| 1677.06.17 | Anthonij         | m | U      |     | Johan Bax                   | Matthijs Michiels             | 70.00 |  | BOES |
| 1677.06.17 | Tomée            | m | U      |     | Johan Bax                   | Theunis Jans Schalkwijck, van | 70.00 |  | BOES |
| 1677.08.01 | Diego            | m | Madaga |     | Gerbrand Muller             | Jan Wittebol                  | 10.00 | NIH  | BOES |
| 1677.08.16 | Lijsbeth         | f | Madaga |     | Seuren Seurensz, v Mallingh | Alexander Blanck              | 13.00 |  | HATT |
| 1677.09.29 | Louis            | m | Capeve |     | Gijsbert Willemsz           | Johannes Valkenrijk           | 55.00 | Westbound ship KRIJGSMAN, via Cape Verde aka St Iago | HATT |
| 1677.10.01 | Francina         | f | Bengal |     | Hermanus Eijnburgh, de      | Hendrik Niviandt              | 50.00 | unusual transaction, debt, ship sailing              | HATT |
| 1677.11.10 | Tidoor           | m | Tidor  |     | Thobias Marquart            | Leendert Gijsselen, van       |       | Boschenveld, NIG, cadastral                          | HATT |
| 1677.11.10 | Jan              | m | U      |     | Thobias Marquart            | Leendert Gijsselen, van       |       | Boschenveld, NIG, cadastral                          | HATT |
| 1677.11.23 | David            | m | Tutico |     | Wouter Mostert (wed)        | Thobias Vlasvath              | 50.00 | Full family integrity                                | BOES |
| 1677.11.23 | Magdalena        | f | Creole | 3   | Wouter Mostert (wed)        | Thobias Vlasvath              | 15.00 | Full family integrity                                | BOES |
| 1677.11.23 | Cathrijn         | f | Bengal | 26  | Wouter Mostert (wed)        | Thobias Vlasvath              | 40.00 | Full family integrity                                | BOES |
| 1677.11.23 | Martha           | f | Creole | 6   | Wouter Mostert (wed)        | Thobias Vlasvath              | 25.00 | Full family integrity                                | BOES |
| 1677.12.31 | Sinrooij         | m | Madaga |     | Johan Corten                | Cornelis Stevenz Botma        | 39.00 | assumed oceanic: Voorhout                            | BOES |
| 1677.12.31 | Pieter Pompstock | m | Madaga |     | Hubert Hoffen               | Cornelis Ockert               | 45.00 | assumed oceanic: Voorhout                            | BOES |
| 1677.12.31 | Diego            | m | Madaga |     | Johan Corten                | Cornelis Stevenz Botma        | 39.00 | assumed oceanic: Voorhout                            | BOES |
| 1677.12.31 | Roodbol          | m | Madaga |     | Johan Corten                | Wed Hulsenaar (wed)           | 35.00 | assumed oceanic: Voorhout                            | BOES |
| 1678.01.03 | Tobias           | m | Madaga |     | Adraan Asperen, van         | Hester Lier, van              | 40.00 | Mostert, Wouter                                      | BOES |
| 1678.01.12 | Lijsje           | f | Madaga |     | Adraan Asperen, van         | Theunis Dirks Schalkwijk      | 50.00 | Hatting has 18 RD, B has 28                          | HATT |
| 1678.01.12 | Claas            | m | Angola |     | Willem Vorbus               | Steven Jansz Wageningen, van  | 18.00 |  | HATT |
| 1678.01.13 | Maria            | f | Madaga |     | Cornelis Cornelisz          | Willem Dieden, van            | 33.33 |  | HATT |
| 1678.01.14 | Louis            | m | Guinea |     | Johan Valkenrijk            | Gerbrand Muller               | 40.00 |  | HATT |
| 1678.01.18 | Anthionetta      | f | Madaga |     | Arnout Lammerts             | Johannes Valkenrijk           | 40.00 | Madagascar trade                                     | HATT |
| 1678.01.20 | Adam             | m | Madaga |     | Arnout Lammerts             | Catherina Oringa, D'          | 40.00 | Cornelis, Lourens wed                                | HATT |
| 1678.01.20 | Jan              | m | Angola |     | Hendrik Mol                 | Jan Dirks Wageningen, van     | 40.00 |  | HATT |
| 1678.01.26 | Samra            | f | Madaga |     | Albert Breugel, van         | Hendrik Crudop                | 40.00 |  | BOES |
| 1678.01.30 | Eva              | f | Madaga |     | Cornelis Cornelis           | Jan Dirks Wageningen, van     | 28.00 | Quartel  | HATT |
| 1678.02.21 | Jan              | m | Madaga |     | Jan Corten                  | Steven Jansz                  | 33.30 |  | HATT |
| 1678.03.17 | Christijn        | f | Bengal |     | Gerrit Victor               | Zacharias Coenradt            | 70.00 | slave leaving country, concubine                     | HATT |
| 1678.03.19 | Sebastian        | m | Madaga |     | Albert Breugel, van         | Dirk Adam Culingh             | 24.00 | Boeseken has Qulling                                 | HATT |
| 1678.04.07 | Aran             | m | Tutico |     | Emmanuel Jaspersz v. Ceulen | Thobias Vlasvath              |       |  | HATT |
| 1678.04.07 | Jan              | m | Tutico |     | Emmanuel Jaspersz v. Ceulen | Hester Lier, van              |       | Mostert, Wouter, notice her cadastral sale earlier   | HATT |
| 1678.04.07 | Paulus           | m | Capeve |     | Wouter Mostert (wed)        | Willem Wijk, van (in comp)    |       | in comp with Theunis, Gerrit                         | HATT |
| 1678.04.07 | Jantje           | m | Batavi |     | Wouter Mostert (wed)        | Willem Wijk, van (in comp)    |       | in comp with Theunis, Gerrit                         | HATT |



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name             | X | Origin | Age | Seller                      | Buyer                                  | Rds    | Details of transaction                               | Ref  |
|------------|------------------------|---|--------|-----|-----------------------------|--|--------|--|------|
| 1678.04.19 | Thomas                 | m | Bengal |     | Wouter Mostert (wed)        | Willem Wijk, van (in comp)             | 80.00  | in comp with Theunis, Gerrit                         | HATT |
| 1678.04.29 | Pieterneel             | f | U      |     | Wouter Mostert (wed)        | Willem Wijk, van (in comp)             | 80.00  | in comp with Theunis, Gerrit                         | HATT |
| 1678.05.12 | Piramus                | m | Malaba | 13  | Pieter Falje                | Thobias Marquart                       | 36.00  | Pouleron, ship                                       | HATT |
| 1678.05.12 | Jan                    | m | Bengal |     | Pieter Ruijter, de          | Cornelis Adriansz                      | 60.00  |  | HATT |
| 1678.07.11 | Domingo Apekind        | m | Madaga | 9   | Martinus Banchem, van       | Jackie Angola, van                     | 35.00  | notice burgher status for Jackie                     | HATT |
| 1678.07.19 | Francois               | m | Malaba |     | Johannes Bax (wed)          | Tobias Vlasvath                        |        |  | BOES |
| 1678.07.19 | Jobique                | f | Bengal |     | Johannes Bax (wed)          | Tobias Vlasvath                        |        |  | BOES |
| 1678.08.01 | Jan                    | m | Madaga |     | Jeronimus Cruse             | Jochem Marquart                        | 60.00  |  | HATT |
| 1678.08.04 | Made                   | m | U      |     | Johannes Bax (wed)          | Joan Wittebol                          | 58.00  |  | HATT |
| 1678.08.12 | Paul                   | m | U      |     | Johannes Bax (wed)          | Anthonij Bengal, van                   | 70.00  | later transaction schuld brief, promises to pay this | HATT |
| 1678.08.12 | Jacob Casta            | m | Bengal |     | Dirk Janz Smient            | Hendrik Everts Smidt                   | 100.00 | Boeseken has seller as buyer                         | HATT |
| 1678.08.19 | Simon                  | m | Madaga |     | Johannes Bax (wed)          | Gerrit Bijl, van der                   | 95.00  | Boeseken has different date                          | HATT |
| 1678.08.19 | Augustijn              | m | U      |     | Johannes Bax (wed)          | Jan Leewarden, van                     | 80.00  | slave leaving  | HATT |
| 1678.09.14 | Hector Casta           | m | Bengal |     | Johannes Ravensbergh        | Willem Schalck                         | 50.00  | 1 RD = 2 Florins                                     | HATT |
| 1678.09.14 | Scipio Casta           | m | Malaba |     | Johannes Ravensbergh        | Willem Schalck                         | 50.00  |  | HATT |
| 1678.10.11 | Thomas                 | m | Malaba |     | Johannes Bax (wed)          | Theunis, Dirk Schalkwijk               | 60.00  |  | HATT |
| 1678.10.11 | Abraham                | m | Madaga |     | Johannes Bax (wed)          | Herman Gresnigh                        | 50.00  |  | HATT |
| 1678.12.08 | Provien Magen Minnalij | m | Tutico |     | COY COY                     | Harmen Slooboom                        |        | SWOP   | HATT |
| 1678.12.08 | Condeloen Magen        | m | Comora |     | Harmen Slooboom             | U COY                                  |        | SWOP with Company                                    | BOES |
| 1679.01.02 | Claas                  | m | Bengal |     | Cornelis Wobma              | Andries Man, de                        | 45.00  |  | HATT |
| 1679.01.22 | Anthonij               | m | Coroma |     | Johannes Ravensbergh        | Thobias Marquaard                      | 60.00  | repat (evident from below)                           | HATT |
| 1679.01.22 | Cupido                 | m | Madaga |     | Johannes Ravensbergh        | Gerrit Jansz, v. Wijnegom              | 35.00  | repat (evident from below)                           | HATT |
| 1679.02.26 | Aron                   | m | Madaga |     | Wouter Mostaert (wed)       | Thobias Vlasvath                       |        | Lier, van, Hester                                    | HATT |
| 1679.03.08 | Bijliam                | m | U      |     | Dirck Jansz Smient          | Henning & Cls. Ger. Hussing & Deventer | 40.00  | in companje purchase, NIB                            | HATT |
| 1679.03.28 | Claas                  | m | Tutico | 16  | Martin Banchem, van         | Jackie Angola, van                     | 60.00  |  | HATT |
| 1679.04.01 | Isaac                  | m | Malaba |     | Gerrit Donck, van der       | Thobias Marquart                       | 45.00  |  | HATT |
| 1679.04.04 | Provien Magen Minnalij | m | Tutico |     | Harmen Slooboom             | Martinus Banchem, van                  | 60.00  | This slave is sold before he arrives                 | HATT |
| 1679.04.16 | Jobique                | f | Malaba |     | Frederick Hendrik Hinejoffa | Jacob Voorde, van de                   | 36.00  |  | BOES |
| 1679.04.16 | Cicilia                | f | U      |     | Johannes Ravensbergh        | U U                                    | 30.00  |  | HATT |
| 1679.04.16 | Diana                  | f | U      |     | Johannes Ravensberg         | Herman Gresnigh                        | 50.00  |  | BOES |
| 1679.04.16 | Isaac                  | m | Tutico |     | Albert Schuring             | Hendrik Crudop                         | 48.00  |  | BOES |
| 1679.04.18 | Abraham                | m | Tutico |     | Albert Schuring             | Hendrik Crudop                         | 67.00  |  | BOES |
| 1679.04.18 | Anthonij               | m | Coroma |     | Thobias Marquart            | Johannes Canin                         | 67.00  | leaves country                                       | HATT |
| 1679.05.00 | Anthonij               | m | Cochin |     | Joan Schreek, Van           | Adriaan Brakel, Van                    | 48.00  |  | BOES |
| 1679.05.10 | Jobique                | m | Malaba |     | ? Overnej                   | Diederich Blom                         | 40.00  |  | BOES |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name        | X | Origin | Age | Seller                     | Buyer                        | Rds   | Details of transaction    | Ref  |
|------------|-------------------|---|--------|-----|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|------|
| 1679.05.19 | Helena            | m | Macass |     | Johannes Brent             | Oloff Bergh                  | 40.00 |                           | BOES |
| 1679.05.25 | Jan               | m | Batavi |     | Matthijs Vonk              | Theunis Dirk Schalkwijk, Van | 50.00 |                           | BOES |
| 1679.05.25 | Pieter            | m | Malaba |     | Johannes Stagge            | Tobias Marquard              | 30.00 |                           | BOES |
| 1679.05.27 | Pedro             | m | Malaba |     | Johannes Loof              | Gerrit Victor                | 42.00 |                           | BOES |
| 1679.05.31 | Unnamed           | m | U      |     | Wijbrand Uijlkens          | Jeronimus Cruse              | 50.00 |                           | BOES |
| 1679.06.01 | Rodrigo           | m | Malaba | 10  | Jurgen Blom                | Johannes Verschuur           | 18.00 |                           | BOES |
| 1679.06.08 | Pasqual           | m | Bengal |     | Tobias Marquard            | Theunis Dirk Schalkwijk      | 65.00 |                           | BOES |
| 1679.09.07 | Klaas             | m | U      |     | Phillip Theo Welker        | Gerbrandt Steijn Douwe       | 48.00 |                           | BOES |
| 1679.09.07 | Unnamed           | u | Malaba |     | Marten Banchem, Van        | Hendrik Everts Smit          | 40.00 |                           | BOES |
| 1679.09.22 | Pieter            | m | U      |     | Phillip Theo Welker        | Jan Wittebol                 | 48.00 |                           | BOES |
| 1679.10.14 | Cupido            | m | U      |     | Hendrik Crudop             | Jacob Janz Biervelt, van     | 60.00 |                           | BOES |
| 1679.11.10 | Joost             | m | Madaga |     | Wouter Mostert (Wed)       | Guilliam Heems               | 90.00 | LIER, HESTER=WED          | BOES |
| 1680.01.10 | Jacob             | m | U      |     | Dirk Jansz Smient          | Gracias Angola, van          | 90.00 | verlore, only in Boeseken | BOES |
| 1680.03.06 | Lat               | u | Madaga |     | Jan Willem Vrijdag         | Cornelis Adriaans            | 55.00 |                           | TN&S |
| 1680.03.07 | Pieter            | m | Malaba |     | Christoffel Wallens        | Jan Beer, De                 | 40.00 | NL                        | TN&S |
| 1680.03.14 | Pagolet           | m | U      |     | Pieter Wiltvank            | Simon Stel, Van Der          |       |                           | TN&S |
| 1680.03.17 | Jan Oldenberg, v. | m | Bengal |     | Jan Dirk Smient            | Simon Stel, Van Der          | 35.00 |                           | TN&S |
| 1680.03.23 | Jan               | m | Madaga |     | Cornelis Meppel            | Jacob Voorde V D             | 50.00 |                           | TN&S |
| 1680.04.23 | Anna              | f | Madaga |     | Barend Cornelis Backer     | Gerrit Jansen v. Weining     | 33.00 | not in Anna B.            | TN&S |
| 1680.05.15 | Titus             | m | Madaga |     | Hendrik Crudop             | Gerrit Victor                |       | NIB, sold with property   | TN&S |
| 1680.06.15 | Antonnet          | f | Madaga |     | Johannes Valckenrijk (Wed) | Guilliam Heems               |       | REDOUX, Hilletje =wed     | MOOC |
|            |                   |   |        |     | Hildegard Redoux           |                              |       |                           |      |
| 1680.06.15 | Corine Coerta     | m | Malaba |     | Hildegard Redoux           | Jochem Marquard              | 42.00 |                           | MOOC |
| 1680.06.15 | Paris             | m | U      |     | Johannes Valckenrijk (Wed) | Simon Stel, Van Der          | 56.00 | REDOUX, HILD=W            | MOOC |
|            |                   |   |        |     | Hildegard Redoux           |                              |       |                           |      |
| 1680.06.15 | Paulus            | m | U      |     | Johannes Valckenrijk (Wed) | Jan Valk                     | 36.00 | REDOUX, HILD=W            | MOOC |
|            |                   |   |        |     | Hildegard Redoux           |                              |       |                           |      |
| 1680.06.15 | Susanna           | f | Bengal |     | Hildegard Redoux           | Hester Lier V                | 20.00 |                           | MOOC |
| 1680.06.15 | Anthonij          | m | U      |     | Hildegard Redoux           | Hans Me Hoffman              | 30.00 |                           | MOOC |
| 1680.06.15 | Jan               | m | U      |     | Hildegard Redoux           | Jan Mon Wittebooi            | 32.00 |                           | MOOC |
| 1680.09.30 | Poulus            | m | U      | 15  | Willem Sr Eijenburg        | Hendrik Crudop               |       | repatriation              | TN&S |
| 1680.12.14 | Pasqual           | m | Mira   |     | Jan Zeeman                 | Cornelis Stevens             | 50.00 | BREG,OCC                  | TN&S |
| 1681.01.29 | Jacob             | m | Madaga |     | Harmen Jansz               | Tobias Marquard              | 25.00 |                           | TN&S |
| 1681.03.13 | Domingo           | m | Bengal |     | Johannes Koning, De (Wed)  | Jan Wittebooi                | 40.00 |                           | TN&S |
| 1681.03.20 | Jan Swart         | m | Coroma |     | Jan Baptist                | Arnoldus Basson              | 50.00 |                           | TN&S |
| 1681.03.20 | Meijer            | m | U      |     | Jan Baptist                | Gerrit Cloete                | 45.00 |                           | TN&S |
| 1681.04.12 | Pieter            | m | U      |     | Cornelis Kelck             | Cornelis Adriaans            | 45.00 |                           | TN&S |
| 1681.04.20 | Boulatijn         | f | Bali   |     | Thos Charlboon             | Jacob Voorde V D             | 40.00 |                           | TN&S |
| 1681.04.20 | Anthonij          | m | Coroma |     | Thos Charlborn             | Christiaan Berck             | 40.00 | BSEXM?; NIB               | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name     | X | Origin | Age | Seller                 | Buyer                | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|----------------|---|--------|-----|------------------------|----------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1681.05.14 | Pieter         | m | Bengal | 24  | Cornelis Stevensz      | Jan Stevens          |        | FAMILY NOTE            | TN&S |
| 1681.10.09 | Johanna Casta  | f | Macass |     | Jochem Ringel          | Guilliam Heems       | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1682.04.05 | Claas Koeth    | m | Bengal |     | Hester Lier V          | Albert Barents       | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1682.04.09 | Pieter         | m | Macass |     | Tobias Vlasvath        | Leendert Gijsselen V | 80.00  | BSOCC?                 | TN&S |
| 1682.05.04 | Arend          | m | U      |     | Hester Lier V          | Hendrik Smit         |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1682.06.24 | China          | m | Malaba |     | Leendert Jansz         | Claas, M Hendriks    | 67.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1682.06.26 | Maria Casta    | f | Malaba |     | Theunis Hoop De Jansz  | Guilliam Heems       | 46.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1682.09.05 | Isaac          | m | Malaba | 8   | Theunis Hoop De Jansz  | Simon Stel, Van Der  | 10.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1682.09.05 | Bocalijn       | m | U      |     | Jacob Voorden V. D.    | Guilliam Heems       |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1682.09.05 | Jan            | m | Macass |     | Jacob Voorden V. D.    | Guilliam Heems       |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1682.12.10 | Isabel         | f | Madaga | 11  | Joan Coen Visser       | Corn Pi Linnes       | 25.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1682.12.30 | Arend          | m | Madaga |     | Petrus Hulsenaar (Wed) | Johannes Smith       | 50.00  | BAELBERGE, Rebecca=W   | TN&S |
| 1683.01.15 | Claas          | m | Bengal |     | Jacob Aer Brouwer      | Theunis Visser       | 58.00  | LEIFEIGEN              | TN&S |
| 1683.03.18 | Susanna        | f | Malaba |     | Jan Baptist            | Simon Stel, Van Der  | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1683.03.18 | Paul           | m | Malaba |     | Jan Baptist            | Simon Stel, Van Der  | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1683.05.14 | Tidoor         | m | Goa    |     | Leendert Jansz         | Jacob A Brouwer      | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1683.05.21 | Pieter         | m | Mallac |     | Martinus Banchem, Van  | Simon Stel, Van Der  | 80.00  | SROCCSEL               | TN&S |
| 1683.05.21 | Magdalena      | f | Bengal | 21  | Martinus Banchem, Van  | Albert Breughel, Van | 60.00  | SSRSELL?               | TN&S |
| 1683.05.21 | Pieter Snap, 1 | m | Bengal | 20  | Hendrik Bontekraai     | Tobias Marquard      | 48.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1683.06.05 | Unnamed        | u | Mallac |     | Jacob Jaarsma Direx    | Simon Stel, Van Der  | 40.00  | NL                     | TN&S |
| 1683.07.05 | Paul           | m | U      |     | Anthonij Bengal, Van   | Oloff Bergh          | 40.00  | SLLR VRIJBURGE         | MOOC |
| 1683.07.11 | Claas          | m | U      |     | Tobias Marquard        | Jacob A Brouwer      | 112.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1683.07.11 | Marcus         | m | Bengal | 20  | Jacob Jaarsma Direx    | Simon Stel, Van Der  |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1683.08.11 | Anna           | f | Malaba |     | Jan Wessels            | Johannes Smiths      | 45.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.21 | Unnamed        | m | Madaga |     | William Deeron         | Casper Soelberg      | 80.00  | BOCC?                  | TN&S |
| 1684.01.21 | Unnamed        | m | Madaga |     | William Deeron         | Tobias Marquard      | 68.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.21 | Unnamed        | m | Madaga |     | William Deeron         | Tobias Marquard      | 68.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.21 | Unnamed        | f | Madaga |     | William Deeron         | Willem Heems         |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.21 | Unnamed        | f | Madaga |     | William Deeron         | Simon Stel, Van Der  | 72.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.21 | Unnamed        | f | Madaga |     | William Deeron         | Cornelis Botma       |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.21 | Unnamed        | m | Madaga |     | William Deeron         | Cornelis Botma       |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.21 | Unnamed        | u | Madaga |     | William Deeron         | Simon Stel, Van Der  | 72.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.21 | Unnamed        | m | Madaga |     | William Deeron         | Willem Heems         |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.21 | Anthonij       | m | Madaga |     | William Deeron         | Jan Baptist          | 72.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.21 | Unnamed        | m | Madaga |     | William Deeron         | Claas Hendriks       | 60.00  | BOCC?                  | TN&S |
| 1684.01.21 | Unnamed        | m | Madaga |     | William Deeron         | Tobias Marquard      | 67.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.21 | Unnamed        | f | Madaga |     | William Deeron         | Simon Stel, Van Der  | 72.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.21 | Jacob          | m | Madaga |     | William Deeron         | Jan Baptist          | 72.00  |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name     | X        | Origin | Age | Seller           | Buyer                  | Rds   | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|----------------|----------|--------|-----|------------------|------------------------|-------|------------------------|------|
| 1684.01.21 | Unnamed        | <i>u</i> | Madaga |     | William Deeron   | Simon Stel, Van Der    | 72.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.21 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | William Deeron   | Willem Heems           |       |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.21 | Unnamed        | <i>f</i> | Madaga |     | William Deeron   | Jan Meerens            | 70.00 | BOCC?                  | TN&S |
| 1684.01.21 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | William Deeron   | Henning Hirsing        | 70.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.21 | Unnamed        | <i>f</i> | Madaga |     | William Deeron   | Cornelis Botma         |       |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.21 | Unnamed        | <i>u</i> | Madaga |     | William Deeron   | Simon Stel, Van Der    | 72.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.21 | Unnamed        | <i>u</i> | Madaga |     | William Deeron   | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van | 53.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.21 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | William Deeron   | Tobias Marquard        | 67.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.24 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | William Deeron   | Cornelis Linnes        | 75.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.24 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | William Deeron   | Jan Stevens            | 60.00 | BOCC?                  | TN&S |
| 1684.01.24 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | William Deeron   | Leendert Gijsselen V   | 64.00 | BOCC?                  | TN&S |
| 1684.01.24 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | William Deeron   | Hermanus Gresnigt      | 53.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.24 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | William Deeron   | Jan Stevens            | 60.00 | BOCC?                  | TN&S |
| 1684.01.24 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | William Deeron   | Hermanus Gresnigt      | 52.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.24 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | William Deeron   | Hendrik Sneewind       | 52.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.24 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | William Deeron   | Willem Damme, Ten      | 63.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.27 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | Steven Bradly    | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van | 78.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.27 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | Steven Bradly    | Jan Vlok               | 80.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.27 | Unnamed        | <i>f</i> | Madaga |     | Steven Bradly    | Simon Stel, Van Der    | 40.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.27 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | Steven Bradly    | Simon Stel, Van Der    | 40.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.27 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | Steven Bradly    | Simon Stel, Van Der    | 40.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.27 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | William Deeron   | Willem Heems           | 55.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.28 | Unnamed        | <i>f</i> | Madaga |     | Steven Bradly    | Willem Meijer          |       | BOCC?                  | TN&S |
| 1684.01.28 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | Steven Bradly    | Willem Meijer          | 20.00 | BOCC?                  | TN&S |
| 1684.01.29 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | Steven Bradly    | Cornelis Linnes        | 50.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.29 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | Steven Bradly    | Johannes Mulder        | 50.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.29 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | Steven Bradly    | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van | 80.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.29 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | Steven Bradly    | Hendrik Elberts        | 80.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.01.29 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | Steven Bradly    | Oloff Bergh            | 50.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.04.09 | Hans           | <i>m</i> | Creole |     | Willem Wijk V    | Hans Ehrentant         |       |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.04.09 | Paul           | <i>m</i> | Capeve |     | Willem Wijk V    | Hans Ehrentant         |       |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.05.12 | Anthonij       | <i>m</i> | Guinea | 13  | Goosen Jonge, de | Cornelis Linnes        | 52.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.05.12 | Cattij         | <i>f</i> | Guinea | 24  | Goosen Jonge, de | Jeronimus Cruse        | 70.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.05.12 | Mousa Gideon   | <i>m</i> | Guinea |     | Goosen Jonge, de | Elbert Diemer          | 50.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.05.29 | Thomas         | <i>m</i> | Madaga | 20  | Jacob Cool       | Gerrit Bijl, Van Der   | 70.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.06.02 | Unnamed        | <i>m</i> | U      |     | Cornelis Verman  | Jan Baptist            | 85.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1684.06.02 | Pieter Snap, 1 | <i>m</i> | Bengal | 21  | Tobias Marquard  | Gerrit Bijl, Van Der   | 85.00 | NAME PATTERN           | TN&S |
| 1684.06.12 | Andries        | <i>m</i> | U      |     | Tobias Marquard  | Gerrit Bijl, Van Der   | 60.00 |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name      | X | Origin | Age | Seller                 | Buyer                  | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|-----------------|---|--------|-----|------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1684.07.04 | Sijmon Ham Sam  | m | U      |     | Oloff Bergh            | Manuel Angola          | 42.00  | 2BYRS VRIJBRGR         | TN&S |
| 1684.07.31 | Augustijn       | m | U      |     | Willem Damme, Ten      | Jan Munster V          | 85.00  | BOCC?                  | TN&S |
| 1684.08.24 | Unnamed         | m | U      |     | Tobias Marquard        | Hans Rutgerroost       | 100.00 | CF 22 08 84 TR         | TN&S |
| 1685.01.05 | Titus           | m | Macass |     | Francois Pets          | Guilliam Heems         | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.02.23 | Carel           | m | Malaba | 30  | Cornelis Couwenhove    | Guilliam Heems         | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.03.01 | Anthonij        | m | Timor  | 30  | Gijsbert Crik          | Gerrit Bijl, Van Der   | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.03.01 | Bastiaan        | m | Bengal | 25  | Jan Licht V D          | Gerrit Bijl, Van Der   | 56.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.03.15 | David Casta     | m | China  | 18  | Jan Nek, Van           | Nicolaas Loubser       | 49.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.03.21 | Anthonij Casta  | m | Malaba | 18  | Willem Stege V D       | Willem Damme, Ten      | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.03.24 | Anthonij        | m | Coast  | 17  | Carel Marvelje         | Gerrit Victor          | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.04.19 | Anthonij        | m | Guinea | 15  | Cornelis Linnes        | Willem Wijk, Van       |        | ONLY SLAVE             | TN&S |
| 1685.05.20 | Catharina       | f | Madaga | 25  | Francois Beurs De      | Willem Meijer          | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.08.21 | Marcus          | m | Bengal | 22  | Simon Stel, Van Der    | Johannes Vlack         | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.09.15 | Anthonij        | m | Bengal | 0   | Gerrit Victor          | Andries Man, De        | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.10.26 | Anthonij        | m | Madaga |     | Oliver Cranisbough     | Cornelis Linnes        |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.10.26 | Isabel          | m | Madaga | 13  | Oliver Cranisbough     | Cornelis Linnes        |        | MALE?                  | TN&S |
| 1685.10.26 | Marten          | m | Madaga |     | Oliver Cranisbough     | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.10.26 | Christina       | f | Madaga |     | Oliver Cranisbough     | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.10.28 | Paul            | m | Malaba |     | Oloff Bergh            | Jeronimus Cruse        | 112.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.10.28 | Lamas           | m | U      |     | Jeronimus Cruse        | Oloff Bergh            | 40.00  | SWOP?                  | TN&S |
| 1685.10.30 | a slave from... | u | Madaga |     | Oliver Cranisbough     | Hermanus Gresnigt      |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.10.30 | a slave from... | u | Madaga |     | Oliver Cranisbough     | Hermanus Gresnigt      |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.10.30 | Unnamed         | u | Madaga |     | Oliver Cranisbough     | Hermanus Gresnigt      | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.10.30 | A slave from    | u | Madaga |     | Oliver Cranisbough     | Cornelis Botma         | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.10.30 | Alexander       | m | Madaga |     | Oliver Cranisbough     | Cornelis Botma         | 20.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.10.30 | Pieter          | m | Madaga |     | Oliver Cranisbough     | Guilliam Heems         | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.10.30 | Unnamed         | u | Madaga |     | Oliver Cranisbough     | Cornelis Botma         | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.11.03 | Pieter          | m | Bengal |     | Corn Stev Botma        | Burgert Brand          | 50.00  | TWO BUYERS             | TN&S |
| 1685.12.06 | Alexander       | m | Madaga |     | Jan Baptist Groeneveld | Jan Wessels            | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.12.06 | Abraham         | m | Madaga |     | Theunis Hoop De        | Jeronimus Cruse        | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.12.06 | Moses           | m | Madaga |     | Jan Baptist Groeneveld | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van | 30.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.12.06 | Titus           | m | Madaga |     | Jan Baptist Groeneveld | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.12.08 | Tromp           | m | Madaga |     | Theunis Hoop De        | Adriaan Stel, Van Der  | 18.00  | BSTATREG               | TN&S |
| 1685.12.12 | Aaron           | m | Madaga |     | Jan Baptist Groeneveld | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van | 84.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1685.12.12 | Benjamin        | m | Madaga |     | Jan Jans Baan          | Willem Damme, Ten      | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.02.15 | Pieter          | m | Bengal |     | Burgert Brand          | Henning Hussing        | 63.00  | SPEC REP               | TN&S |
| 1686.03.14 | Jacob           | m | Madaga | 9   | Theunis Hoop De        | Cornelis Linnes        |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.03.14 | Angela          | f | Sofala |     | J Homem                | Jeronimus Cruse        | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name     | X | Origin | Age | Seller                   | Buyer                  | Rds   | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|----------------|---|--------|-----|--------------------------|------------------------|-------|------------------------|------|
| 1686.03.14 | Jan            | m | Mozamb |     | Jeremias Zeijl V         | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van | 55.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.03.16 | Abraham        | m | Macass | 21  | Adriaan Vos              | Cornelis Linnes        |       |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.03.18 | Unnamed        | u | Mozamb |     | J Homem                  | Hans Evertrout         | 50.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.03.19 | Unnamed        | f | Mozamb |     | J Homem                  | Barbara Heems          | 60.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.03.25 | Jan Credit     | m | Macass |     | Cornelis Lindius         | Johannes Mulder        | 60.00 | SOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1686.03.26 | Titus          | m | Malaba |     | Marten Texel V           | Hendrik Mulder         | 66.00 | BSTAT                  | TN&S |
| 1686.04.03 | Anthonij       | m | U      |     | Reijnier Groot De        | Dirk Coetzee           | 95.00 | SOCC PRI               | TN&S |
| 1686.04.11 | Hannibal       | m | U      | 12  | Adriaan Vos              | Albert Breughel, Van   | 50.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.04.12 | Willem         | m | Madaga | 20  | William Deeron           | Jan Stevens            | 50.00 | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Pieter         | m | Madaga | 20  | William Deeron           | Claas Hendriks         |       | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Isabel         | f | Madaga | 11  | William Deeron           | Hendrik Muller         | 77.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Daphne         | f | Madaga | 18  | William Deeron           | Gerrit Victor          | 47.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Unnamed        | m | Madaga | 15  | William Deeron           | Arnoldus Willems       |       |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Unknown        | m | Madaga | 21  | William Deeron           | Jacob Heijden          | 38.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Martha         | f | Madaga | 18  | William Deeron           | Johannes Blum          | 53.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Pieter         | m | Madaga | 19  | William Deeron           | Christiaan Freser      | 45.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Maria          | f | Madaga | 19  | William Deeron           | Nicolaas Loubser       | 55.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Hannibal       | m | Madaga | 19  | William Deeron           | Caspar Solberg         |       | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Pieter         | m | Madaga | 15  | William Deeron           | Cornelis Stevens       | 53.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Apollo         | m | Madaga | 16  | William Deeron           | Gerrit Victor          | 48.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Secca Gijoa    | f | Madaga | 24  | William Deeron           | Simon Stel, Van Der    |       |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Indebet Chemeh | m | Madaga | 28  | William Deeron           | Simon Stel, Van Der    |       | h/w                    | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Hendrik        | m | Madaga | 18  | William Deeron           | Nicolaas Loubser       |       |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Sophia         | f | Madaga | 16  | William Deeron           | Godfried Meijhuijsen   |       |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Unnamed        | f | Madaga | 25  | William Deeron           | Hendrik Lange De       | 50.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Unnamed        | f | Madaga | 21  | William Deeron           | Lodewijk Stel, Van Der | 60.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Christina      | f | Madaga | 18  | William Deeron           | Pieter Wit, De         | 55.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Unnamed        | f | Madaga | 18  | William Deeron           | Diederik Putter        | 60.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Cupido         | m | Madaga | 18  | William Deeron           | Guilliam Heems         | 53.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Anna           | f | Madaga | 25  | William Deeron           | Jan Stevens            |       | BOCCPRIC               | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Paul           | m | Madaga | 21  | William Deeron           | Claas Hendriks         |       | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Susanna        | f | Madaga | 20  | William Deeron           | Guilliam Heems         | 77.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Pieter         | m | Madaga | 21  | William Deeron           | Claas Gerrits          |       | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Cupido         | m | Madaga | 18  | John Adams               | Jan Vlok               | 55.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.04.26 | Daniel         | m | Bengal |     | Cornelis Jager, De (Wed) | Johannes Keulen, Van   | 40.00 | SWART,de, Cath.=wed    | TN&S |
| 1686.05.05 | Jan Oliv,'D    | m | Mozamb | 13  | Manuel Oliviera, 'D      | Henning Hussing        |       |                        | TN&S |
| 1686.05.05 | Francisco      | m | Macoa  | 17  | Antonio Sousa, De        | Adam Sjenis            | 55.00 | BUYER                  | TN&S |
| 1686.05.05 | Ventierna      | f | Macoa  | 17  | Antonio Sousa, De        | Adam Sjenis            |       | BUYER                  | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name  | X | Origin | Age | Seller                   | Buyer                | Rds   | Details of transaction      | Ref  |
|------------|-------------|---|--------|-----|--------------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------------------|------|
| 1686.05.05 | Jan         | m | Mozamb | 18  | Jan Gome Cardoso         | Claas Hendriks       | 34.00 | BOCC                        | TN&S |
| 1686.05.05 | Lorenzo     | m | Macoa  | 19  | Antonio Sousa, De        | Jan Holsmit          | 52.00 | SOCC                        | TN&S |
| 1686.05.05 | Jan         | m | Macoa  | 18  | Antonio Sousa, De        | Jan Holsmit          | 53.00 | SOCC                        | TN&S |
| 1686.05.05 | Antonio     | m | Macoa  | 17  | Antonio Sousa, De        | Adam Stenis          | 50.00 | BUYER                       | TN&S |
| 1686.05.05 | Maria       | f | Creole | 7   | Anna [Broertje] Pietersz | Willem Jansz         | 45.00 | PIETERSZ ANNA (FAMILY note) | TN&S |
| 1686.05.05 | Jan         | m | Mozamb | 14  | Jan Paiva De             | Henning Hussing      | 53.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1686.05.05 | Amaro       | m | Mozamb | 15  | Domingo Martinisz        | Willem Damme, Ten    | 45.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1686.05.05 | Jan         | m | Mozamb | 11  | Manuel G D'Acosta        | Isaak Gerrits        | 43.00 | BUYER                       | TN&S |
| 1686.05.05 | Sara        | f | Madaga | 20  | William Deeron           | Jan Dirk Beer, De    |       |                             | TN&S |
| 1686.05.05 | Ambrosius   | m | Madaga | 21  | William Deeron           | Gerrit Bijl, Van Der | 60.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1686.05.05 | Claas       | m | Madaga | 20  | William Deeron           | Cornelis Ocker       |       |                             | TN&S |
| 1686.05.05 | Jan         | m | Madaga | 19  | William Deeron           | Willem Meijer        | 53.00 | BOCC                        | TN&S |
| 1686.05.05 | Paul        | m | Madaga | 22  | William Deeron           | Hans Ehrentrant      | 48.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1686.05.05 | Adam        | m | Madaga | 21  | William Deeron           | Willem Jansz         | 34.00 | BOCC                        | TN&S |
| 1686.05.07 | Antonio     | m | Mozamb | 29  | Joseph Gracia De La      | Jan Holsmit          |       |                             | TN&S |
| 1686.05.07 | Catharina   | f | Madaga | 21  | William Deeron           | Hendrik Lange De     |       |                             | TN&S |
| 1686.05.07 | Jan         | m | Madaga |     | William Deeron           | Willem Wijk, Van     |       | BOCC                        | TN&S |
| 1686.05.07 | Isaac       | m | Madaga |     | William Deeron           | Hendrik Lange De     |       |                             | TN&S |
| 1686.05.07 | Sara        | f | Madaga | 27  | William Deeron           | Rasmus H Lier V      |       | BOCC                        | TN&S |
| 1686.05.09 | Isabel      | f | Madaga | 22  | William Deeron           | Cornelis Ocker       | 33.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1686.05.11 | Jan         | m | Madaga | 20  | William Deeron           | Hans Jurgen Grimp    | 25.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1686.05.13 | Abraham     | m | Madaga | 19  | William Deeron           | Jan Dirk Beer, De    | 17.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1686.05.13 | Hans        | m | Madaga | 20  | William Deeron           | Hans Ehrentrant      | 16.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1686.05.13 | Diana       | f | Madaga | 21  | William Deeron           | Jan Vlok             | 39.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1686.05.13 | Cupido      | m | Madaga | 20  | William Deeron           | Willem Meijer        | 32.00 | BOCC                        | TN&S |
| 1686.05.13 | Unnamed     | m | Madaga |     | William Deeron           | Guilliam Heems       | 33.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1686.05.13 | Unnamed     | m | Madaga |     | William Deeron           | Guilliam Heems       | 17.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1686.05.14 | Unnamed     | m | Madaga |     | William Deeron           | Guilliam Heems       |       |                             | TN&S |
| 1686.05.15 | Unnamed     | m | Madaga |     | William Deeron           | Guilliam Heems       | 30.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1686.05.15 | Unnamed     | m | Madaga |     | William Deeron           | Guilliam Heems       | 30.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1686.05.29 | Thomas      | m | Madaga | 9   | William Deeron           | Guilliam Heems       | 20.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1686.06.05 | Lelava      | f | Mozamb | 18  | Tobias Marquard          | Roelof Pasman        |       | DEBT TO BE PAI              | TN&S |
| 1686.06.05 | Paul        | m | Mozamb | 18  | Juan Maehado             | Jan Holsmit          |       |                             | TN&S |
| 1686.06.05 | Joseph      | m | Mozamb | 14  | Antonio Furtado          | Claas He Meldorp     |       | BSOCC                       | TN&S |
| 1686.06.05 | Bartholomew | m | Mozamb |     | Jan Paiva De             | Simon Stel, Van Der  |       | COMPLEX                     | TN&S |
| 1686.06.05 | Sebastian   | m | Mozamb |     | Joseph Gracia De La      | Adam Stenis          | 25.00 | BUYER                       | TN&S |
| 1686.06.05 | Antonio     | m | Mozamb |     | Jan Paiva De             | Simon Stel, Van Der  |       | COMPLEX                     | TN&S |
| 1686.06.05 | Christoffel | m | Mozamb |     | Jan Paiva De             | Simon Stel, Van Der  |       | COMPLEX                     | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions – R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name      | X | Origin | Age | Seller                | Buyer                     | Rds   | Details of transaction | Ref               |
|------------|-----------------|---|--------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1686.06.05 | Antonio         | m | Bengal | 12  | Manuel George         | Simon Stel, Van Der       |       | SHIPNATL               | ?                 |
| 1686.06.05 | Joan            | m | Mozamb |     | Jan Paiva De          | Simon Stel, Van Der       |       | COMPLEX                | TN&S              |
| 1686.06.05 | Alexander       | m | Mozamb |     | Jan Paiva De          | Simon Stel, Van Der       |       | COMPLEX                | TN&S              |
| 1686.06.05 | Lorenzo Grande  | m | Mozamb |     | Jan Paiva De          | Simon Stel, Van Der       |       | COMPLEX                | TN&S              |
| 1686.06.05 | Thomas          | m | Mozamb |     | Jan Paiva De          | Simon Stel, Van Der       |       | COMPLEX                | TN&S              |
| 1686.06.05 | Antonio         | m | Mombas |     | Joseph Gracia De La   | Adam Stenis               |       | BUYER                  | TN&S              |
| 1686.06.06 | Lorenzo Pequeno | m | Mozamb |     | Jan Paiva De          | Simon Stel, Van Der       | 90.00 | COMPLEX                | TN&S              |
| 1686.06.10 | Pedro           | m | Mozamb |     | Jan Paiva De          | Simon Stel, Van Der       | 95.00 | COMPLEX                | TN&S              |
| 1686.06.18 | Francisco       | m | Mozamb |     | Jan Paiva De          | Simon Stel, Van Der       | 10.00 | COMPLEX                | TN&S              |
| 1686.06.19 | Frans           | m | Batavi |     | Oloff Bergh           | Hendrik Elberts           | 40.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1686.07.03 | Maria           | f | Malaba | 36  | Nanning Bronckhorst   | Albert Breughel, Van      | 36.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1686.08.15 | Lorenzo Mayor   | m | Mozamb | 30  | Jan Paiva De          | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van    | 70.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1686.09.07 | Domingo         | m | Bengal | 25  | Simon Stel, Van Der   | Matthijs Greef            |       |                        | TN&S              |
| 1686.09.07 | Dominga         | f | Bengal | 25  | Simon Stel, Van Der   | Matthijs Greef            | 50.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1686.09.25 | Bacacan         | m | Macass | 26  | Simon Stel, Van Der   | Matthijs Greef            | 66.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1686.09.25 | Catharina       | f | Malaba | 31  | Tobias Marquard       | Abraham Hartog            | 66.00 | MOTHER AND CHI         | TN&S              |
| 1686.09.25 | Thoonhans       | m | Madaga | 31  | Tobias Marquard       | Leendert Gijsselen V      | 66.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1686.09.28 | Isaac           | m | Madaga | 19  | Rogier B Jonge, De    | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van    | 35.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1686.09.28 | Ursula          | f | Creole | 1   | Tobias Marquard       | Abraham Hartog            | 90.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1686.09.28 | Adam            | m | Madaga | 19  | Willem Jansz          | Gerrit Cloete             | 40.00 | EX 38 EWES             | TN&S              |
| 1686.09.28 | Diana           | f | Macass | 25  | Hermanus Gresnight    | Matthijs Greef            |       |                        | TN&S              |
| 1686.10.26 | Sara            | f | Madaga | 29  | Erasmus Lier V        | Johannes Keulen, Van      | 50.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1686.11.28 | Sara            | f | Madaga | 20  | Jacob Broegh          | Willem Damme, Ten         | 35.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1686.11.28 | Acricas         | m | Madaga | 13  | Rogier B Jonge, De    | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van    | 30.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1686.11.30 | Pieter          | m | Madaga | 17  | Roelof Diodati        | Hans Jurgen Rutgerstroost | 50.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1686.11.30 | Pieter          | m | Madaga | 16  | Jan Claas Claver      | Hendrik Hartog            | 52.00 | BOCC                   | TN&S              |
| 1686.12.03 | Jan             | m | Madaga | 19  | Cornelis Rooijen, Van | Abraham Hartog            | 50.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1686.12.04 | Thomas          | m | Madaga | 21  | Martinus Webber       | Jan Holsmit               | 53.00 |                        | TN&S 1686, n. 187 |
| 1686.12.06 | Orson           | m | Madaga | 15  | Roelof Diodati        | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van    | 40.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1686.12.06 | Valentijn       | m | Madaga | 20  | Jacob Broegh          | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van    | 48.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1686.12.13 | Jacob           | m | Madaga | 15  | Roelof Diodati        | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van    | 50.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1686.12.24 | Jacob           | m | Madaga | 18  | Jan Claas Claver      | Hendrik Sneewind          | 50.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1686.12.27 | Valentijn       | m | Madaga | 19  | Bouw Matthijs         | Willem Meijer             | 32.00 | BOCC                   | TN&S              |
| 1686.12.27 | Christiaan      | m | Madaga | 17  | Jan Claas Claver      | Johannes Rijksman         | 42.00 | BOCC                   | TN&S              |
| 1686.12.27 | Adriaan         | m | Madaga | 19  | Jan Claas Claver      | Nicolaas Loubser          | 32.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1687.01.02 | Jost            | m | Malaba | 15  | Jan Bamman            | Jan Stevens               | 25.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1687.01.02 | Kees            | m | Coast  | 23  | Hendrik Jochumsz      | Guilliam Heems            | 35.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1687.01.02 | Domingo         | m | Masulp | 11  | Andries Els           | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van    | 45.00 |                        | TN&S              |



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name  | X | Origin | Age | Seller                 | Buyer                   | Rds   | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|-------------|---|--------|-----|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------------------|------|
| 1687.01.02 | Claas       | m | Coast  | 13  | William Joris          | Christiaan Freser       | 34.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.01.02 | Ramme       | m | Coast  | 19  | Ide Hendriksz          | Guilliam Heems          | 36.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.01.02 | Cupido      | m | Coast  | 16  | Willem J Velde Van Den | Guilliam Heems          | 40.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.01.03 | Titus       | m | Coast  | 17  | Meijndert Boer De      | Guilliam Heems          | 34.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.01.03 | Auke        | m | Coast  | 20  | Balthazar Arundel      | Guilliam Heems          | 32.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.01.06 | Scipio      | m | Malaba | 14  | Johannes Bonman        | Jan Dirk Beer, De       | 42.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.01.14 | Tromp       | m | Madaga | 18  | Jan Claas Claver       | Hendrik Creek           | 32.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.01.16 | Catharina   | f | Madaga | 20  | Jan Claas Claver       | Abraham Hartog          | 43.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.01.24 | Salamon     | m | Madaga | 16  | Roelof Diodati         | Jan Dirk Beer, De       | 20.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.01.24 | Abraham     | m | Madaga | 20  | Roelof Diodati         | Jan Jans Oldenburg, Van | 39.00 | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1687.01.24 | Johanna     | f | Madaga | 10  | Jan Claas Claver       | Hans Jurgen Grimp       | 40.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.01.27 | Lucas       | m | Madaga | 14  | Jan Claas Claver       | Hans Jurgen Grimp       | 40.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.01.27 | Matthijs    | m | Madaga | 15  | Hubert Hoffen          | Hans Jurgen Grimp       | 47.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.01.29 | Marcus      | m | Madaga | 12  | Hubert Hoffen          | Hans Jurgen Grimp       |       |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.01.29 | Willem      | m | Madaga | 18  | Roelof Diodati         | Henning Hussing         |       |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.01.29 | Daniel      | m | Madaga | 14  | Roelof Diodati         | Jan Dirk Beer, De       | 30.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.01.29 | Claas       | m | Coast  | 16  | ? Engelen V            | Jan Dirk Beer, De       | 30.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.01.29 | Isaac       | m | Madaga | 16  | Roelof Diodati         | Jeronimus Cruse         | 50.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.01.29 | Claas       | m | Malaba | 30  | Claas Beer, De         | Hendrik Hartz           | 40.00 | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1687.02.04 | Anthonij    | m | Malaba | 14  | Francois Lavia         | Jan Steven Botma        | 30.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.02.05 | Aaron       | m | Coroma | 19  | Abraham Arnout         | Steven Jansz            | 44.00 | KRONENBURG             | TN&S |
| 1687.02.06 | Anthonij    | m | Madaga | 17  | Roelof Diodati         | Frederik Wit, De        | 40.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.02.11 | Pekelharing | m | Madaga | 13  | Hubert Hoffen          | Oloff Bergh             | 22.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.02.11 | Claas       | m | Madaga | 14  | Hubert Hoffen          | Simon Groot             | 40.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.02.11 | David       | m | Madaga | 17  | Roelof Diodati         | Oloff Bergh             | 32.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.02.12 | Hannibal    | m | Coroma | 19  | Marten Frankkamp       | Cornelis Linnes         | 30.00 | SELLER                 | TN&S |
| 1687.02.14 | David       | m | Madaga | 18  | Roelof Diodati         | Henning Hussing         | 42.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.02.14 | Jacob       | m | Madaga | 14  | Theunis Schalkwijk V.  | Pieter Westhuizen, V.D. | 32.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.02.18 | Orson       | m | Madaga | 16  | Theunis Schalkwijk V.  | Pieter Westhuizen, V.D. | 35.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.02.21 | Christiaan  | m | Coast  | 11  | Pieter Doen            | Jan Dirk Beer, De       | 33.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.02.28 | Isaac       | m | Malaba | 14  | Jan Claas Claver       | Jan Jans Oldenburg, Van | 42.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.02.28 | Hercules    | m | Coast  | 17  | Pieter Doen            | Jan Holsmit             | 42.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.03.04 | Piramus     | m | Madaga | 12  | Hubert Hoffen          | Cornelis Linnes         | 36.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.03.04 | Baron       | m | Madaga | 12  | Hubert Hoffen          | Cornelis Linnes         | 42.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.03.04 | Prius       | m | Madaga | 13  | Jan Claas Claver       | Abraham Hartog          | 40.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.03.05 | Pieter      | m | Madaga | 18  | Jan Claas Claver       | Hendrik Sneewind        | 49.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.03.05 | Theange     | m | Madaga | 24  | Sebrand Fraij De       | Jan Dirk Beer, De       | 25.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1687.03.06 | Anthonij    | m | Madaga | 18  | Jan Hansz              | Hermanus Gresnigt       | 53.00 |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                    | Buyer                   | Rds   | Details of transaction      | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|------|
| 1687.03.06 | Job        | m | Madaga | 12  | Bartel Schevel            | Jan Dirk Beer, De       |       |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.03.06 | Catharina  | f | Malaba | 36  | Abraham Hartog            | Roelof Pasma            | 43.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.03.06 | Maria      | f | Creole | 1   | Abraham Hartog            | Roelof Pasma            | 42.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.03.08 | Isaac      | m | Madaga | 21  | Sebrand Fraij De          | Jan Dirk Beer, De       | 45.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.03.24 | Paul       | m | Madaga | 22  | Sebrand Fraij De          | Jan Dirk Beer, De       | 30.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.03.24 | Moelah     | m | Madaga | 21  | Gerrit Hendriksz          | Jan Dirk Beer, De       | 30.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.04.07 | Lourens    | m | Bengal | 25  | Johan Buijtenham, Van     | Frederik Wit, De        | 40.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.04.10 | Lena       | f | Macass | 13  | Johannes Vlaming De       | Jac Ma Rootsteen        | 50.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.04.12 | Titus      | m | Bengal | 23  | Johannes Vlaming De       | Jac Ma Rootsteen        | 30.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.04.12 | Hannibal   | m | Malaba | 15  | Johannes Sanen V          | Jan Dirk Beer, De       | 50.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.04.15 | Jason      | m | Malaba | 22  | Carel Mervelje De         | Jan Beer, De            | 40.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.04.16 | Evert      | m | Macass | 26  | Carel Mervelje De         | Jan Beer, De            | 50.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.04.16 | Aaron      | m | Cochin | 18  | Jan Mervelje De           | Jan Dirk Beer, De       | 50.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.04.16 | Tobias     | m | Madaga | 16  | Carel Goske               | Casper Willems          | 45.00 | BSTATOCC                    | TN&S |
| 1687.05.14 | Prius      | m | Madaga | 14  | Abraham Hartog            | Hendrik Ulm V           | 56.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.05.14 | Hans       | m | Madaga | 9   | Jochem Maan               | Guilliam Heems          | 20.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.05.14 | Hannibal   | m | Bengal | 27  | Wilhelm Kemp              | Dominique Chavonnes, De | 40.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.05.21 | Justus     | m | Madaga | 11  | Abraham Klerk De          | Abraham Hartog          | 20.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.05.24 | Matthijs   | m | Java   | 28  | Adriaan Brakel, Van       | Louis Bengal, Van       | 35.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.06.17 | Aaron      | m | Coast  | 23  | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Joris Stralen, Van      | 90.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.06.26 | Augustijn  | m | Madaga | 7   | Lambert Sijmons           | Jan Briemen V           | 12.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.06.26 | Adriana    | f | Madaga | 8   | Gerrit Thomas             | Jan Briemen V           | 14.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.06.29 | Scipio     | m | Madaga | 11  | Jan Baptist Groeneveld    | Dominique Chavonnes, De | 30.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.06.29 | Jan Majer  | m | Madaga | 19  | Jan Baptist Groeneveld    | Gerrit J Wijnegum V     | 56.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.07.21 | Christiaan | m | Madaga | 20  | Johan Rij Weij Van        | Joris Stralen, Van      | 70.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.09.08 | Aaron      | m | Cochin | 18  | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Johannes Mulder         | 55.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.09.08 | Claas      | m | Coast  | 18  | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Matthijs Michiels       | 70.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.09.08 | Evert      | m | Macass | 26  | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Matthijs Greef          | 60.00 | age changed                 | TN&S |
| 1687.09.08 | Isaac      | m | Madaga | 22  | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Matthijs Michiels       | 70.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.09.08 | Salamon    | m | Madaga | 16  | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Johannes Mulder         | 50.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.09.08 | Daniel     | m | Madaga | 15  | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Matthijs Michiels       | 70.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.09.08 | Hannibal   | m | Malaba | 16  | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Matthijs Greef          | 60.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.10.20 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Hendrik Ulm               | Guilliam Heems          |       |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.11.26 | Nagtegal   | m | Creole | 1   | Abraham Hartog            | Gerrit Wijnegum         |       |                             | TN&S |
| 1687.11.26 | Catharina  | f | Madaga | 21  | Abraham Hartog            | Gerrit Wijnegum         | 65.00 | changed age in this sale 18 | TN&S |
| 1687.11.26 | Titus      | m | Madaga | 15  | Albert Breugel, Van (Wed) | Diederik Putter         | 40.00 | SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE          | TN&S |
| 1688.01.10 | Ram        | m | Coast  | 20  | Guilliam Heems            | Hendrik Elberts         | 60.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1688.01.11 | Joost      | m | Madaga | 25  | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Christiaan Freser       | 80.00 |                             | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name      | X | Origin | Age | Seller                          | Buyer                  | Rds   | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|-----------------|---|--------|-----|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------|------------------------|------|
| 1688.01.11 | Anthonij        | m | Madaga | 40  | Jan Dirk Beer, De               | Christiaan Freser      | 80.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.01.14 | Titus           | m | Coast  | 16  | Jan Beveren V                   | Guilliam Heems         |       |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.01.24 | Jacob           | m | Madaga | 17  | Jan Dirk Beer, De               | Willem Emmerhorst      | 50.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.01.26 | Abraham         | m | Coroma | 12  | Simon Noorman                   | Fred Wit, De           | 38.00 |                        | TN23 |
| 1688.01.26 | Jacob           | m | Madaga | 17  | Willem Cornelis Emmerhorst, Van | Burgert Brand          | 63.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.01.26 | Susanna         | f | Madaga | 20  | Pieter Boek De                  | Willem Emmerhorst      | 50.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.01.28 | Isaac           | m | Coroma | 12  | Cornelis Andriesz               | Johan Wey              | 50.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.01.30 | Thomas          | m | Madaga | 19  | Jan Holsmit                     | Simon Stel, Van Der    | 25.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.01.30 | Pieter          | m | Tranqu | 10  | Andries Vrorop                  | Johannes Keulen, Van   | 50.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.02.03 | Pieter          | m | Malaba | 40  | Willem Dieden, Van              | Willem Emmerhorst      | 40.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1688.02.03 | Catharina       | f | Madaga | 13  | Barbara Geems (Wed Of Whom)     | Diederik Potter        | 50.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1688.02.03 | Titus           | m | Coroma | 20  | Cornelis Jurriansz              | Cornelis Linnes        | 50.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.02.03 | Nancy           | f | Coroma | 16  | Pieter Mos                      | Cornelis Pietersz      | 50.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.02.03 | Margarita       | f | Coroma | 21  | Pieter Mos                      | Cornelis Pietersz      | 46.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.02.03 | Rebecca         | f | Coroma | 28  | Pieter Mos                      | Cornelis Pietersz      | 40.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.02.03 | Maria           | f | Coroma | 10  | Cornelis Jurriansz              | Cornelis Linnes        | 40.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.02.22 | Bastiaan        | m | Coroma | 14  | Cornelis Jurriansz              | Cornelis Linnes        | 93.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.02.22 | Aaron           | m | Coroma | 30  | Cornelis Jurriansz              | Cornelis Linnes        | 50.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.04.08 | Winterbotter    | m | Nagana | 20  | Alexander Simonsen              | Jan Dirk Beer, De      |       | STORM, van der         | TN&S |
| 1688.04.10 | Hendrik         | m | Malaba | 22  | Dirk Wineke                     | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van | 50.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.04.13 | Aaron           | m | Coast  | 23  | Jan Bilter                      | Guilliam Heems         | 55.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.04.16 | Anthonij        | m | Coroma | 11  | Reijmund Buijck                 | Johannes Keulen, Van   | 65.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.04.16 | Abraham         | m | Malaba | 23  | Johan Bitters                   | Hendrik Cornelis       | 35.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.04.16 | Leander         | m | Coroma | 10  | Reijmund Buijck                 | Johannes Keulen, Van   | 50.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.04.16 | Anthonij        | m | Mozamb | 18  | Hans Erentraut                  | Nicholas Loubser       | 35.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1688.04.17 | Paul            | m | Madaga | 20  | Hans Erentraut                  | Willem Damme, Ten      | 73.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1688.04.17 | Frans           | m | Batavi | 23  | Simon Bergh                     | Willem Damme, Ten      | 50.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.04.17 | Louis           | m | Coast  | 20  | Pieter Visjager                 | Guilliam Heems         | 60.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.04.19 | Claas           | m | Malaba | 21  | Anthonij Minar                  | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 55.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.04.21 | Phillip         | m | Malaba | 22  | Anthonij Minar                  | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 45.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.04.21 | Claas           | m | Tutico | 14  | Anthonij Minar                  | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 45.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.04.21 | Anthonij        | m | Tutico | 17  | Anthonij Minar                  | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 45.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.04.21 | Aaron           | m | Coast  | 9   | Pieter Visjager                 | Johan V Andel          | 45.00 | PRI LOAN               | TN&S |
| 1688.04.24 | Anthonij        | m | Bengal | 27  | Douda Star                      | Guilliam Heems         |       |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.04.24 | Aaron           | m | Coast  | 22  | Vincent Poets                   | Jan Wessels            | 60.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.04.24 | Anthonij Bogies | m | Macass | 36  | Hermanus Gresnight              | Henning Hussing        | 65.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.05.05 | Benjamin        | m | Bengal | 11  | Marten C Buijck                 | Cornelis Linnes        | 53.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.05.11 | Helena          | f | Cochin | 20  | Johannes Musister               | Willem Damme, Ten      | 30.00 |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                    | Buyer                     | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1688.06.11 | Anthonij   | m | Bengal | 20  | Dominique Barendsz        | Jan Wessels               | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.07.14 | Christiaan | m | Madaga | 22  | Joris Stralen, Van        | Isaak Schrijver           | 87.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.07.17 | Florinda   | f | Coast  | 20  | Adriaan Rheede, Van       | Johannes Engelen, Van     | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.08.04 | Sijmon     | m | Coroma | 20  | Albert Breugel, Van (Wed) | Matthijs Greef            | 40.00  | SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE     | TN&S |
| 1688.08.04 | Scipio     | m | Coroma | 14  | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Dirk Kuijck V             | 75.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.08.14 | Theange    | m | Madaga | 24  | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Matthijs Michiels         | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1688.11.27 | Titus      | m | Bengal | 27  | Jacob Rootsteen           | Andries Boots             |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1689.01.06 | Abraham    | m | U      | 24  | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Willem Damme, Ten         | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1689.01.08 | Arend      | m | Madaga | 20  | Albert Breugel, Van (Wed) | Pieter Westhuizen, V.D.   | 60.00  | SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE     | TN&S |
| 1689.03.23 | Jacob      | m | Coast  | 24  | Roelof Diodati            | Frederik Wit, De          | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1689.03.29 | Abraham    | m | Bengal | 30  | Gerhard Coutier           | Johannes Blesius          | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1689.04.08 | Aaron      | m | Banda  | 15  | Michiel Sergeant          | Johannes Engelen, Van     | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1689.04.08 | Rebecca    | f | Masulp | 18  | Michiel Sergeant          | Johannes Engelen, Van     | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1689.04.08 | Anica      | f | Malaba | 22  | Rouboul Parra V D         | Lodewijk Stel, Van Der    | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1689.04.12 | Alexander  | m | Coast  | 23  | Christiaan Pieters        | Gerrit Victor             | 46.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1689.04.12 | Cupido     | m | Macass | 20  | Jan Speelman              | Cornelis Linnes           | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1689.04.12 | Lourens    | m | Malaba | 24  | Melchior Haijman          | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | 53.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1689.04.12 | Phillip    | m | Macass | 30  | Arnout Scheiteruijt       | Abraham Dremer            | 75.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1689.04.12 | Caliste    | m | Macass | 20  | Willem Rhijnen Ten        | Elsie Suurwarden, Van     | 60.00  | BSEXMALE               | TN&S |
| 1689.04.13 | Hendrik    | m | Bouton | 24  | Gualter Zeeman            | Gerrit Cloete             | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1689.05.10 | Hannibal   | m | Bengal | 29  | Dominique Chavonnes, De   | Henning Hussing           | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1689.05.21 | Domingo    | m | Coast  | 15  | Theunis Hoop De           | Isaak Schrijver           | 63.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1689.05.24 | Abraham    | m | Bengal | 18  | Thomas March              | Cornelis Botma            | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1689.06.02 | Jan        | m | Macass | 22  | Gerrit Blankenaar (Wed)   | Guilliam Heems            | 40.00  | HUGO, MARIE (WED)      | TN&S |
| 1689.06.02 | Coridon    | m | Nagapa | 33  | Marie Hugo                | Guilliam Heems            | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1689.06.20 | Isaac      | m | Coroma | 14  | Johan Rij Weij Van        | Steven Botma              | 96.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1689.08.30 | Scipio     | m | Mombas | 12  | Dominique Chavonnes, De   | Abraham Hartog            | 50.00  | GALL?                  | TN&S |
| 1689.10.12 | Arend      | m | Madaga | 25  | Henning Hussing           | Fred Ro Wit, De           |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1689.10.25 | Matthijs   | m | Malaba | 34  | Louis Bengal, Van         | Abraham Hartog            | 30.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1689.11.30 | Cupido     | m | Macass | 15  | Andries Mann De           | Gerhard Bijl, Van Der     | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1689.12.05 | Sara       | f | Creole |     | Ed X Buy Vocs Half Bre    | Andries Oelszen           |        | NB                     | TN&S |
| 1689.12.31 | Valentijn  | m | Madaga | 25  | Thos Dir Schalkwijk V.    | Joost Strijdom            |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1690.01.26 | Paul       | m | Molucc | 26  | Matthijs Michielsz        | Simon Stel, Van Der       | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1690.02.04 | Pieter     | m | Macass | 15  | Fred Rous Wit, de         | Steven Vermeij            | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1690.02.04 | Frans      | m | Madaga | 14  | William Deeron            | Guilliam Heems            | 38.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1690.02.04 | Alexander  | m | Madaga | 11  | William Deeron            | Albert Barents            | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1690.02.04 | Tromp      | m | Madaga | 15  | William Deeron            | Guilliam Heems            | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1690.02.04 | Barkatti   | m | Madaga | 14  | William Deeron            | Katzilimuda Maccaser, Van | 36.00  | BREGOCC                | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller            | Buyer                 | Rds    | Details of transaction     | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------------|------|
| 1690.02.06 | Tromp      | m | Madaga | 10  | William Deeron    | Christiaan Freser     | 43.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.02.06 | Jan        | m | Madaga | 14  | William Deeron    | Joost Strijdom        | 56.00  | BOCC                       | TN&S |
| 1690.02.06 | Pieter     | m | Madaga | 20  | William Deeron    | Jan Bosch V D         | 45.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.02.06 | Arend      | m | Madaga | 11  | William Deeron    | Willem Meijer         | 90.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.02.06 | Joost      | m | Madaga | 11  | William Deeron    | Hendrik Sneewind      | 90.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.02.06 | Hans       | m | Madaga | 14  | William Deeron    | Hendrik Sneewind      | 40.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.02.06 | Claus      | m | Madaga | 8   | William Deeron    | Steven Botma          | 49.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.02.06 | Pieter     | m | Madaga | 15  | William Deeron    | Frederik Wit, De      | 49.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.02.06 | Apollo     | m | Madaga | 17  | William Deeron    | Frederik Wit, De      | 95.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.02.06 | David      | m | Madaga | 15  | William Deeron    | Gerrit Victor         | 95.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.02.06 | Claas      | m | Madaga | 16  | William Deeron    | Gerrit Victor         | 43.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.02.06 | Aaron      | m | U      | 13  | William Deeron    | Andries Man, De       | 36.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.02.06 | Maurits    | m | Madaga | 10  | William Deeron    | Paul Heins            | 25.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.02.06 | Coridon    | m | Madaga | 9   | William Deeron    | Willem Padt           | 43.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.02.07 | Scipio     | m | U      | 8   | William Deeron    | Andries Man, De       | 49.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.02.07 | Marais     | m | U      | 15  | William Deeron    | Steven J Botma        | 49.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.02.08 | Cupido     | m | U      | 9   | William Deeron    | Steven J Botma        | 52.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.02.08 | Jan        | m | Madaga | 15  | William Deeron    | Claas, H Meldorp      | 66.00  | BOCC                       | TN&S |
| 1690.02.14 | Sapaton    | m | Macass | 18  | William Deeron    | Dain Majampa          | 49.00  | BREGOCC                    | TN&S |
| 1690.04.08 | Ronpa      | m | Java   | 26  | Doede Gaag V D    | Jacob Rootsteen       |        |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.04.12 | Helena     | f | Macass |     | Joan Parve        | Simon Stel, Van Der   | 70.00  | PRICHILD                   | TN&S |
| 1690.04.13 | Jacob      | m | Macass | 31  | Joan Parve        | Jacob Rootstein       |        |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.04.13 | Aaron      | m | Malaba |     | Joan Parve        | Simon Stel, Van Der   |        | PRICE                      | TN&S |
| 1690.04.13 | Alij       | m | Bouton | 26  | Joan Parve        | Jacob Rootstein       |        | SLAVESEX                   | TN&S |
| 1690.04.13 | Cecilia    | f | Timor  | 16  | Cornelis Leeuw De | Johannes Engelen, Van |        | check this repatr for link | TN&S |
| 1690.04.18 | Pieter     | m | Bengal | 20  | Jacob Cool        | Cornelis Linnes       | 48.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.04.22 | Floor      | m | Bengal | 20  | Abraham Post      | Cornelis Linnes       | 48.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.04.22 | Isaac      | m | Madaga | 18  | Jan Dirk Beer, De | Burgert Brand         | 70.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.04.26 | Claas      | m | Madaga | 20  | Jan Dirk Beer, De | Arnoud Willemsz       | 60.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.04.26 | Cupido     | m | Madaga | 18  | Jan Hendrik Vlok  | Wijmar Pasman         | 80.00  | S                          | TN&S |
| 1690.04.28 | Jan Fiers  | m | Pallic | 11  | Willem Molenijser | Cornelis Botma        | 100.00 | PRICE                      | TN&S |
| 1690.05.01 | Jacob      | m | Madaga | 26  | Jacob Rootsteen   | Hendrik Venter        | 90.00  | S                          | TN&S |
| 1690.05.01 | Arij       | m | Bouton | 26  | Jacob Rootsteen   | Wijmar Pasman         | 90.00  | S                          | TN&S |
| 1690.05.01 | Jan        | m | Madaga | 28  | Willem Ridder De  | Christina Does        | 80.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.05.05 | Anthonij   | m | Tranqu | 30  | Jacob Wille De    | Henning Hussing       | 60.00  | S                          | TN&S |
| 1690.05.06 | Salamon    | m | Coast  | 15  | Adriaan Heck      | Christiaan Freser     | 60.00  | SOCC                       | TN&S |
| 1690.05.10 | Claas      | m | Pallic | 19  | Albert Cronen     | Wessel J Croese       |        |                            | TN&S |
| 1690.05.22 | Clapperdop | m | Coroma | 16  | Dirk Slob         | Christiaan Freser     | 60.00  |                            | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                 | Buyer                  | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref              |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| 1690.05.22 | Clara      | f | Magnad | 21  | Adriaan Heck           | Jan Wessels            | 90.00  | SOCC                   | TN&S             |
| 1690.05.22 | Claas      | m | Malaba | 27  | Dirk Slob              | Willem Damme, Ten      | 50.00  |                        | TN&S             |
| 1690.05.22 | Pieter     | m | Masulp | 15  | Jacob Broegh           | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van | 70.00  |                        | TN&S             |
| 1690.05.22 | Claas      | m | Cochin | 26  | Gerhardus Brouwer      | Joris Stralen, Van     | 60.00  |                        | TN&S             |
| 1690.05.23 | Sitje      | f | Macass | 21  | Francis Villerius      | Jan Holsmit            | 50.00  | PRICE                  | TN&S             |
| 1690.05.24 | Moutfort   | m | Bengal | 16  | Albert Fokkes          | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de  | 80.00  | EQP Comptoire          | TN&S, fol. 506-7 |
| 1690.05.25 | Kees       | m | Madaga | 17  | Hans Niemand           | Barend Borchers        |        | SOCC                   | TN&S             |
| 1690.05.25 | Saterdag   | m | Bouton | 31  | Pieter Stippert        | Frederik Wit, De       | 50.00  | PRICE                  | TN&S             |
| 1690.05.26 | Maria      | f | Coast  | 16  | Hendrik Verne          | Julius Lasius          | 100.00 |                        | TN&S             |
| 1690.05.26 | Jan        | m | Macass | 26  | Anthonij Vogel De      | Joan Blesius           |        |                        | TN&S             |
| 1690.05.26 | Titus      | m | Bengal | 12  | Boeudewi Claasz        | Nirmaas Loubser        | 55.00  |                        | TN&S             |
| 1690.06.08 | Oranje     | m | Malaba | 26  | Jan Hellingh           | Guilliam Heems         | 80.00  |                        | TN&S             |
| 1690.06.10 | Jacob      | m | Malaba | 24  | Jan Marre De           | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van | 58.00  |                        | TN&S             |
| 1690.06.19 | Augustijn  | m | Bengal | 21  | Jan Marre De           | Jan Wessels            | 80.00  |                        | TN&S             |
| 1690.07.03 | Domingo    | m | Malaba | 31  | Andries Man De         | Gerrit Bijl, Van Der   | 80.00  |                        | TN&S             |
| 1690.08.15 | Isaac      | m | Madaga | 28  | Dirk Jacob Mol         | Louis Beraut           | 100.00 |                        | TN&S             |
| 1690.08.28 | Jan        | m | Madaga | 40  | Leendert Gijsselen Van | Claas Leendertsz       | 55.00  |                        | MOOC             |
| 1690.08.28 | Anthonij   | m | Madaga | 21  | Leendert Gijsselen Van | Simon Stel, Van Der    | 40.00  |                        | MOOC             |
| 1690.08.28 | Pieter     | m | Madaga | 25  | Leendert Gijsselen Van | Guilliam Heems         | 105.00 |                        | MOOC             |
| 1690.08.28 | Paul       | m | Madaga | 19  | Leendert Gijsselen Van | Hendrik Cornelis       | 107.00 |                        | MOOC             |
| 1690.11.13 | Floriaan   | m | Coroma | 22  | Johannes Engelen V     | Petrus Simond          | 100.00 |                        | TN&S             |
| 1690.11.29 | Sara       | f | Madaga | 26  | Isaac Latum Van        | Hendrik Bouwman        | 60.00  |                        | TN&S             |
| 1690.12.28 | Roupa      | m | Java   | 27  | Johannes Engelen V     | Corn St Botma          | 166.00 |                        | TN&S             |
| 1691.02.12 | Claas      | m | Cochin | 27  | Joris Stralen, Van     | Jacob Doornik, Van     | 90.00  |                        | TN&S             |
| 1691.04.07 | Raphael    | m | Coast  | 11  | Pieter Kloothof        | C J Simons             | 60.00  |                        | TN&S             |
| 1691.04.07 | Aaron      | m | Madaga | 12  | Andries Man De         | Jacob Doornik, Van     | 60.00  |                        | TN&S             |
| 1691.04.17 | Rachel     | f | Batavi | 28  | Dirk Schalkwijk Vge    | Arie Ger. Prinsloo     | 70.00  |                        | TN&S             |
| 1691.04.27 | Cupido     | m | Malaba | 16  | Dirk Kuijk V           | Fred Ro Wit, De        | 60.00  |                        | MOOC             |
| 1691.04.28 | Anthonique | f | Coroma | 14  | Pieter Kloothof        | Abraham Hartog         | 100.00 |                        | TN&S             |
| 1691.05.01 | Titus      | m | Bombay | 12  | Willem Putten V D      | Steven Vermeij         | 60.00  |                        | TN&S             |
| 1691.05.02 | Diana      | f | Madaga | 26  | Joris Stralen, Van     | Christiaan Freser      | 70.00  |                        | TN&S             |
| 1691.05.05 | Sijmon     | m | Bengal | 20  | Matthijs Michivelo     | Dirk Beer, De          | 103.00 |                        | TN&S             |
| 1691.05.12 | Titus      | m | Malaba | 19  | ? Tuticorin Governor   | Simon Stel, Van Der    | 65.00  | WITH, de WILHELMINA    | TN&S             |
| 1691.05.24 | Claas      | m | Malaba | 19  | William Thamsz         | Matthijs Wickitman     | 60.00  | BOCC                   | TN&S             |
| 1691.05.29 | Blucksam   | m | Bengal | 23  | Cralter Goddard        | Catharin Theunissen    | 72.00  | DE BEER                | TN&S             |
| 1691.06.11 | Pieter     | m | Malaba | 20  | Gillis Brouwer         | Hans H Smit            |        |                        | TN&S             |
| 1691.06.11 | Anthonica  | f | Malaba | 15  | Gillis Brouwer         | Hans H Smit            |        |                        | TN&S             |
| 1691.06.11 | Maria      | f | Malaba | 18  | Gillis Brouwer         | Hans H Smit            |        |                        | TN&S             |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                 | Buyer                 | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref                |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1691.06.15 | Mariane    | f | Malaba | 12  | Gerrit Krieck          | Andries Man, De       | 40.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1691.06.15 | Mariqua    | f | Malaba | 11  | Gerrit Krieck          | C J Simons            | 30.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1691.06.19 | Mercurius  | m | Bengal | 13  | Albert Fransz          | William Padt          | 45.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1691.06.20 | Pieter     | m | Malaba | 19  | Jan Hendrik Smit       | Ernst F Walters       | 90.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1691.06.22 | Francis    | m | Malaba | 16  | Dick Loveld, Van       | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de | 70.00  |                        | TN&S, p. 185 (NIB) |
| 1691.07.09 | Rachel     | f | Batavi | 28  | Arij Gerrit Prinsloo   | Casper Etlig          | 80.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1691.07.11 | Matthijs   | m | Bengal | 22  | Cornelis Coomans (Wed) | Willem Damme, Ten     | 200.00 | ROO, de sara=W         | TN&S               |
| 1691.07.23 | Titus      | m | Madaga | 21  | Alexander Simonsen     | Jan Blum              | 70.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1691.08.17 | Phillip    | m | Malaba | 24  | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | Matthijs Michiels     | 100.00 |                        | TN&S               |
| 1691.08.17 | Thome      | m | Mombas | 25  | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | Matthijs Michiels     | 120.00 |                        | TN&S               |
| 1691.09.08 | Jan Mager  | m | Madaga | 22  | Gerrit Wijngum         | Trijntj Theunissen    | 133.00 |                        | TN&S               |
| 1691.11.14 | Arend      | m | Madaga | 22  | Theunis Schalkwijk Vtr | Michael Niemand       | 133.00 | 2 BYERS CF DEVENTER    | TN&S               |
| 1692.03.03 | Arend      | m | Macass | 28  | Joost Lons             | Jan Steven Botma      | 12.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1692.03.17 | Jacques    | m | Bengal | 19  | William Deeron         | Guilliam Heems        | 166.00 |                        | TN&S               |
| 1692.03.21 | Jan Horl   | m | Bengal | 15  | Barend Borchers        | Jan Souza De          | 50.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1692.04.22 | Matthijs   | m | Ceylon | 21  | Johan Ferkeman         | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de | 76.00  |                        | TN&S pp. 417-8     |
| 1692.04.22 | Joseph     | m | Batavi | 20  | Abraham Storman, van   | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de | 72.00  |                        | TN&S pp. 417-8     |
| 1692.04.22 | Arend      | m | Madaga | 23  | Michiel Niemand        | Jansz Deventer V      |        |                        | TN&S               |
| 1692.04.28 | Pieter     | m | Bengal | 21  | Jan Hanegrif           | Guilliam Heems        | 60.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1692.04.28 | Carel      | m | Bengal | 24  | Jan Hanegrif           | Guilliam Heems        | 60.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1692.05.13 | Aaron      | m | Malaba | 25  | Gerhard Brouwer        | Roelof Diodati        | 100.00 |                        | TN&S               |
| 1692.05.14 | Jacob      | m | Malaba | 19  | Theophilus Benedicti   | Hendrik Oldenland     | 50.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1692.05.17 | Cupido     | m | Malaba | 12  | Sibert Jonge, De       | Cornelis Decker       | 34.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1692.05.17 | Boer       | m | Bengal | 18  | Sibert Jonge, De       | Adriaan Brakel, Van   | 40.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1692.05.30 | Titus      | m | Java   | 25  | Henning Hussing        | Sijbrand Mankedan     | 70.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1692.06.03 | Fritz      | m | Seran  | 12  | David Horst            | Claas, H Meldorp      | 70.00  | BOCC                   | TN&S               |
| 1692.06.04 | Alexander  | m | Coast  | 25  | Cornelis Castelijm     | Guilliam Heems        | 55.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1692.06.04 | Jacob      | m | Cochin | 23  | Cornelis Hulst V       | Guilliam Heems        | 70.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1692.06.10 | Papa       | m | Bouton | 30  | Cornelis Hulst V       | Guilliam Heems        | 60.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1692.06.10 | Cupido     | m | Ternat | 15  | Dirk Lange De          | Leendert Houtum V     | 60.00  | BOCC                   | TN&S               |
| 1692.06.11 | Ismael     | m | Batavi | 15  | Joan Steen             | Willem Padt           | 55.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1692.06.11 | Lijsbeth   | f | Tonkin | 19  | Gerhard Drijver        | Andries Man, De       | 55.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1692.06.13 | Pieter     | m | Cochin | 20  | Abraham Bosch          | Steven Botma          | 80.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1692.06.17 | Lucretia   | f | Cochin | 16  | Abraham Bosch          | Steven Botma          | 50.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1692.06.17 | Oudijk     | m | Malaba | 24  | Jan Hanegriff          | Hendrik Oldenland     | 100.00 |                        | TN&S               |
| 1692.06.18 | Claas      | m | Malaba | 22  | Wessel Coesen          | Jan Holsmit           | 80.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1692.06.18 | Hannibal   | m | Bengal | 16  | Gerrit Rouquendorp     | Eric Jan Hillebrand   | 55.00  |                        | TN&S               |
| 1692.06.18 | Pasqual    | m | Batavi | 19  | Jacob Witboom          | Jan Dirk Beer, De     | 40.00  |                        | TN&S               |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name    | X | Origin | Age | Seller                | Buyer                 | Rds    | Details of transaction     | Ref            |
|------------|---------------|---|--------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1692.06.18 | Pharo         | m | Macass | 26  | Pieter Meffert        | C J Simons            | 80.00  |                            | TN&S           |
| 1692.06.19 | Frans         | m | Malaba | 30  | Pieter Meffert        | C J Simons            | 50.00  |                            | TN&S           |
| 1692.06.19 | Hans          | m | Malaba | 22  | Gerrit Rouquendorp    | Burgert Brand         | 150.00 |                            | TN&S           |
| 1692.06.19 | Coridon       | m | Malaba | 23  | Jan Ammans            | Jan Wessels           | 75.00  |                            | TN&S           |
| 1692.06.19 | Lang Onderweg | m | Malaba | 18  | Claas Voshol          | Christiaan Freser     | 75.00  | NAME                       | TN&S           |
| 1692.06.19 | Domingo       | m | Bengal | 33  | Pieter Hermans        | Lambert Adriaans      | 100.00 |                            | TN&S           |
| 1692.06.20 | Roffing       | m | Pallic | 14  | Steven Barendsz       | Claas Loubser         | 80.00  |                            | TN&S           |
| 1692.06.21 | Thomas        | m | Madras | 18  | Edmund Eeds           | Guilliam Heems        |        |                            | TN&S           |
| 1692.06.21 | Thebe Guijam  | m | Madras | 10  | Solomon Heaton        | Nicolaas Loubser      | 70.00  |                            | TN&S           |
| 1692.06.24 | Jan           | m | Macass | 19  | Gerhard Drijver       | Cornelis Botma        | 60.00  |                            | TN&S           |
| 1692.06.24 | Mercurius     | m | Bengal | 14  | Willem Padt           | Barend Borchers       | 65.00  |                            | TN&S           |
| 1692.06.24 | Titus         | m | Coroma | 15  | Johannes Wiesendorf   | Henning Hussing       | 60.00  |                            | TN&S           |
| 1692.06.30 | Claas         | m | Bengal | 28  | Cornelia Vos          | Henning Hussing       | 70.00  | SELL                       | TN&S           |
| 1692.07.07 | Coridon       | m | Malaba | 25  | Roelof Diodati        | Henning Hussing       | 100.00 |                            | TN&S           |
| 1692.07.12 | Maria         | f | U      |     | Jan Smits             | ? Enge                | 62.00  |                            | MOOC           |
| 1692.07.29 | Aaron         | m | Malaba | 24  | Jonathan Davids       | Henning Hussing       | 150.00 |                            | TN&S           |
| 1692.08.05 | Servidor      | m | Bengal | 12  | William Price         | Roelof Diodati        | 60.00  |                            | TN&S           |
| 1692.08.13 | Revan         | m | Madaga | 30  | Simon Stel, Van Der   | Dain Majampa          | 60.00  |                            | TN&S           |
| 1692.09.24 | Sophia        | f | Madaga | 20  | Godfried Meijhuijsen  | Dietloef Bidouw       | 100.00 |                            | TN&S           |
| 1692.10.03 | Isaac         | m | Madaga | 20  | Arij Gerrit Prinsloo  | Martin Poussion       | 106.00 |                            | TN&S           |
| 1692.11.25 | Bastiaan      | m | Malaba | 16  | Thomas Nynn           | Cornelis Botma        | 60.00  |                            | TN&S           |
| 1692.11.25 | Jacob         | m | Madras | 16  | Guilliam Price        | Henning Hussing       | 60.00  |                            | TN&S           |
| 1692.11.25 | Joanna        | f | Malaba | 15  | Thomas Nynn           | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de | 60.00  |                            | TN&S, fol. 173 |
| 1692.12.08 | Claas         | m | Bengal | 28  | Andries Mann De       | Hendrik Bouwman       | 70.00  |                            | TN&S           |
| 1692.12.13 | Anna          | f | Bengal | 23  | Cornelis Sijmons      | Hendrik Cornelis      |        |                            | TN&S           |
| 1693.01.03 | Motte         | m | Tranqu | 8   | Arent Lewerking       | Simon Stel, Van Der   | 70.00  | SOCC                       | TN&S           |
| 1693.01.14 | Mange         | m | Tranqu | 12  | Arent Lewerking       | Simon Stel, Van Der   | 35.00  | SOCC                       | TN&S           |
| 1693.01.14 | Anthonique    | f | Coast  | 15  | Hans Pieterse         | Steven Vermeij        | 35.00  |                            | TN&S           |
| 1693.02.09 | Ramme         | m | Coast  | 13  | Hans Pieterse         | Abraham Hartog        | 60.00  |                            | TN&S           |
| 1693.03.18 | Abraham       | m | Malaba | 28  | Adriaan Palenstein    | Simon Stel, Van Der   | 50.00  |                            | TN&S           |
| 1693.03.19 | Sijmon        | m | Malaba | 21  | Cornelis Keleman      | Simon Stel, Van Der   | 52.00  | SELL                       | TN&S           |
| 1693.03.24 | Jan           | m | Tranqu | 30  | Willem Padt           | Hendrik Bouwman       | 84.00  |                            | TN&S           |
| 1693.03.30 | Oranje        | m | Bengal | 23  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de | Jansz Wereld De       | 100.00 |                            | TN&S, fol. 298 |
| 1693.03.31 | Barneveld     | m | Malaba | 25  | Jacob Swaaf           | Simon Stel, Van Der   | 50.00  |                            | TN&S           |
| 1693.04.11 | Pieter        | m | Nias   | 28  | Simon Stel, Van Der   | Willem Damme, Ten     | 70.00  |                            | TN&S           |
| 1693.04.13 | Dominga       | f | Coast  | 17  | Cornelis Keleman      | Jan Dirk Beer, De     | 40.00  |                            | TN&S           |
| 1693.05.13 | Pieter        | m | Nias   | 28  | Willem Damme, Ten     | Pieter Jansz Louw     | 70.00  |                            | TN&S           |
| 1693.05.16 | Otto          | m | Macass | 23  | Jeronimus Cruse (Wed) | Albert Koopman        | 100.00 | WED CRUSE+ELBERTSZ< AALTJE | TN&S           |



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                     | Buyer                    | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref            |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1693.05.19 | Claas      | m | Bengal | 18  | Jacob Amerongen V          | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen | 70.00  |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.05.25 | Titus      | m | Bengal | 20  | Harmen Voet                | Jan Coetzee              | 60.00  | BUYER                  | TN&S           |
| 1693.05.25 | Constantia | f | Coast  | 24  | Dick Wilree                | Claas L Hanten V         | 60.00  | BOCC                   | TN&S           |
| 1693.05.28 | Anthonij   | m | Coast  | 11  | Boniface Ingels            | Willem Padt              | 55.00  |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.05.28 | Titus      | m | Coast  | 19  | Boniface Ingels            | C J Simons               | 80.00  |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.05.28 | Paul       | m | Porca  | 27  | Boniface Ingels            | Christina Does           | 80.00  | DREMER,E               | TN&S           |
| 1693.05.28 | Sara       | f | Malaba | 17  | Jan Wit, de                | C J Simons               | 30.00  |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.05.28 | Lijsje     | f | Bengal | 11  | Jan Wit, de                | C J Simons               | 50.00  |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.05.28 | Angela     | f | Mallac | 26  | Boniface Ingels            | Jan Blesius              | 70.00  |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.05.29 | Lijsander  | m | Macass | 14  | Dirk Wilree                | C J Simons               | 50.00  |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.05.29 | Frans      | m | Bengal | 23  | Jan With De                | Christiaan Freser        | 100.00 |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.06.01 | Rachel     | f | Coast  | 18  | Leonard Sonte De           | Margreta Otteren, Van    |        | BLUM,HEN               | TN&S           |
| 1693.06.01 | Pieter     | m | Coast  | 11  | Leonard Sonte De           | Margreta Otteren, Van    |        | BLUM,HEN               | TN&S           |
| 1693.07.02 | Emanuel    | m | Malaba | 23  | Jacob D Uijthuysen         | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van   | 70.00  |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.07.03 | Damon      | m | Malaba | 11  | Michiel Vries, de          | Jan Dirk Beer, De        | 45.00  |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.07.06 | Scipio     | m | Batavi | 14  | Lourens Witboom            | Claas, H Diepenauw       | 36.00  |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.07.07 | Cupido     | m | Orixa  | 10  | Michiel Vries, de          | Jan Dirk Beer, De        |        | SELLER                 | TN&S           |
| 1693.07.07 | Marten     | m | Coroma | 21  | Michiel Vries, de          | Jan Dirk Beer, De        | 50.00  | SELLER                 | TN&S           |
| 1693.07.07 | Anthonij   | m | Cochin | 12  | Michiel Vries, de          | Jan Dirk Beer, De        | 70.00  | SELLER                 | TN&S           |
| 1693.08.19 | Theme      | m | U      | 30  | Willem Padt                | Henning Hussing          | 84.00  |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.11.05 | Unnamed    | m | U      | 30  | Tobias Vlasvath            | Jacob Savoije, De        | 80.00  |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.12.00 | Diana      | f | Madaga | 28  | Christiaan Freser          | Dietloef Bidouw          | 90.00  | age changed in 2sale   | TN&S           |
| 1693.12.02 | Arend      | m | Madaga | 23  | Gerrit Deventer, Van       | Hendrik Persijn          |        |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.12.02 | Stefanus   | m | Coast  | 50  | Gerrit Deventer, Van       | Hendrik Persijn          |        |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.12.02 | Noah       | m | Creole | 1   | Gerrit Deventer, Van       | Hendrik Persijn          |        |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.12.02 | Isabel     | f | Bengal | 18  | Gerrit Deventer, Van       | Hendrik Persijn          |        |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.12.02 | Adam       | m | Creole | 3   | Gerrit Deventer, Van       | Hendrik Persijn          |        |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.12.28 | Claas      | m | Madaga | 25  | Will Gutter                | Pieter Poel, V. D.       | 83.00  |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.12.28 | Anna       | f | Madaga | 16  | Will Gutter                | Godfried Meijhuijsen     | 75.00  |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.12.28 | Christina  | f | Madaga | 25  | Will Gutter                | Jan Coetzee              | 68.00  | BUYER                  | TN&S           |
| 1693.12.28 | George     | m | Madaga | 10  | Will Gutter                | Simon Stel, Van Der      | 50.00  |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.12.28 | Jacob      | m | Madras | 13  | Will Gutter                | Petrus Simond            | 73.00  |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.12.29 | Maria      | f | Bengal | 24  | Hans Hend Smit             | Julius Lasius            | 85.00  |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.12.29 | Margarita  | f | Madaga | 23  | Will Gutter                | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen | 78.00  |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.12.29 | Rachel     | f | Batavi | 27  | Casper Etlig               | Jan Coetzee              | 100.00 |                        | TN&S           |
| 1693.12.30 | Joseph     | m | Batavi | 23  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de      | Christiaan Freser        | 115.00 | first mate             | TN&S, fol. 440 |
| 1694.01.12 | Lijsbeth   | f | Madaga | 15  | Will Gutter                | Godfried Meijhuijsen     | 68.00  |                        | TN&S           |
| 1694.01.18 | Anna Maria | f | Madaga | 1   | Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen | Jan Mostert              |        |                        | TN&S           |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name   | X | Origin | Age | Seller                     | Buyer                    | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref       |
|------------|--------------|---|--------|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------|
| 1694.01.18 | Margarita    | f | Madaga | 24  | Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen | Jan Mostert              | 105.00 |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.03.09 | Coridon      | m | Coast  | 19  | Marten Schonten            | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen | 50.00  |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.03.17 | Januarij     | m | Macass | 21  | Marten Frankkamp           | Simon Stel, Van Der      | 80.00  |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.03.18 | David        | m | Bogies | 27  | Jacob Oudenhoorn           | Willem Damme, Ten        | 60.00  |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.03.23 | Aaron        | m | Ternat | 17  | Pieter J Doen              | Simon Stel, Van Der      | 75.00  |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.03.23 | Cylon        | m | Macass | 35  | Hendrik Pronk              | C J Simons               | 40.00  |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.04.03 | Fortuijn     | m | Cochin | 17  | Herman H Smith             | Hans H Smith             | 70.00  | BOCC                   | TN&S      |
| 1694.04.08 | Titus        | m | Malaba | 6   | Marten Jeught De           | Hendrik Oldenland        | 80.00  |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.04.09 | Thomas       | m | Malaba | 14  | Marten Jeught De           | Hendrik Oldenland        | 80.00  |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.04.12 | Thomas       | m | Malaba | 25  | Reijnier Beck              | Jan Steven Botma         | 75.00  |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.04.12 | Jacob        | m | Cochin | 19  | Jan Kakelaar               | Petrus Simond            |        |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.04.12 | Frans        | m | Cochin | 24  | Jacob Vos De               | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen |        | SOCC                   | TN&S      |
| 1694.05.10 | Lijsje       | f | Bengal | 12  | Cornelis Sijmons           | Matthijs Wigmans         | 80.00  |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.05.12 | Domingo      | m | Bengal | 20  | William Macdowal           | Frederik Russouw         | 80.00  |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.05.13 | Claas        | m | Madaga | 25  | Pieter Poel V D            | Andries Gaucher          | 90.00  | SMITHSLAVE             | TN&S      |
| 1694.05.14 | Cupido       | m | Bengal | 25  | Jan Stam                   | Henning Hussing          | 70.00  |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.05.14 | Bygeval      | m | Bengal | 25  | Jan Stam                   | Henning Hussing          | 70.00  |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.05.14 | Coridon      | m | Nagapa | 16  | Jacob Orselingh            | Albert Koopman           | 80.00  |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.05.17 | Thomas       | m | Bengal | 19  | William Macdowal           | Claas, H Diepenauw       | 85.00  |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.05.17 | Cornelis     | m | Bogies | 19  | Cornelis Usselinghs        | Willem Damme, Ten        | 80.00  | SREG                   | TN&S      |
| 1694.05.19 | Jacob        | m | Macass | 24  | Lucas Pieraard             | Pieter Bijl, Van Der     | 70.00  |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.05.19 | Hannibal     | m | Bengal | 22  | Andries Mann De            | Pieter Bijl, Van Der     | 100.00 |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.05.19 | Anthonij     | m | Bengal | 31  | Andries Mann De            | Matthijs Greef           | 113.00 |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.05.21 | David        | m | Malaba | 34  | Lourens Croeger            | Simon Stel, Van Der      | 80.00  |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.05.23 | Frans        | m | Mozamb | 20  | William Wildey             | Jan Dirk Beer, De        | 80.00  |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.05.23 | Urban        | m | Mozamb | 18  | William Wildey             | Jan Dirk Beer, De        | 80.00  |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.05.24 | Luddi        | u | Bengal | 10  | William Macdowal           | Petrus Simond            | 50.00  |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.05.24 | Adam         | m | Java   | 26  | Marinus Verhulst           | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de    | 80.00  | Swarte Leeu            | TN&S n.p. |
| 1694.05.28 | Jacob Trimsq | m | Madras | 16  | Caleb Hathorne             | Jan Fuber                | 82.00  | SOCC                   | TN&S      |
| 1694.06.01 | Johngo Longo | m | Madras | 16  | John Long                  | Gerrit Basson            | 109.00 | SELLER, name of slave  | TN&S      |
| 1694.06.02 | David        | m | Malaba | 34  | Michiel Pitman             | Simon Stel, Van Der      |        |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.06.14 | David        | m | Coroma | 21  | Bernhard Caascoper         | Hendrik Oldenland        | 80.00  |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.08.22 | Manuel       | m | Madras | 19  | John Lloyd                 | Gerrit Basson            | 90.00  | BUYER                  | TN&S      |
| 1694.08.22 | Origo        | m | Mozamb | 25  | John Lloyd                 | Gerrit Basson            | 100.00 | BUYER                  | TN&S      |
| 1694.08.23 | Cupido       | m | Ternat | 17  | Claas Lee Houten V         | Bombi T Bima             | 150.00 | 2BUYERS                | TN&S      |
| 1694.10.16 | Arend        | m | Malaba | 40  | Cornelis Sijmond           | Steven Vermeij           | 100.00 |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.10.18 | Rachel       | f | Batavi | 26  | Jan Coetsee                | Roelof Wijk, Van         | 115.00 |                        | TN&S      |
| 1694.12.23 | David        | m | Coroma | 21  | Hendrik Bare Oldenland     | Willem Korsenar          | 146.00 |                        | TN&S      |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                | Buyer                    | Rds    | Details of transaction   | Ref               |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1695.01.18 | Jan        | m | Tranqu | 17  | Frans Meyer           | Andries Man, De          | 60.00  |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.01.18 | Helena     | f | Tranqu | 12  | Frans Meyer           | Simon Stel, Van Der      | 60.00  |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.01.18 | Coridon    | m | Tranqu | 12  | Frans Meyer           | Jan Dirk Beer, De        | 70.00  |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.01.18 | Jacob      | m | Tranqu | 17  | Frans Meyer           | Jan Dirk Beer, De        | 70.00  |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.01.18 | Pieter     | m | Tranqu | 12  | Frans Meyer           | Andries Man, De          | 60.00  |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.01.18 | Anthonij   | m | Tranqu | 18  | Frans Meyer           | Simon Stel, Van Der      | 60.00  |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.01.19 | Arend      | m | Madaga | 24  | Hendrik Jans Kampen V | Jan Marschalk D          | 166.00 |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.03 | Cornelis   | m | Bengal | 30  | Jan Vlasblom          | Simon Stel, Van Der      | 100.00 |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.04 | Scipio     | m | Coroma | 18  | Franzen Elbert        | Simon Stel, Van Der      | 100.00 |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.05 | Christiaan | m | Coroma | 18  | Franzen Elbert        | Gerrit Vieroot           | 90.00  |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.05 | Lourens    | m | Malaba | 20  | Nicolaas Craaijvaneer | Jan Holsmit              | 100.00 |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.05 | Titus      | m | Batavi | 18  | Jan A Ruijsen         | Claas Loubser            | 100.00 |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.07 | Michiel    | m | Cochin |     | Jacob Does (Wed)      | Claas Gerrit Bengal, Van | 100.00 | Mann, de Andries (agent) | TN72              |
| 1695.03.08 | Titus      | m | Coast  |     | Christoffel Voert V   | Hendrik Bonneman         | 95.00  |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.09 | Hannibal   | m | Bengal |     | Jan Hoorn, Van        | Matthijs Greeff          | 100.00 |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.10 | Badjoe     | m | Sorade |     | Claython Wijbrandt Le | Jan Wessels              | 100.00 |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.10 | Bieron     | m | Macass | 17  | Petras J Oosterus     | Cornelis Botma           | 100.00 |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.10 | Andrea     | f | Bouton |     | Claython Wijbrandt Le | Guilliam Toit, Du        | 90.00  | SOCSTAT                  | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.14 | Ijoack     | m | Cochin | 20  | Alexander Simonsen    | Simon Stel, Van Der      | 75.00  |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.14 | Ceylon     | m | Ternat |     | Jan Hoorn, Van        | Pieter Russouw           | 105.00 |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.15 | Joseph     | m | Bali   | 22  | Alexander Simonsen    | Simon Stel, Van Der      | 100.00 |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.15 | Scipio     | m | Cochin | 20  | Alexander Simonsen    | Simon Stel, Van Der      | 100.00 |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.15 | Hans       | m | Bengal | 21  | Jacob Ladsheer        | Jan Dirk Beer, De        | 90.00  |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.15 | Titus      | m | Bengal | 20  | Jacob Ladsheer        | Simon Stel, Van Der      | 100.00 |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.15 | Jan        | m | Bengal | 24  | Remeus Oole           | Simon Stel, Van Der      |        |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.15 | Anthonij   | m | Madaga | 22  | Willem Damme, Ten     | Simon Stel, Van Der      | 100.00 |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.15 | Titus      | m | Macass | 24  | Huijbert Hoff         | Simon Stel, Van Der      | 20.00  |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.15 | Isaac      | m | Macass | 27  | Leendert Deijl V      | Frederik Russouw         | 90.00  |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.15 | Andries    | m | Bengal |     | Attina Pieck          | Albert Koopman           | 80.00  |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.15 | November   | m | U      | 20  | Willem Damme, Ten     | Simon Stel, Van Der      | 80.00  |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.15 | Jan        | m | U      | 20  | Willem Damme, Ten     | Simon Stel, Van Der      | 100.00 |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.15 | Jofta      | m | Macass | 17  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de | Simon Stel, Van Der      | 70.00  |                          | TN&S, fols. 90,91 |
| 1695.03.15 | Sijmon     | m | Thedoo | 20  | Derick Onderbergh     | Steven Vermeij           | 100.00 |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.18 | Louis      | m | Satrap | 20  | Remens Oole           | ? Pretorius              | 80.00  | PRETORIU                 | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.19 | Lijsbeth   | f | Patana | 19  | Francois Valentijn    | Gerrit Vieroot           | 50.00  | SELLER                   | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.21 | Anthonica  | f | Ceylon | 24  | Leendert Deijl V      | Frederik Wit, De         | 80.00  |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.22 | Tamorlaan  | m | Bouton | 22  | Leendert Deijl V      | Simon Stel, Van Der      | 50.00  |                          | TN&S              |
| 1695.03.23 | Cupido     | m | Bengal | 16  | Jan Suijdwijck        | Simon Stel, Van Der      | 80.00  |                          | TN&S              |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name      | X | Origin  | Age | Seller                    | Buyer                  | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|-----------------|---|---------|-----|---------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1695.03.23 | Aaron           | m | Bengal  | 20  | Michiel Keijser De        | Hendrik Oldenland      | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.03.23 | Cupido          | m | Coast   | 21  | Dirk Loveld, Van          | Simon Stel, Van Der    | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.03.26 | Domingo         | m | Ternat  | 25  | Matthijs Cool             | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.03.26 | Claas           | m | Bengal  | 25  | Johannes Jacob Dous (Wed) | Petrus Simond          | 70.00  | SIX, AGATE=W           | TN&S |
| 1695.03.27 | Christina       | f | Madaga  | 27  | Jan Coetsee               | Matthijs Greef         | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.03.27 | Adam            | m | Macass  | 29  | Jacob Paeuw               | Hendrik Oldenland      | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.03.28 | Titus           | m | Coast   | 25  | Jacob Paeuw               | Hendrik Oldenland      | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.03.28 | Anthonij        | m | Coast   | 23  | Jacob Paeuw               | Simon Stel, Van Der    | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.03.28 | Abraham         | m | Tutico  | 24  | Jacob Paeuw               | Simon Stel, Van Der    | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.03.29 | Willem          | m | Malaba  |     | Reijnier Vos De           | Jan Aersz              | 85.00  | BREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1695.03.29 | Anthonij        | m | Malaba  | 26  | Jan Vlasblom              | Jan Vlok               | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.03.30 | Anthonij Decola | m | Coast-W | 22  | Anna Popinck              | Petrus Simond          | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.03.30 | Marcus          | m | Ambon   | 25  | Willem Padt (Wed)         | Hendrik Mulder         | 100.00 | POPINCK, CATHERINA=WED | TN&S |
| 1695.03.30 | Lijsje          | f | Ternat  | 21  | Anna Popinck (Wed) Nee    | Jan Coetzee            | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.03.31 | Titus           | m | Malaba  | 18  | Jan Jengerus              | Jan Vlok               | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.03.31 | Gustinao        | m | Bengal  | 30  | Reijnier Vos De           | Matthijs Greef         | 120.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.03.31 | Anthonij        | m | Bengal  | 25  | Jonas Marsman             | Jan Fueber             | 114.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.04.04 | Cupido          | m | Coast   | 22  | Guilliam Heems            | Roelof Wijk, Van       | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.04.04 | Paul            | m | Capeve  | 18  | Christiaan Alst, Van      | Steven Botma           | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.04.12 | Titus           | m | Angola  | 14  | Christiaan Alst, Van      | Hendrik Sneewind       | 133.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.04.23 | Sabcha          | u | Malaba  |     | Thomas Willieger, Van     | Aletta Eldertsz        | 100.00 | CRUSE,JE               | TN&S |
| 1695.04.30 | Leonora         | f | Malaba  |     | Thomas Willieger, Van     | Willem Corsenaar       | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.05.02 | Joseph          | m | Bengal  | 20  | Cornelis Keeleman         | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.05.06 | Sara            | f | Bengal  | 30  | Cornelis Keeleman         | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.05.06 | Jan             | m | Malaba  | 21  | Cornelis Keeleman         | Jan Mostert            | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.05.11 | Domingo         | m | Aroe    | 15  | Cornelis Keeleman         | Christoffel Groenewald |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.05.11 | Ismael          | m | Macass  | 24  | Cornelis Keeleman         | Christoffel Groenewald |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.05.11 | Matthijs        | m | Bengal  | 13  | Hermanus Almينا           | Christoffel Hasewinkel | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.05.11 | Coridon         | m | Bengal  | 17  | Claas Bronckhorst         | Joris Stralen, Van     | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.05.11 | Caesar          | m | Bengal  | 9   | Thos Evans                | Jan Feuber             | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.05.21 | Anthonica       | f | Ceylon  | 18  | Fred Rous Wit, de         | Gertruijd Lubberink    | 78.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.05.21 | Hannibal        | m | Bengal  | 32  | Claas Bronckhorst         | Henning Hussing        | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.05.23 | Baja            | u | U       | 26  | Claas Bronckhorst         | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.05.24 | Jonathon        | m | Malaba  | 28  | Claas Bronckhorst         | Henning Hussing        | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.05.24 | Petro           | m | Bengal  | 12  | Thos Evans                | Jan Feuber             | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.05.24 | Anica           | f | Cochin  | 30  | Claas Bronckhorst         | Barend Oldenland       | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.05.24 | Claas           | m | Macass  | 22  | Hendrik Broek V D         | Henning Hussing        | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.05.24 | Isabel          | f | Macass  | 18  | Thomas Cock De            | Guilliam Heems         | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X        | Origin | Age | Seller                 | Buyer                  | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|----------|--------|-----|------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1695.06.08 | Sem        | <i>u</i> | Toradj |     | Joost Struijs          | Jan Blesius            | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.06.08 | Joan       | <i>m</i> | Malaba | 25  | Andries Man, De (Wed)  | Hendrik Bouwman        | 100.00 | SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE     | TN&S |
| 1695.06.08 | Titus      | <i>m</i> | Bengal | 25  | Andries Man, De (Wed)  | Arij Wijk, Van         | 100.00 | SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE     | TN&S |
| 1695.06.08 | Isaac      | <i>m</i> | Bali   | 30  | Andries Man, De (Wed)  | Paul & J Maron         | 80.00  | SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE     | TN&S |
| 1695.06.09 | Nathalia   | <i>f</i> | Mallac | 30  | Anna Blom (Nee Wed)    | Pieter Bijl, Van Der   | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.06.14 | Francois   | <i>m</i> | Ceylon |     | Jan Brommert           | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.07.02 | Donwe      | <i>u</i> | Timor  |     | Simon Stel, Van Der    | Henning Hussing        | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.08.08 | Floris     | <i>m</i> | Bengal | 24  | Christiaan Martensz    | Mahieu Rijke           | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.09.12 | Aaron      | <i>m</i> | Nagapa |     | Simon Stel, Van Der    | Jan Vosloo             | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.09.14 | Jan        | <i>m</i> | Bengal |     | Simon Stel, Van Der    | Henning Hussing        | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.10.24 | Manuel     | <i>m</i> | Malaba | 20  | Thos Dir Schalkwijk V. | Jan Maarschalk         |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.10.24 | Arend      | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | Jan Maarschalk         | Thos D Schalkwyk, Van  |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1695.10.24 | Domingo    | <i>m</i> | Malaba | 21  | Thos Dir Schalkwijk V. | Jan Maarschalk         |        | L=MONEY NB             | TN&S |
| 1695.11.25 | Titus      | <i>m</i> | U      | 18  | Oloff Bergh            | Gerrit Basson          | 133.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.01.13 | Sara       | <i>f</i> | Malaba | 20  | Dirk Mol               | Gabriel Meijhuijsen    | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.01.17 | Titus      | <i>m</i> | Tranqu | 15  | Dirk Roeloff           | Jacob Crebs            | 95.00  | BUYER                  | TN&S |
| 1696.01.19 | Lola       | <i>f</i> | Coast  | 26  | Christiaan Alst, Van   | Hendrik Sneewind       | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.01.19 | Isaac      | <i>m</i> | Tranqu | 20  | Christiaan Alst, Van   | Christiaan Ehlers      | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.01.19 | Matthijs   | <i>m</i> | Malaba | 22  | Christiaan Alst, Van   | Jan Steven Botma       | 84.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.01.19 | Aaron      | <i>m</i> | Malaba | 18  | Christiaan Alst, Van   | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.01.19 | Cupido     | <i>m</i> | Coast  | 14  | Christiaan Alst, Van   | Hendrik Sneewind       | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.01.19 | Jonas      | <i>m</i> | Malaba | 16  | Christiaan Alst, Van   | Jan Steven Botma       | 84.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.01.19 | Adam       | <i>m</i> | Malaba | 10  | Christiaan Alst, Van   | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.01.19 | Scipio     | <i>m</i> | Malaba | 13  | Christiaan Alst, Van   | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.01.19 | Maurits    | <i>m</i> | Poelse | 16  | Christiaan Alst, Van   | Claas Cornelis         | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.01.19 | Coridon    | <i>m</i> | Coast  | 18  | Christiaan Alst, Van   | Hendrik Sneewind       | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.01.19 | Jantje     | <i>m</i> | Malaba |     | Christiaan Alst, Van   | Guilliam Heems         | 74.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.01.19 | Claas      | <i>m</i> | Malaba | 15  | Christiaan Alst, Van   | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 85.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.01.19 | Cupido     | <i>m</i> | Malaba | 13  | Gertruijd Lubberink    | Jacob Vogel            | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.01.31 | Madras     | <i>m</i> | Coast  | 17  | James Minty            | Pieter Robberts        | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.01.31 | Hannibal   | <i>m</i> | Coast  | 5   | James Minty            | Hendrik Oldenland      | 25.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.02.04 | Kinza      | <i>m</i> | Madaga | 12  | Richard Glover         | Jan Dirk Beer, De      |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.02.04 | Claas      | <i>m</i> | Madaga | 12  | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | Petronella Breda, Van  |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.02.04 | Maria      | <i>f</i> | Madaga | 20  | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | Cathrine Bakker        |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.02.04 | Cupido     | <i>m</i> | Madaga | 13  | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | Andries Pietersz       |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.02.04 | Jannetje   | <i>m</i> | Creole | 1   | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | Cathrine Bakker        |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.02.04 | Aurora     | <i>f</i> | U      | 11  | Richard Glover         | Simon Stel, Van Der    |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1696.02.04 | Isse Cici  | <i>u</i> | Tambur | 11  | Richard Glover         | Simon Stel, Van Der    |        |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name   | X        | Origin | Age | Seller                | Buyer                  | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref               |
|------------|--------------|----------|--------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1696.02.04 | Hallahtava   | <i>u</i> | U      | 11  | Richard Glover        | Simon Stel, Van Der    |        |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.04 | Mohua        | <i>u</i> | U      | 11  | Richard Glover        | Simon Stel, Van Der    |        |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.04 | Mania        | <i>u</i> | U      | 11  | Richard Glover        | Simon Stel, Van Der    |        |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.04 | Ereffa       | <i>u</i> | U      | 11  | Richard Glover        | Simon Stel, Van Der    |        |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.04 | Sambo Nangom | <i>m</i> | Tambur | 11  | Richard Glover        | Simon Stel, Van Der    |        |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.07 | Inpieta      | <i>f</i> | U      | 11  | Richard Glover        | Simon Stel, Van Der    | 90.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.07 | Ekoota Raeij | <i>u</i> | U      | 11  | Richard Glover        | Simon Stel, Van Der    | 80.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.08 | Etobe        | <i>u</i> | Tambur | 11  | Richard Glover        | Simon Stel, Van Der    | 80.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.08 | Carra Sova   | <i>u</i> | U      | 11  | Richard Glover        | Simon Stel, Van Der    | 60.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.08 | Sambo        | <i>m</i> | U      | 11  | Richard Glover        | Simon Stel, Van Der    | 90.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.08 | Anthonij     | <i>m</i> | Madaga | 16  | Thomas Thornhill      | Joost Pietersz         | 80.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.08 | Pieter       | <i>m</i> | Malaba | 13  | Robert Silvester      | Joost Pietersz         | 80.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.08 | Paul         | <i>m</i> | Madaga | 14  | Richard Glover        | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 80.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.08 | Valentijn    | <i>m</i> | Madaga | 12  | Richard Glover        | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 90.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.08 | Matetee      | <i>u</i> | Madaga | 21  | Richard Glover        | Petrus Simond          | 80.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.08 | Juna         | <i>f</i> | Madaga | 15  | Richard Glover        | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 85.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.09 | Maria        | <i>f</i> | Madaga | 16  | Richard Glover        | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 90.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.09 | Pieter       | <i>m</i> | Madaga | 16  | Richard Glover        | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 80.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.09 | Phillebe     | <i>u</i> | Madaga | 20  | Richard Glover        | Petrus Simond          | 40.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.10 | Cupido       | <i>m</i> | Madaga | 13  | Richard Glover        | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 100.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.11 | Claas        | <i>m</i> | Madaga | 12  | Richard Glover        | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 90.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.11 | Anthonij     | <i>m</i> | Tabara | 14  | James Watkins         | Hendrik Mulder         | 90.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.11 | Maria        | <i>f</i> | Madaga | 20  | Richard Glover        | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 90.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.02.11 | Cupido       | <i>m</i> | Madaga | 14  | Richard Glover        | Pieter Robberts        |        |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.03.02 | Cupido       | <i>m</i> | Madaga | 14  | Pieter Robbertsz      | Hans Rutgerstroost     | 74.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.03.22 | Alexander    | <i>m</i> | Malaba | 30  | Gerrit Victor         | Gerrit Basson          | 120.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.03.29 | Gerrit       | <i>m</i> | Malaba | 30  | Henning Hussing       | Willem Mensing         | 125.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.04.03 | Salamon      | <i>m</i> | Batavi | 20  | Mahieu Rijcke, De     | Theunis Verweij        | 108.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.04.03 | Abraham      | <i>m</i> | Capeve |     | Christiaan Alst, Van  | Cornelis Botma         | 108.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.04.03 | Pieter       | <i>m</i> | Madaga | 16  | Jan Dirk Beer, De     | Diederik Putter        | 108.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.04.18 | Aaron        | <i>m</i> | Malaba | 12  | Jan Dirk Beer, De     | Diederik Putter        | 136.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.04.23 | Scipio       | <i>m</i> | Malaba | 15  | Jan Dirk Beer, De     | Diederik Putter        | 100.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.05.13 | Annasse      | <i>m</i> | Malaba | 20  | Henning Hussing       | Jan Wismar             | 100.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.05.13 | Damon        | <i>m</i> | Ternat | 14  | Henning Hussing       | Jan Knuppel            | 70.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.05.21 | Neptunis     | <i>m</i> | Mallac | 18  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de | Jonker F Stel, Van Der | 55.00  |                        | TN&S, fols. 72,73 |
| 1696.05.21 | Coridon      | <i>m</i> | Mallac | 22  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de | Jonker F Stel, Van Der | 50.00  |                        | TN&S, fols. 72,73 |
| 1696.05.30 | Anthonij     | <i>m</i> | Madaga | 30  | Henning Hussing       | Jan Wismar             | 100.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1696.06.12 | Nians        | <i>m</i> | Bouna  | 21  | Theodorus Zas         | Simon Stel, Van Der    | 70.00  |                        | TN&S              |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name   | X | Origin | Age | Seller                           | Buyer                  | Rds    | Details of transaction                                      | Ref               |
|------------|--------------|---|--------|-----|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|---|-------------------|
| 1696.06.12 | Sijmon       | m | Bengal | 23  | Simon Tent                       | Jan Coetzee            | 110.00 | SELLER  | TN&S              |
| 1696.06.18 | Claas        | m | Bengal | 28  | Francois Stel, Van Der           | Gerrit Visroot         | 105.00 |   | TN&S              |
| 1696.06.20 | Constantia   | f | Malaba | 40  | Gerrit Basson                    | Pieter Robberts        | 80.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1696.06.21 | Leander      | m | U      | 14  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de            | Jacob Cruse            | 80.00  |   | TN&S, fols. 81    |
| 1696.06.21 | Aron         | m | Malaba | 27  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de            | Claas, H Diepenauw     | 100.00 |   | TN&S, fols. 76,77 |
| 1696.06.21 | Joan         | m | Malaba | 22  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de            | Francois Stel, Van Der | 115.00 |   | TN&S, fols. 79,80 |
| 1696.06.21 | Anna         | f | Malaba | 24  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de            | Christoffel Groenewald | 100.00 |   | TN&S, fols. 79    |
| 1696.06.21 | Abraham      | m | Malaba | 26  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de            | Claas, H Diepenauw     | 90.00  |   | TN&S, fols. 77,78 |
| 1696.06.21 | Coridon      | m | Batavi | 24  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de            | Jan Vosloo             | 100.00 |   | TN&S, fols. 76    |
| 1696.06.21 | Francois     | m | U      | 13  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de            | Jan Wessels            | 70.00  |   | TN&S, fols. 80,81 |
| 1696.06.22 | Abraham      | m | Malaba | 20  | Jan Stam                         | Jan Vosloo             | 100.00 |   | TN&S              |
| 1696.06.22 | Constantia   | f | Malaba | 40  | Pieter Robbertsz                 | Joost Ventura          | 80.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1696.06.22 | Titus        | m | Malaba | 22  | Jacob Velthuys                   | Simon Stel, Van Der    | 80.00  | Agent for Hendrik Vuijst in Batavia                         | TN&S, fols. 82,83 |
| 1696.06.23 | Matthijs     | m | Madaga | 25  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de            | Jan H Voogt            | 100.00 | BUYER   | TN&S, fols. 86    |
| 1696.06.23 | Claas        | m | Macass | 25  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de            | Claas Loubser          | 100.00 |   | TN&S, fols. 85,86 |
| 1696.06.23 | Andro        | m | Batavi | 23  | Grisella Mostert                 | Adriaan Brakel, Van    | 90.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1696.07.02 | Daniel       | m | Madaga | 20  | Jan Dirk Beer, De                | Gerrit Basson          | 100.00 |   | TN&S              |
| 1696.07.02 | Maria        | f | Madaga | 15  | Jan Dirk Beer, De                | Gerrit Basson          | 100.00 |   | TN&S              |
| 1696.07.02 | Pasqual      | m | U      | 12  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de            | Jacob Weethuijs        | 100.00 |   | TN&S, fols. 89,90 |
| 1696.07.09 | Sanbouwe     | m | U      | 33  | Grisella Mostert                 | Hendrik Oldenland      | 85.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1696.07.09 | Claas        | m | Tutico | 26  | Grisella Mostert                 | Johannes Pfeijffer     | 75.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1696.07.10 | David        | m | Malaba | 30  | Wouter Valkenier                 | Isaak Schrijver        | 166.00 | SREG  | TN&S              |
| 1696.07.10 | Jan Sijmon   | m | Batavi | 24  | Jacob Hoeck, for Busschoff (Wed) | Hendrik Bouwman        | 100.00 | BERGEJUS, ELISABETH<br>(BATAVIA CHECK HERMANUS<br>BOUWMAN?) | TN&S, fol 90,91   |
| 1696.07.11 | Hiscer Jansz | m | Batavi | 20  | Jacob Hoeck, for Bergejus, E.    | Hermanus Bouwman       | 60.00  |   | TN&S, fols. 92,92 |
| 1696.08.02 | Susanna      | f | Madaga | 24  | Dirk Koningshoven                | Harmen Noordhoorn V    | 100.00 |   | TN&S              |
| 1696.08.04 | Rama         | u | Tutico | 9   | Pieter Pooock                    | Johannes Pfeijffer     | 100.00 |   | TN&S              |
| 1696.09.12 | Sijmon       | m | Bengal | 25  | Jan Coetsee                      | Hendrik Mulder         | 112.00 |   | TN&S              |
| 1696.09.13 | Jacob        | m | Macass | 34  | Hendrik Venter                   | Intje Poetje           | 133.00 |   | TN&S              |
| 1696.10.19 | Titus        | m | Madras | 8   | John Bonner                      | Jan Coetzee            | 60.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1696.10.22 | Isaac        | m | Coast  | 16  | Thomas Hayes                     | Hendrik Oldenland      |        |   | TN&S              |
| 1696.10.22 | Bernhard     | m | Coast  | 10  | Thomas Hayes                     | Hendrik Oldenland      |        |   | TN&S              |
| 1696.10.22 | Abraham      | m | Coast  | 26  | Thomas Hayes                     | Hendrik Oldenland      |        |   | TN&S              |
| 1696.10.23 | Scipio       | m | Batavi | 20  | Joan Blesius                     | Hans Jurgen Grimp      | 80.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1696.10.23 | Hannibal     | m | Madaga | 10  | Thomas Hayes                     | Simon Stel, Van Der    | 50.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1696.11.14 | Unnamed      | m | Colomb |     | Leendert Deijl V                 | Oloff Bergh            |        |   | TN&S              |
| 1697.01.05 | Nalle        | m | Malaba | 20  | Jan Otto Mesting                 | Dirk G Vermeij         |        | SOCC  | TN&S              |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name  | X | Origin | Age | Seller                            | Buyer                         | Rds    | Details of transaction           | Ref  |
|------------|-------------|---|--------|-----|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------|
| 1697.01.05 | Dirk        | m | Bengal | 16  | Gerrit Basson                     | Matthijs Michiels             | 72.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.01.05 | Daniel      | m | Madaga | 20  | Gerrit Basson                     | Matthijs Michiels             | 91.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.01.05 | Manuel      | m | Ceylon | 24  | Pieter Jans Nimwegen, Van         | Jan Siek                      | 67.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.01.05 | Bruijnet    | f | Creole | 22  | Johannes Starrenburg              | Pieter Westhuizen, V.D.       |        |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.01.05 | Sara        | f | Tranqu | 16  | Jan P. Vleugel, Van               | Christoffel Hasewinkel        | 80.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.01.05 | Ram         | m | Tranqu | 16  | Jan P. Vleugel, Van               | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 85.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.01.05 | Matthijs    | m | Tranqu | 12  | Jan P. Vleugel, Van               | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 80.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.01.05 | Balthazar   | m | Tranqu | 12  | Jan P. Vleugel, Van               | Henning Hussing               | 67.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.01.05 | Hendrik     | m | Tranqu | 10  | Jan P. Vleugel, Van               | Christiaan Ehlers             | 67.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.01.10 | Anthonij    | m | Tranqu | 18  | Jan P. Vleugel, Van               | Jacob Krilis                  | 75.00  | BOCC                             | TN&S |
| 1697.01.10 | Swen        | m | Tranqu | 16  | Jan P. Vleugel, Van               | Hendrik Sneewind              | 133.00 |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.01.10 | Magnus      | m | Tranqu | 16  | Jan P. Vleugel, Van               | Henning Hussing               | 133.00 |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.01.14 | Aaron       | m | Tranqu | 19  | Jan P. Vleugel, Van               | Jan Coetzee                   | 120.00 |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.01.18 | Coridon     | m | Tranqu | 20  | Jan P. Vleugel, Van               | Maria Everts                  | 85.00  | BREGOCC                          | TN&S |
| 1697.01.22 | Christoffel | m | Tranqu | 20  | Jan P. Vleugel, Van               | Jan Coetzee                   | 70.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.01.22 | Hannibal    | m | Tranqu | 18  | Jan P. Vleugel, Van               | Hendrik Sneewind              | 30.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.01.22 | Alexander   | m | Tranqu | 14  | Jan P. Vleugel, Van               | Claas, H Diepenauw            | 30.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.02.25 | Ram         | m | Coroma | 19  | Hendrik Barent Oldenland, Van (W) | Joan Blesius                  | 85.00  | OTTEREN, v, ANNA<br>HENDRINA=wed | TN&S |
| 1697.02.25 | Anthonij    | m | Coroma | 26  | Johannes Hend. Blom (Wed)         | Joan Blesius                  | 85.00  | OTTEREN VAN, ANNA<br>HENDRINA    | TN&S |
| 1697.02.25 | Ignatius    | m | Coroma | 22  | Johannes Hend. Blom (Wed)         | Joan Blesius                  | 85.00  | OTTEREN VAN, ANNA<br>HENDRINA    | TN&S |
| 1697.02.28 | Anthonij    | m | Madaga | 16  | Bertram Potter De                 | Pieter Jansz Louw             | 85.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.03.02 | Jan         | m | Madaga | 18  | Matthijs Glas                     | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen      | 85.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.03.04 | Trijntje    | f | Madaga | 8   | Andries Hummel                    | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen      | 95.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.03.05 | Rachel      | f | Madaga | 18  | Hans C Holm                       | Jan Coetzee                   | 66.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.03.08 | Thamba      | u | Madaga | 8   | Hans C Holm                       | Albert Koopman                | 90.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.03.08 | Sam         | m | Madaga | 16  | Jan Roode De                      | Lambert Adriaans              | 55.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.03.11 | Michiel     | m | Madaga | 8   | Bertram Potter De                 | Claas Loubser                 | 70.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.03.11 | Angora      | f | Madaga | 16  | Jan Colonius                      | Johannes Pfeijffer            | 40.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.03.13 | Anthonij    | m | Madaga | 15  | Simon Donker                      | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen      | 75.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.03.13 | Jan         | m | Madaga | 18  | Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen        | Jaques Savoije, De            | 36.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.03.18 | Dondahe     | u | Madaga | 16  | Abraham Bogaardt                  | Martin Meckelenburg           | 84.00  | BOCC                             | TN&S |
| 1697.03.19 | Calo        | f | Madaga | 16  | Abraham Bogaardt                  | Pieter Barijle                | 76.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.03.20 | Claas       | m | Madaga | 20  | Herman Verbruggen                 | Jan Coetzee                   | 70.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.03.25 | Titus       | m | Madaga | 10  | Cornelis Goudswaart               | Hans H Smit                   | 100.00 |                                  | TN&S |
| 1697.04.05 | Claas       | m | Pallic |     | Godfried Meijhuijsen              | Henning Hussing               | 40.00  |                                  | MOOC |
| 1697.04.13 | Anna        | f | Madaga | 20  | Godfried Meijhuijsen              | Pieter Poel, V. D.            | 100.00 |                                  | MOOC |



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name   | X | Origin | Age | Seller                    | Buyer                         | Rds    | Details of transaction     | Ref  |
|------------|--------------|---|--------|-----|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|------|
| 1697.04.13 | Lourens      | m | Mozamb |     | Godfried Meijhuijsen      | Claas Loubser                 | 88.00  |                            | MOOC |
| 1697.04.13 | Isaac        | m | Coast  |     | Godfried Meijhuijsen      | Hendrik Hussing               | 138.00 |                            | MOOC |
| 1697.04.13 | Titus        | m | U      |     | Godfried Meijhuijsen      | Hendrik Hussing               | 82.00  |                            | MOOC |
| 1697.04.13 | David        | m | Coroma |     | Godfried Meijhuijsen      | Klaas Loubser                 | 60.00  |                            | MOOC |
| 1697.04.13 | Joan         | m | Macoa  |     | Godfried Meijhuijsen      | Abraham Diemer                | 133.00 |                            | MOOC |
| 1697.04.13 | Claas        | m | Coroma |     | Godfried Meijhuijsen      | Isaak Schrijver               | 80.00  |                            | MOOC |
| 1697.04.13 | Maria        | f | Madaga |     | Godfried Meijhuijsen      | Theunis Verweij               | 133.00 |                            | MOOC |
| 1697.04.13 | Unnamed      | f | Bengal |     | Godfried Meiheijsen       | Cathrine Bakker               | 106.00 | RETERS,L                   | MOOC |
| 1697.04.13 | Unnamed      | m | Bengal |     | Godfried Meiheijsen       | Cathrine Bakker               | 70.00  | RETERS,L                   | MOOC |
| 1697.04.13 | Martha       | f | Creole | 5   | Jan Andriesz              | Isaak Schrijver               |        | ****                       | TN&S |
| 1697.05.02 | Frans        | m | Malaba | 23  | Pieter Helsdingen V       | Albert Koopman                | 80.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.05.04 | Candas       | f | Patana | 15  | Pieter Helsdingen V       | Albert Koopman                | 40.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.05.09 | Anthonica    | f | Bengal | 24  | Jan Buijs                 | Anna H Otteren, Van           | 60.00  | OLDENLAN                   | TN&S |
| 1697.05.11 | Augustijn    | m | Bengal | 22  | Jan Buijs                 | Cornelis Victor               |        |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.05.11 | Hans         | m | Cochin | 17  | Jan Boos                  | Johannes Pfeijffer            |        |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.05.14 | Matthijs     | m | Madaga | 16  | Philip Kuijs Ter          | Hans H Smit                   | 50.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.05.14 | Bastiaan     | m | Bengal | 20  | Jan Buijs                 | Jan H Voogt                   | 100.00 | BOCC                       | TN&S |
| 1697.05.15 | Pieter       | m | Manda  | 26  | Seth Verbruggen           | Jacob Doornik, Van            | 90.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.05.22 | Batou Ringet | m | Bali   | 23  | Johannes Colbert          | Frederik Wit, De              | 90.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.05.28 | Augustijn    | m | Ternat | 25  | Gertruid Lubberink        | Pieter Bijl, Van Der          | 70.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.05.31 | Saspia       | f | Macass | 22  | Johannes Colbert          | Frederik Wit, De              | 60.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.05.31 | Mina         | m | Coast  | 20  | Francois Boon             | Leendert Havelier             | 65.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.05.31 | Jan          | m | Tutico | 25  | Cornelis Linnes (Wed)     | Wessel Pretorius              | 60.00  | LUBBERINCK, GEERTRUIDJ=wed | TN&S |
| 1697.05.31 | Pieter       | m | Malaba | 30  | Cornelis Linnes (Wed)     | Pieter Bijl, Van Der          | 70.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.05.31 | Maria        | f | Creole | 5   | Johanhere Meijsje         | Johannes Kleijn               | 65.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.05.31 | Lucas        | m | Macass | 15  | Cornelis Mesdagh          | Jan Vlok                      | 65.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.06.00 | Domingo      | m | Pondic | 14  | Jan H Smit                | Henning Hussing               | 40.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.06.03 | Titus        | m | Bengal | 14  | Hendrik Buijtenham, Van   | Henning Hussing               | 40.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.06.03 | Scipio       | m | Malaba | 32  | Gerrit Krieck             | Henning Hussing               | 50.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.06.03 | Jacob        | m | Malaba | 22  | Gerrit Krieck             | Henning Hussing               | 80.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.06.04 | Andries      | m | Bengal | 27  | Dietlof Croes             | Hendrik Sneewind              |        |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.06.04 | Alexander    | m | Pallic | 25  | Hendrik Buijtenham, Van   | Henning Hussing               | 50.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.06.05 | Scipio       | m | Biblep | 22  | Hendrik Buijtenham, Van   | Henning Hussing               | 55.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.06.05 | Thome        | m | Banda  | 24  | Gerrit Krieck             | Henning Hussing               | 70.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.06.05 | Hendrik      | m | Macass | 22  | Nicolaas Oole             | Jan Vosloo                    | 55.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.06.05 | Titus        | m | Angola | 20  | Hendrik Buijtenham, Van   | Henning Hussing               | 50.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.06.05 | Jacob        | m | Bengal | 28  | Bartholomew Velde Van Den | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 50.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1697.06.06 | Jillis       | m | Malaba | 23  | Gerrit Krieck             | Henning Hussing               | 60.00  |                            | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                    | Buyer                  | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|---------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1697.06.06 | Augustijn  | m | Bengal | 12  | Bartholomew Velde Van Den | Abraham Hartog         | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.11 | Jacob      | m | Malaba | 24  | Pieter Eede Van           | Henning Hussing        | 52.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.11 | Frans      | m | Tutico | 22  | Johannes Hecht Van        | Henning Hussing        | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.11 | Titus      | m | Bengal | 27  | Pieter Eeden Van          | Henning Hussing        | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.11 | Jacob      | m | Malaba | 25  | Jacob Water Van De        | Gerrit Cloete          | 45.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.11 | Coridon    | m | Masulp | 15  | Leendert Sande Van        | Matthijs Wigtman       | 61.00  | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1697.06.11 | Daniel     | m | Batavi | 28  | Albert Fochers            | Henning Hussing        | 61.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.11 | Francois   | m | Malaba | 20  | Dirk Verdoes              | Pieter Jansz Louw      | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.11 | Hannibal   | m | Bengal | 28  | Abraham Boon              | Frederik Russouw       | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.11 | Hannibal   | m | Bengal | 28  | Abraham Boon              | Frederik Wit, De       | 76.00  | BUYER                  | TN&S |
| 1697.06.11 | Joris      | m | Galen  | 24  | Marten Schouten           | Jan Brink, Van Der     | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.11 | Albert     | m | Macass | 23  | Gerrit Finman             | Anna H Otteren, Van    | 55.00  | OLDENLAN               | TN&S |
| 1697.06.11 | Anthonij   | m | Ceylon | 25  | Nicolaas Neuselaer        | Steven Vermeij         | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.12 | Camba      | u | Coast  | 30  | Francois Beecke Van De    | Jacob Krebs            | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.12 | Alexander  | m | Bengal | 15  | Hendrik Strik             | Johannes Pijthius      | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.12 | Alexander  | m | Nagapa | 25  | Bruijn Jansz              | Adriaan Brakel, Van    | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.13 | Scipio     | m | Madaga | 22  | Simon Langendam           | Matthijs Michiels      | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.13 | Anthonij   | m | Nagapa | 22  | Bruijn Jansz              | Adriaan Brakel, Van    | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.14 | Anthonij   | m | Bengal | 45  | Marten Vijver Van De      | Cornelis Botma         | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.14 | Titus      | m | Bengal | 14  | Wilhelm Burchgraaff       | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.15 | Jan        | m | Malaba | 24  | Wilhelm Burchgraaff       | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.15 | October    | m | Bengal | 20  | Wilhelm Burchgraaff       | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.15 | Titus      | m | Sambou | 22  | Philiber Bresschot Van    | Louis Bengal, Van      | 70.00  | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1697.06.16 | Callicara  | m | U      | 16  | Jacob Cuijl               | Hendrik Bouwman        | 40.00  | ORIGIN                 | TN&S |
| 1697.06.18 | Douvre     | m | Bengal | 18  | Wilhelm Burchgraaff       | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 85.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.18 | Alexander  | m | Malaba | 24  | Dirk Verdoes              | Willem Damme, Ten      | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.18 | Claas      | m | Madaga | 18  | Petronella Breda V        | Douwe Steijn           | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.19 | Aaron      | m | Dompso | 12  | Jan Bout                  | Cornelis Daaldorp      | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.19 | Hannibal   | m | U      |     | Simon Langendam           | Johannes Pfeijffer     | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.19 | Jacob      | m | Coast  | 28  | Simon Langendam           | Hendrik Mulder         | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.20 | Paris      | m | Macass | 32  | Simon Langendam           | Hendrik Mulder         | 42.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.21 | Mars       | m | Bouton | 26  | Guilliam Mensing          | Rutgert Mensing        | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.21 | Louis      | m | Bengal | 15  | Claas Neuselaar           | Gerrit Vieroot         | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.21 | Februarij  | m | Bouton | 20  | Gerrit Finman             | Rutgert Mensing        | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.21 | David      | m | Coast  | 25  | Hendrik Buijtenhem        | Jan Brommert           | 53.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.21 | Andries    | m | U      | 24  | Marinus Verhulst          | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 20.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.21 | Adam       | m | U      | 21  | Marinus Verhulst          | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1697.06.22 | Adam       | m | Malaba | 20  | Cornelis Keeleman         | Christoffel Groenewald | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                  | Buyer                   | Rds    | Details of transaction   | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------|
| 1697.06.24 | Abraham    | m | Macass |     | Johannes Sibens         | Abraham Diemer          | 90.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.06.24 | Anthonij   | m | Bengal | 26  | Jacob Helt De           | Henning Hussing         | 60.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.06.24 | Tamar      | f | Tambur | 22  | Cornelis Keeleman       | Christoffel Groenewald  | 65.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.06.24 | Isaac      | m | Bengal | 25  | Hendrik Buijtenham, Van | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van  | 55.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.06.24 | Francois   | m | Cochin | 20  | Hendrik Gravia          | Christiaan Ehlers       | 55.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.06.25 | Hannibal   | m | U      | 12  | Marten Jeught De        | Hans Jurgen Grimp       | 60.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.06.25 | Anthonij   | m | Cochin | 24  | Marten Jeught De        | Ferdinand Appel         | 65.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.06.25 | Maria      | f | Bengal | 22  | Jan Buijs               | Jan Brommert            | 70.00  | age changed sign from 18 | TN&S |
| 1697.06.25 | Aaron      | m | Coast  | 25  | Christoffel Scheuder    | Christoffel Groenewald  | 70.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.06.25 | Jan        | m | Malaba | 25  | Marten Vijver Van De    | Frederik Meijer         | 50.00  | BOCC                     | TN&S |
| 1697.06.25 | Cupido     | m | Coront | 30  | Stephanus Thierry       | Samuel Elsevier         | 30.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.06.25 | Anthonij   | m | Bengal | 24  | Johan Lispensier        | Mira Moor               | 60.00  | BOCC                     | TN&S |
| 1697.06.25 | Claas      | m | Bengal | 20  | Coenraad Warneer        | Jan Wessels             | 40.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.06.25 | Carel      | m | Ceylon | 26  | Coenraad Warneer        | Jan Wessels             | 55.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.06.25 | Balo       | u | U      | 23  | Alexander Hendriks      | Gerrit Victor           | 70.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.06.25 | Hendrik    | m | Batavi | 25  | Andries Hoet            | Jacob Doornik, Van      | 70.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.06.25 | Constantia | f | Java   |     | Gerrit Loos V           | Arnoldus Muijkens       | 75.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.06.25 | Floris     | m | Geront |     | Lourens Witboom         | Johannes Kleijn         | 60.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.06.25 | Cupido     | m | Bengal | 20  | Jan Nobel               | Jacob Vogel             | 40.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.06.26 | Titus      | m | Malaba | 21  | Francois Boon           | Willem Phenning         | 100.00 | BOCC                     | TN&S |
| 1697.06.27 | Scipio     | m | Malaba |     | Lodewijk Dieden, Van    | Gerrit Victor           | 55.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.06.27 | Andries    | m | Malaba | 26  | Philiber Boesschot Van  | Melchior Kemels         | 50.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.06.27 | Aurora     | f | Tabouk | 16  | Stephanus Thierry       | Lambert Adriaans        | 70.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.06.29 | Sara       | f | Papua  | 15  | Stephanus Thierry       | Steven Vermeij          | 70.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.06.29 | Andries    | m | Coroma | 20  | Gerrit Krieck           | Willem Damme, Ten       | 80.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.06.29 | Alexander  | m | U      | 20  | Cornelis Pietersz       | Hendrik Bouwman         | 70.00  | ORIGIN                   | TN&S |
| 1697.07.00 | Coridon    | m | Macass | 23  | Bernardus Muykens       | Henning Hussing         | 60.00  | Spiegel                  | TN&S |
| 1697.07.01 | Catharina  | f | Coast  | 20  | Francois Beecke Van De  | Samuel Elsevier         | 60.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.07.01 | Joseph     | m | Timor  | 25  | Thomas Willieger, Van   | Henning Hussing         | 65.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.07.01 | Jacob      | m | Macass | 26  | Thomas Willieger, Van   | Henning Hussing         | 65.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.07.02 | Abraham    | m | Cochin | 35  | Matthijs Vlamingh De    | Christina Does          | 40.00  | DIEMER,E                 | TN&S |
| 1697.07.02 | Pieter     | m | Macass | 22  | Marten Jeught De        | Pieter Jansz Louw       | 60.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.07.02 | Christiaan | m | Coast  | 24  | Matthijs Vlamingh De    | Christina Does          | 70.00  | DIEMER,E                 | TN&S |
| 1697.07.06 | Anthonij   | m | U      |     | Jan Smits               | Cornelis Ocker          | 80.00  |                          | MOCC |
| 1697.07.08 | Darius     | m | Bengal | 20  | Arnoldus Muykens        | Hans H Smit             | 80.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.07.29 | Adriaan    | m | Ternat | 30  | Mahieu Rijcke, De       | Lubbert Graaf De        | 105.00 |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.09.02 | Pieter     | m | Malaba | 35  | Lambert Adriaansz       | Pieter Westhuizen, V.D. | 70.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1697.09.03 | Jan        | m | Coroma | 26  | Joan Blesius            | Gerrit Meijer           | 36.00  |                          | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions – R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name  | X | Origin | Age | Seller                        | Buyer                       | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref           |
|------------|-------------|---|--------|-----|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------|
| 1697.09.06 | Mamoij      | f | Madaga | 14  | Abraham Bogaardt              | Willem Korsenar             | 65.00  |                        | TN&S          |
| 1697.09.28 | Susanna     | f | Bengal | 20  | Willem Rhijnen Ten            | Hendrik Munckerus           | 70.00  | SOCC                   | TN&S          |
| 1697.10.16 | Isaac       | m | Coroma | 30  | Simon Stel, Van Der           | Octavio Macassar, Van       | 70.00  |                        | TN&S          |
| 1697.10.16 | Jan         | m | Malaba | 21  | Jan Dirk Beer, De             | Martin Poussion             | 81.00  |                        | TN&S          |
| 1697.10.16 | Orson       | m | Bengal | 22  | Jan Dirk Beer, De             | Martin Poussion             | 133.00 |                        | TN&S          |
| 1697.10.19 | Paris       | m | Malaba | 26  | Simon Stel, Van Der           | Octavio Macassar, Van       | 50.00  |                        | TN&S          |
| 1697.10.29 | Candas      | f | Patana | 16  | Albert Koopman                | Gerrit Victor               | 100.00 |                        | TN&S          |
| 1697.11.13 | Sara        | f | Cochin | 20  | Hendrik Munckerus             | Annetjie Louw               | 33.00  | ALBERTS,               | TN&S          |
| 1697.11.13 | Unnamed     | f | Cochin | 20  | Hendrik Munckerus             | Annetjie Louw               | 33.00  | ALBERTS,               | TN&S          |
| 1697.11.13 | Infant      | m | Creole | 1   | Hendrik Munckerus             | Annetje Louw                |        | ELBERTS,               | TN&S          |
| 1697.11.13 | Mariane     | f | Cochin | 20  | Hendrik Munckerus             | Annetjie Louw               | 33.00  | ALBERTS,               | TN&S          |
| 1697.11.23 | Isaac       | m | Bengal | 23  | Jan Willarts                  | Christiaan Ehlers           | 65.00  |                        | TN&S          |
| 1697.11.23 | Andries     | m | Bengal | 20  | Johannes Clein                | Christiaan Ehlers           | 65.00  |                        | TN&S          |
| 1697.11.29 | Anthonica   | f | Cochin | 22  | Jan Fuber                     | Jan El Broens               | 67.00  |                        | TN&S          |
| 1697.11.30 | Claas       | m | Madaga | 19  | Jan Coetsee                   | Petrus Simond               | 110.00 |                        | TN&S          |
| 1697.11.30 | Christoffel | m | Malaba |     | Jan Coetsee                   | Petrus Simond               | 84.00  |                        | TN&S          |
| 1697.11.30 | Rachel      | f | Madaga | 20  | Jan Coetsee                   | Christiaan Ehlers           | 110.00 |                        | TN&S          |
| 1697.11.31 | Susanna     | f | Bengal | 20  | Hendrik Munckerus             | Gertruijd Lubberink         | 75.00  |                        | TN&S          |
| 1697.12.02 | Pagolet     | m | Bengal | 22  | Christoffel Groenewald        | Jan Lam Meijburg            | 30.00  |                        | TN&S          |
| 1697.12.02 | Jannetje    | f | Madaga | 4   | Catharina Backers             | Christiaan Ehlers           | 100.00 |                        | TN&S          |
| 1697.12.06 | Maria       | f | Madaga | 30  | Catharina Backers             | Dirk Koningshoven           | 40.00  |                        | TN&S          |
| 1697.12.17 | Coridon     | m | Bengal | 13  | Abraham Hartog                | Albert Barend Gildenhuijsen | 55.00  |                        | TN&S          |
| 1698.00.00 | Unnamed     | m | U      |     | Diederich Putter              | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown       | 66.00  |                        | MOOC          |
| 1698.00.00 | Unnamed     | m | U      |     | Diederich Putter              | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown       | 66.00  |                        | MOOC          |
| 1698.00.00 | Unnamed     | m | U      |     | Diederich Putter              | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown       | 66.00  |                        | MOOC          |
| 1698.00.00 | Unnamed     | m | U      |     | Diederich Putter              | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown       | 66.00  |                        | MOOC          |
| 1698.00.00 | Unnamed     | f | U      |     | Diederich Putter              | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown       | 66.00  |                        | MOOC          |
| 1698.00.00 | Catharina   | f | U      |     | Maria Swanswijk (Wed Of Who?) | ?                           |        |                        | MOOC          |
| 1698.00.00 | Unnamed     | m | U      |     | Diederich Putter              | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown       | 66.00  |                        | MOOC          |
| 1698.00.00 | Unnamed     | m | U      |     | Diederich Putter              | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown       | 66.00  |                        | MOOC          |
| 1698.01.00 | Daman       | m | Madaga | 13  | ? U                           | Simon Stel, Van Der         |        | Swift                  | TN&S          |
| 1698.01.04 | Pieter      | m | Malaba | 18  | Jan Otto Mesting              | Lambert Adriaans            | 100.00 | SOCC                   | TN&S          |
| 1698.01.10 | Aaron       | m | Malaba | 15  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de         | Johannes Pijthius           | 75.00  |                        | Boes, p. 289. |
| 1698.01.10 | Cupido      | m | Tranqu | 18  | Cornelis Root                 | Jan Vlok                    | 60.00  |                        | TN&S          |
| 1698.01.10 | Christiaan  | m | Tranqu | 18  | Krijnsen Root                 | Barend Borcherds            | 75.00  |                        | TN&S          |
| 1698.01.10 | Moses       | m | Malaba | 24  | Jan Otto Mesting              | Lambert Adriaans            | 70.00  | SOCC                   | TN&S          |
| 1698.01.10 | Thannis     | m | Tranqu | 12  | Cornelis Root                 | Claas, H Diepenauw          | 75.00  |                        | TN&S          |
| 1698.01.10 | Jacob       | m | Tranqu | 12  | Jan Otto Mesting              | Johan Beer, De              | 50.00  | SOCC                   | TN&S          |



# Cape Slave Transactions – R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                | Buyer                  | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref        |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------|
| 1698.02.29 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De     | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown  | 50.00  |                        | MOOC       |
| 1698.02.29 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De     | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown  | 50.00  |                        | MOOC       |
| 1698.02.29 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De     | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown  | 50.00  |                        | MOOC       |
| 1698.02.29 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De     | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown  | 50.00  |                        | MOOC       |
| 1698.02.29 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De     | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown  | 50.00  |                        | MOOC       |
| 1698.02.29 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De     | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown  | 50.00  |                        | MOOC       |
| 1698.02.29 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De     | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown  | 50.00  |                        | MOOC       |
| 1698.02.29 | Daniel     | m | Tranqu | 12  | Jan Dirk Beer, De     | Jan Beveren V          | 50.00  |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.02.29 | Jacob      | m | Tranqu | 11  | Jan Dirk Beer, De     | Jan Beveren V          | 50.00  |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.02.29 | Ansela     | f | Banda  | 28  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de | Jan Wessels            | 50.00  |                        | TN&S, n.p. |
| 1698.03.01 | Anthonij   | m | Malaba | 20  | Diederich Goodschalk  | Johannes Pfeijffer     | 70.00  |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.01 | Thoumat    | m | Papua  | 27  | Jan Holsmitt          | Claas, H Diepenauw     | 100.00 | HAS 3FARMS             | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.04 | Claas      | m | Coast  | 20  | Jasper Leeuw De       | Henning Hussing        | 130.00 |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.04 | Hannibal   | m | Malaba | 17  | Christiaan Goedbloed  | Michiel Leij           | 50.00  |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.04 | Titus      | m | Malaba | 9   | Jan Coetsee           | Matthijs Michiels      | 70.00  |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.04 | Cupido     | m | Malaba | 14  | Frederik Meijer       | Hendrik Mulder         | 50.00  |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.04 | Claas      | m | Bengal | 19  | Johannes Reenen V     | Hendrik Bouwman        | 130.00 |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.05 | Anthonij   | m | U      | 30  | Samuel Elsevier       | Francois Stel, Van Der | 50.00  |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.05 | Francois   | m | U      | 26  | Samuel Elsevier       | Pieter Claasen         | 105.00 |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.05 | Tandoel    | m | U      | 26  | Samuel Elsevier       | Johannes Mulder        | 60.00  |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.05 | Lijsbeth   | f | Macass | 21  | Gerrit Vieroot        | Claas Macassar, Van    | 45.00  |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.05 | Hamar      | f | Macass | 24  | Gerrit Vieroot        | Claas Loubser          | 60.00  |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.06 | Aaron      | m | Malaba | 30  | Claas Decker          | Arnoud Jansz           | 70.00  |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.06 | David      | m | Banda  | 16  | Andries Looper De     | Hans Jurgen Grimp      | 133.00 |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.06 | Douwel     | f | Masulp | 20  | Johannes Borsion      | Abraham Diemer         |        | SOCC                   | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.06 | Aaron      | m | Bengal | 20  | Andries Looper De     | Hans Jurgen Grimp      |        |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.06 | Wesmer     | m | Malaba | 30  | Claas Decker          | Arnoud Jansz           |        |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.10 | Coridon    | m | Bouton | 25  | Joris Coljer          | Henning Hussing        | 40.00  |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.10 | Aaron      | m | Malaba | 25  | Melchior Vos De       | Willem Damme, Ten      | 30.00  |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.11 | Coridon    | m | Coast  | 19  | Melchior Vos De       | Johannes Swellengrebel | 70.00  |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.11 | Coridon    | m | Malaba | 16  | Melchior Vos De       | Willem Damme, Ten      | 60.00  |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.11 | Caesar     | m | Madras | 10  | Jan Fuber             | Joost Cornelis         | 75.00  |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.25 | Susanna    | f | Bengal | 24  | Frederik Meijer       | Steven Vermeij         | 80.00  |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.25 | Carel      | m | Batavi | 26  | Frederik Meijer       | Steven Vermeij         | 60.00  |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.25 | Manuel     | m | Coroma | 22  | Jasper Leeuw De       | Henning Hussing        | 60.00  |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.25 | Ramme      | m | Coroma | 24  | Jasper Leeuw De       | Henning Hussing        | 100.00 |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.03.25 | Hannibal   | m | Coroma | 18  | Jasper Leeuw De       | Henning Hussing        | 100.00 |                        | TN&S       |
| 1698.04.01 | Anthonij   | m | Coast  | 27  | Petrus Sijmond        | Christiaan Coetzee     | 117.00 |                        | TN&S       |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name     | X | Origin | Age | Seller                                | Buyer                   | Rds    | Details of transaction     | Ref  |
|------------|----------------|---|--------|-----|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------------------|------|
| 1698.04.17 | Isaac          | m | Bali   | 32  | Christoffel Drietselaar               | Reijnier Sande, Van Der | 100.00 |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.04.18 | Dikbeen        | m | Capeve | 24  | Christiaan Alst, Van                  | Simon Stel, Van Der     |        | NAMING PATTERN****nickname | TN&S |
| 1698.04.18 | Weggesonke     | m | Capeve | 22  | Christiaan Alst, Van                  | Simon Stel, Van Der     |        |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.04.18 | Behouden       | m | Capeve | 23  | Christiaan Alst, Van                  | Simon Stel, Van Der     |        |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.04.19 | Kees           | m | Tranqu | 24  | Christiaan Alst, Van                  | Claas Loubser           | 70.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.04.19 | Africanus      | m | Capeve | 6   | Christiaan Alst, Van                  | Michiel Dietmarsen      | 30.00  | BOCC                       | TN&S |
| 1698.04.21 | Thomas         | m | Batavi |     | Henning Hussing                       | Jan Lourens             | 150.00 | **SKILL                    | TN&S |
| 1698.04.22 | Damon          | m | Ternat | 16  | Jan Magte Kneppel                     | Jan Jan Eeden, Van      | 90.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.04.22 | Isabel         | f | Madaga | 20  | Hendrik Donker                        | Willem Korsenar         | 70.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.04.22 | Thomas         | m | Bengal | 18  | Cornelis Overraat                     | Hans H Smit             | 55.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.04.24 | Roos           | m | Bogies | 30  | Paulus Heurnius                       | Claas, H Diepenauw      | 40.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.04.25 | Salamon        | m | Macass | 24  | Jan Hoorn, Van                        | Jan Dirk Beer, De       | 65.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.04.25 | Baatje         | m | Macass | 19  | Jan Hoorn, Van                        | Jan Dirk Beer, De       | 65.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.04.29 | Pouwel         | m | Malaba | 15  | Jan Sonnit                            | Jan Kruijwagen          | 51.00  | SOCC                       | TN&S |
| 1698.04.29 | Lucas          | m | Malaba | 16  | Jan Sonnit                            | Jan Kruijwagen          | 51.00  | SOCC                       | TN&S |
| 1698.05.05 | Pieter         | m | Malaba | 16  | Hans Hend Smit                        | Dominin Chinees         | 60.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.05.05 | Cupido         | m | Nagapa | 15  | Hans Hend Smit                        | Jacob Cloete            | 55.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.05.05 | Augustijn      | m | U      |     | Laurens Pijl, [Stel,VD, Frans: agent] | Jan Dirk Beer, De       | 60.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.05.05 | Isaac          | m | Malaba | 20  | Johannes Hend Blom (Wed)              | Jan Mostert             | 90.00  | OTTEREN, van, HENDRINA     | TN&S |
| 1698.05.05 | Maria          | f | Nagapa | 18  | Hendrik Donker                        | Jacob Wet, De           | 55.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.05.08 | Casto Gentiver | m | Bengal | 14  | Hendrik Donker                        | Jan Meerland, Van       | 50.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.05.08 | Cupido         | m | Nagapa | 15  | Johannes Visser De                    | Hans H Smit             | 40.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.05.08 | Thomas         | m | Bengal | 18  | Hans Hend Smit                        | Hendrik Jansz V Kempe   | 50.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.05.08 | Pedro          | m | Bengal | 14  | Hendrik Donker                        | Jan Meerland, Van       | 40.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.05.08 | Claas          | m | Malaba | 20  | Leendert Deijl V                      | Pieter Claasz           | 40.00  | BOCC                       | TN&S |
| 1698.05.08 | Frans          | m | Coast  |     | Leendert Deijl V                      | Jan Dirk Beer, De       | 30.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.05.08 | Pieter         | m | Malaba | 22  | William Eerle                         | Ansiela Bengal, Van     | 50.00  | BASSON,A                   | TN&S |
| 1698.05.08 | Augustus       | m | Bengal | 14  | Leendert Deijl V                      | Simon Stel, Van Der     | 60.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.05.08 | Augustus       | m | Coast  |     | Leendert Deijl V                      | Jan Dirk Beer, De       | 40.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.05.08 | Bettij         | f | Bengal | 8   | William Eerle                         | Jan Brommert            | 40.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.05.08 | David          | m | Coroma | 14  | Leendert Deijl V                      | Jan Meerland, Van       | 100.00 |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.05.08 | Jenny Martin   | f | U      | 9   | William Eerle                         | Anna H Otteren, Van     | 60.00  | OLDENLAN                   | TN&S |
| 1698.05.09 | Joris          | m | Coast  |     | Leendert Deijl V                      | Jan Dirk Beer, De       | 58.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.05.09 | September      | m | Coast  |     | Leendert Deijl V                      | Jan Dirk Beer, De       | 40.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.05.10 | Dirk           | m | Coast  |     | Meijndert Vos De                      | Simon Stel, Van Der     | 70.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.05.10 | Martha         | f | Bengal | 14  | William Eerle                         | Maria Everts            | 70.00  | BOCC                       | TN&S |
| 1698.05.16 | Pieter         | m | Malaba | 16  | Claas Dom                             | Hans H Smit             |        |                            | TN&S |
| 1698.05.16 | April          | m | Coast  | 24  | Claas Dom                             | Hendrik Mulder          | 90.00  |                            | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                                | Buyer                    | Rds    | Details of transaction    | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------|
| 1698.06.04 | Louis      | m | U      | 28  | Samuel Elsevier                       | Paul Heijns              | 50.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1698.06.05 | Augustus   | m | U      |     | Laurens Pijl, [Stel,VD, Frans: agent] | Jan Dirk Beer, De        | 54.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1698.06.05 | Ballesoor  | m | U      | 19  | Samuel Allen                          | Cornelis Botma           | 50.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1698.06.09 | Anna       | f | Bengal | 22  | Comelis Keleman                       | Gerrit Meijer            | 90.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1698.06.09 | Jester     | m | U      | 20  | Benjamin Boucker                      | Cornelis Botma           | 50.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1698.06.09 | Francisco  | m | Malaba | 30  | Claas J Wierenga                      | Roelof Diodati           | 12.00  |                           | MOOC |
| 1698.06.25 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Andries Goos                          | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown    | 64.00  |                           | MOOC |
| 1698.06.29 | Unnamed    | m | Malaba | 66  | Claas J Wierenga                      | Roelof Diodati           |        |                           | MOOC |
| 1698.07.04 | Decker     | m | Malaba | 18  | Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen            | Adriaan Prinsloo (Wed)   | 80.00  | B=ALIDA CLAASEN v. AMEYDE | TN&S |
| 1698.07.21 | Isabel     | f | Madaga | 23  | Willem Korsenaar                      | Jan Vosloo               | 80.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1698.08.12 | Aaron      | m | Tomsie | 14  | Cornelis Daaldorp                     | Ambrosius Zasse          | 65.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1698.08.29 | Frans      | m | Malaba | 26  | Theunis Schalkwijk V.                 | Hermanus Marloo, Van     | 100.00 |                           | TN&S |
| 1698.09.16 | Claas      | m | Cochin | 32  | Oloff Bergh                           | Simon Stel, Van Der      | 100.00 |                           | TN&S |
| 1698.09.26 | Pollak     | m | Macass | 34  | Hendrik Karseboom                     | Hamminj Macassar, Van    | 100.00 |                           | TN&S |
| 1698.10.01 | Baatje     | m | Macass | 20  | Jan Dirk Beer, De                     | Martin Meckelenburg      | 100.00 |                           | TN&S |
| 1698.10.18 | Joris      | m | Coast  |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De                     | Dirk Verweij             | 100.00 |                           | TN&S |
| 1698.11.17 | Maria      | f | Bengal | 23  | Jan Brommert                          | Reijnier Everts          | 80.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1698.11.25 | Lourens    | m | Malaba | 40  | Christoffel Voorst V                  | Claas, H Diepenauw       | 45.00  | SREGOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1698.11.25 | Cecilia    | f | Ternat | 30  | Hendrik Munckerus                     | Hendrik Sneewind         | 41.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1698.11.25 | Scipio     | m | Malaba | 23  | Hendrik Munckerus                     | Pieter Poel, V. D.       | 72.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1698.12.17 | Kinza      | m | Madaga | 26  | Theunis Verweij                       | Joost Pietersz           | 120.00 |                           | TN&S |
| 1698.12.23 | Adriaan    | m | Ternat | 30  | Lubbertp Graaf, De                    | Jampa Damma              | 90.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1699.01.03 | Titus      | m | Coast  | 10  | Jan P. Vleugel, Van                   | Jan Dirk Beer, De        | 50.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1699.01.14 | Pieter     | m | Coast  | 20  | Jan P. Vleugel, Van                   | Jan Dirk Beer, De        | 50.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1699.01.14 | Jacob      | m | Coast  | 15  | Jan P. Vleugel, Van                   | Jan Dirk Beer, De        | 65.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1699.01.14 | Cina       | m | Coast  | 20  | Cornelis Louwrens                     | Willem Basson            | 50.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1699.01.23 | Claas      | m | Tranqu | 15  | Andreas Frorop                        | Pieter Mont Du           | 51.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1699.01.23 | Marietta   | f | Tranqu | 12  | Andreas Frorop                        | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen | 50.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1699.01.23 | Diana      | f | Tranqu | 12  | Andreas Frorop                        | Claas Holm               | 50.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1699.01.23 | Claas      | m | Tranqu | 12  | Andreas Frorop                        | Pieter Ditmarsen V       | 50.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1699.01.23 | Christina  | f | Tranqu | 15  | Andreas Frorop                        | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen | 50.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1699.01.23 | Januarij   | m | Coast  | 18  | Christiaan Alst, Van                  | Samuel Elsevier          | 50.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1699.01.30 | Jacob      | m | Malaba | 16  | Andreas Frorop                        | Jacob Cloete             | 60.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1699.01.30 | Anthonij   | m | Tranqu | 23  | Andreas Frorop                        | Matthijs Michiels        | 52.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1699.01.30 | Abraham    | m | Tranqu | 16  | Andreas Frorop                        | Matthijs Michiels        | 52.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1699.01.30 | Cupido     | m | Tranqu | 15  | Andreas Frorop                        | Joost Strijdom           | 52.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1699.01.31 | Lens       | m | Malaba | 15  | Jan P. Vleugel, Van                   | Christoffel Hasewinkel   | 50.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux                     | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown    | 15.00  |                           | MOOC |



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name   | X        | Origin | Age | Seller                    | Buyer                         | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|--------------|----------|--------|-----|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.12 | Unnamed      | <i>u</i> | U      |     | Frederik Rosseaux         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 15.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1699.02.14 | Jan          | <i>m</i> | Malaba | 30  | Jan Lourensz              | Jan Schuping                  | 111.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.02.23 | Barent       | <i>m</i> | Bengal | 16  | Adriaan Stel, Van Der     | Francois Stel, Van Der        | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.02.23 | Joseph       | <i>m</i> | Bengal | 13  | Adriaan Stel, Van Der     | Francois Stel, Van Der        | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.02.25 | Siko         | <i>m</i> | Coroma | 26  | Pieter Pfeijl             | Francois Stel, Van Der        | 60.00  | SOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1699.03.03 | Paris        | <i>m</i> | Macass | 26  | Gerrit Voorden V. D.      | Rutgert Mensing               | 50.00  | SREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1699.03.03 | Jan          | <i>m</i> | Bogies | 24  | Marten Jeugt De           | Matthijs Greef                | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.03.03 | Sara Nicolas | <i>f</i> | U      | 20  | Steven Vermeij            | Martin Jeugt De               | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.03.04 | Anthonij     | <i>m</i> | Malaba | 20  | Marten Jeugt De           | Matthijs Greef                | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.03.04 | Maria        | <i>f</i> | Macass |     | Johannes Kiesinga         | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 75.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.03.05 | April        | <i>m</i> | Coast  | 20  | Joan Hoffman              | Jan Heufke                    | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.03.05 | Jan          | <i>m</i> | Coast  | 38  | Abigail Hijzman           | Samuel Elsevier               | 40.00  | SSTAT                  | TN&S |
| 1699.03.05 | Jonker       | <i>m</i> | Coast  | 38  | Johannes Sevoyen (Wed)    | Samuel Elsevier               | 40.00  | DUCLASEL, ABIGAIL=wed  | TN&S |
| 1699.03.06 | Casper       | <i>m</i> | Malaba | 13  | Jan Vreeland              | Jan Dirk Beer, De             | 30.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.03.06 | Jochem       | <i>m</i> | Bengal | 30  | Tyrens Nieuwenhuijs (Wed) | Lambert Hof, Van              | 65.00  | SINNEKAS, RACHEL=W     | TN&S |
| 1699.03.06 | Aaron        | <i>m</i> | Bengal | 15  | Joris Brunt               | Jan Meerland, Van             | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.03.08 | Jacob        | <i>m</i> | Bengal | 12  | Conradis Coch             | Jan Brommert                  | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name   | X | Origin | Age | Seller                      | Buyer                         | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|--------------|---|--------|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1699.03.11 | Pampoes      | m | Malaba | 30  | Hans Rutgertroost           | Pieter Barijle                | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.03.11 | Boulang      | m | Padung | 24  | Lambert Adriaansz           | Hans Rutgertroost             | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.03.11 | Anthonij     | m | Bengal | 20  | Joris Brunt                 | Samuel Elsevier               | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.03.11 | Isaac        | m | Coast  | 17  | Willem Mollensier           | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.03.12 | Hannibal     | m | Macass | 18  | Jan Dijk, Van               | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 60.00  | SOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1699.03.13 | Lubbert      | m | Macass | 32  | Jan Hoorn, Van              | Joan Grevenbroek              | 58.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.03.14 | Anthonij     | m | Malaba | 30  | Jan Sant                    | Dirk Verweij                  | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.03.14 | Scipio       | m | Malaba | 20  | Barend, H Buijs             | Joan Blesius                  | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.03.16 | Aaron        | m | Coast  | 20  | Govert Vlierden             | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.03.17 | Lucretia     | f | Coast  | 16  | Govert Vlierden             | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.03.18 | Maria        | f | Batavi | 25  | Maurits Eijk                | Willem Damme, Ten             | 45.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.03.19 | Aaron        | m | Cochin | 18  | Evert Doedes                | Francois Stel, Van Der        |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.03.23 | Marten       | m | Timor  | 18  | Evert Doedes                | Francois Stel, Van Der        | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.03.27 | Leander      | m | Ceylon | 14  | Lambert Cleijn              | Henning Hussing               | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.04.02 | Scipio       | m | Nagapa | 20  | Valentij Wouters            | Daniel Hugo                   | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.04.04 | Schellak     | m | U      | 14  | Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen  | Francois Toit, Du             | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.04.07 | Thomas       | m | Coast  | 20  | Cornelis Boesem             | Johannes Pfeijffer            | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.04.07 | Thamar       | f | Madaga | 28  | Grisella Mostert            | Francois Stel, Van Der        | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.04.07 | Margarita    | f | Malaba | 12  | Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen  | Petrus Simond                 | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.04.10 | Joost Pieter | m | Batavi | 26  | Gerrit Beer, De             | Jan Meerland, Van             | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.04.16 | Fortunatus   | m | Madaga | 10  | Abraham Bogaardt            | Samuel Korsenar               | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.04.18 | Arij         | m | Batavi | 17  | Johannes Meijhuijsen, V (W) | Henning Hussing               | 70.00  | SSTOCC                 | TN&S |
| 1699.04.24 | Louis        | m | Malaba | 17  | John Blakiston              | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen      | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.04.24 | Frans        | m | Malaba | 30  | Pieter Claasz               | Jan Roux Norman               | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.04.28 | Thomas       | m | Malaba | 42  | Joan Hoorn, Van             | Coenraad Boom                 | 45.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.05.11 | Sylvia       | f | Bengal | 6   | Jan Dirk Beer, De           | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 20.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.05.11 | Coridon      | m | Bengal | 5   | Jan Dirk Beer, De           | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 20.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.05.13 | Maaij        | m | U      |     | Marius Roeland              | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.05.13 | Januarij     | m | U      |     | Marius Roeland              | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.05.13 | Maart        | m | U      |     | Marius Roeland              | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.05.13 | Februarij    | m | U      |     | Marius Roeland              | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.05.21 | Leander      | m | Malaba | 13  | Cornelis Willemsz           | Pieter Claasz                 | 40.00  | BREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1699.05.21 | Dorothea     | f | Bengal | 20  | Margriet Swanenburg         | Jacob Krebs                   | 45.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.05.25 | Jan          | m | Bouton | 36  | Jan Mahieu (Wed)            | Hendrik Mulder                | 53.00  | WED=Johanna Meijhuizen | TN&S |
| 1699.05.27 | Martha       | f | Jambij | 30  | Robert Groot De             | Samuel Elsevier               | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.06.09 | Domingo      | m | Madden | 23  | Edwardus Cadwell            | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.06.09 | Antonio      | m | Capeve | 18  | Edwardus Cadwell            | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1699.06.28 | Pedro        | m | Capeve | 26  | Edwardus Cadwell            | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller         | Buyer                         | Rds   | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------|------|
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | U U                           | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | U U                           | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Samuel Elsevier               | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | U U                           | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Joan Blesius                  | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Joan Blesius                  | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Joan Blesius                  | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Joan Blesius                  | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Joan Blesius                  | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Joan Blesius                  | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | U U                           | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | U U                           | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | U U                           | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | U U                           | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | U U                           | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | U U                           | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | U U                           | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | Samuel Elsevier               | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |
| 1699.12.23 | Unnamed    | m | Madaga |     | Matthew Loewth | U U                           | 30.00 | PIR                    | TN&S |





# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                | Buyer                         | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1700.01.11 | Paul       | m | Madaga | 19  | Hendrik Tijt V D      | Hendrik Bouwman               | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.01.18 | Daniel     | m | Madaga | 8   | Hendrik Tijt V D      | Albert Barents                | 30.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.01.18 | Rojkje     | m | Madaga | 22  | Heribert Dompelaar    | Christoffel Groenewald        | 30.00  | BUYER                  | TN&S |
| 1700.01.18 | Augustus   | m | Madaga |     | Claas Decker          | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.01.19 | Junius     | m | Madaga | 16  | Claas Decker          | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 58.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.01.19 | Titus      | m | Madaga | 18  | Heribert Dompelaar    | Christiaan Ehlers             | 57.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.01.21 | Julius     | m | Madaga | 18  | Claas Decker          | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 52.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.01.22 | Oost       | m | Madaga | 8   | Heribert Dompelaar    | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 25.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.01.23 | Pieter     | m | Madaga | 20  | Heribert Dompelaar    | Christiaan Ehlers             | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.01.23 | Andries    | m | Madaga | 18  | Heribert Dompelaar    | Christiaan Ehlers             | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.01.23 | December   | m | Madaga | 18  | Heribert Dompelaar    | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.01.23 | October    | m | Madaga | 18  | Abraham Bogaardt      | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.01.23 | September  | m | Madaga | 19  | Abraham Bogaardt      | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.01.23 | November   | m | Madaga | 17  | Abraham Bogaardt      | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.01.23 | Coridon    | m | Coroma | 18  | Jan Dirk Beer, De     | Pieter Jordaan                | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.01.23 | Claas      | m | Madaga | 20  | Joan Blesius          | Francois Toit, Du             | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.01.23 | Salamon    | m | Madaga | 14  | Willem Philips        | Albert Barend Gildenhuijsen   | 30.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.01.25 | Willem     | m | Madaga | 18  | Joan Blesius          | Francois Toit, Du             | 30.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.01.25 | Willem     | m | Bali   | 18  | Simon Stel, Van Der   | Intje Poetje                  | 30.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.01.25 | Titus      | m | Bengal | 19  | Rutgers Mensing       | Jan Pottbacker                | 30.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.01.27 | Aaron      | m | Madaga | 20  | Reijnier Schlieman    | Reijnier Smedinga             | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.02.03 | Pan        | m | Madaga | 13  | Abraham Bogaardt      | Francois Stel, Van Der        | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.02.03 | Francois   | m | Bengal | 20  | Theunis Schalkwijk V. | Hermanus Barents              | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.02.05 | Adam       | m | Malaba | 34  | Vincent Schouten      | Samuel Elsevier               | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.02.05 | Mercurius  | m | Madaga | 18  | Abraham Bogaardt      | Francois Stel, Van Der        | 60.00  | ORIGINAL NAMES         | TN&S |
| 1700.02.13 | Jonker     | m | Sambou | 30  | Vincent Schouten      | Samuel Elsevier               | 25.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.02.13 | Bego       | m | Madaga |     | Abraham Bogaardt      | Francois Stel, Van Der        | 100.00 | ORIGINAL NAMES         | TN&S |
| 1700.02.13 | Manniko    | m | Bengal | 22  | Pieter Pietersdon     | Isaak Schrijver               | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.02.13 | Hans       | m | Batavi | 20  | Philip Cloon          | Jan Dirk Beer, De             | 30.00  | SSTATOCC               | TN&S |
| 1700.02.13 | Joseph     | m | Batavi | 10  | Jacob Voorden V. D.   | Guilliam Heems                | 55.00  | SSTATOCC               | TN&S |
| 1700.02.13 | Gerrit     | m | Batavi | 14  | Jacob Voorden V. D.   | Aaltje Elberts                |        | ELBERTS,               | TN&S |
| 1700.02.18 | Isaac      | m | Malaba | 20  | Gerardis Hakama       | Joan Blesius                  | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.02.22 | Scipio     | m | Malaba | 20  | Gerardus Hakama       | Pieter Poel, V. D.            | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.02.23 | Daniel     | m | Bengal | 25  | Hijckius Kerck        | Henning Hussing               |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.02.23 | Isaac      | m | Madaga | 30  | Samuel Wisselius      | Henning Hussing               |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.02.24 | Floris     | m | Bengal | 25  | John Rijcke, De       | Joost Cornelis                | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.02.24 | Coridon    | m | Madaga | 17  | Jan Bout              | Hendrik Bouwman               | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.02.24 | Pieter     | m | Madaga | 18  | Jan Bout              | Hendrik Bouwman               | 53.00  |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions – R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller               | Buyer                    | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1700.02.27 | Unnamed    | f | U      |     | Dina Soetermeer V    | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown    | 50.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1700.02.27 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Dina Soetermeer V    | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown    | 100.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1700.03.10 | Anthonij   | m | Coast  | 30  | Hendrik Engelen, Van | Harmen Palmers           | 67.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.03.12 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Steven, Jansz Botma  | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown    | 150.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1700.03.12 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Steven, Jansz Botma  | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown    | 150.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1700.03.12 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Steven, Jansz Botma  | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown    | 150.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1700.03.12 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Steven, Jansz Botma  | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown    | 150.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1700.03.12 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Steven, Jansz Botma  | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown    | 150.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1700.03.12 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Steven, Jansz Botma  | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown    | 150.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1700.03.12 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Steven, Jansz Botma  | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown    | 150.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1700.03.12 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Steven, Jansz Botma  | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown    | 150.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1700.03.12 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Steven, Jansz Botma  | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown    | 150.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1700.03.12 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Steven, Jansz Botma  | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown    | 150.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1700.03.12 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Steven, Jansz Botma  | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown    | 150.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1700.03.12 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Steven, Jansz Botma  | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown    | 150.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1700.03.17 | Frans      | m | Malaba | 16  | Claas Schaft         | Albert Koopman           | 51.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.03.18 | Adam       | m | Madaga | 20  | Claas Decker         | Hans Jurgen Grimp        | 30.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.03.20 | Aaron      | m | U      | 16  | Claas Schaft         | Jan Dirk Beer, De        | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.04.02 | Susanna    | f | Macass |     | Elbert Franssen      | Rutger Mensing           | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.04.06 | Hannibal   | m | Macass |     | Elbert Franssen      | Jacob Doornik, Van       | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.04.07 | Amelia     | f | Macass | 18  | Albert Franssen      | Johannes Swellengrebel   | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.04.07 | Anthonij   | m | Malaba | 30  | Jan Bout             | Hendrik Bouwman          | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.04.13 | Robert     | m | Ambon  | 20  | Pieter Convent V     | Jacob Wet, De            | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.04.13 | Frans      | m | Bengal | 20  | Pieter Convent V     | Jacob Wet, De            | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.04.17 | Jan        | m | Bengal | 25  | Elbert Franssen      | Cornelis Victor          | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.04.22 | Titus      | m | Madaga | 12  | Christiaan Coetsee   | Johannes Helsdingen, Van | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.04.22 | Valentijn  | m | Malaba | 16  | Jan Dirk Beer, De    | Jacob Malan              | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.04.26 | Pieter     | m | Malaba | 20  | Jan Dirk Beer, De    | Jacob Malan              | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.05.09 | Dirk       | m | Malaba | 26  | Jacob Landsheer      | Hercules Loon V          |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.05.16 | Matthijs   | m | Bengal | 27  | Jacob Landsheer      | Hercules Loon V          | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.05.16 | Raul       | m | Coast  | 28  | Jacob Landsheer      | Oloff Bergh              | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.05.29 | Rijnhiat   | m | Madaga | 14  | Heribert Dompelaar   | Ambrosius Zasse          | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.06.05 | Arend      | m | Bengal | 22  | Oloff Bergh          | Ansiela Bengal, Van      | 25.00  | BASSON, W, A           | TN&S |
| 1700.06.20 | Hendrik    | m | Malaba |     | Matthijs Consz       | Jan Vlok                 | 70.00  | *PROPT489              | TN&S |
| 1700.07.12 | Apollo     | m | Madaga | 17  | Cornelis Barendsz    | Martin Meckelenburg      | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.07.19 | Titus      | m | Bengal | 24  | Simon Witboom        | Jacob Wet, De            | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.08.04 | Titus      | m | Macass | 20  | Louis Bengal, Van    | David Lingelbach         | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1700.09.28 | Pieter     | m | Madaga | 12  | Ambrosius Zasse      | U U                      | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name    | X | Origin | Age | Seller              | Buyer                         | Rds    | Details of transaction          | Ref  |
|------------|---------------|---|--------|-----|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|------|
| 1700.10.04 | Christiaan    | m | Coroma | 25  | Jan Dirk Beer, De   | Pieter Jordaan                | 75.00  |                                 | TN&S |
| 1700.10.06 | Hannibal      | m | Macass | 19  | Josias Michielsz    | Claas Meijboom                | 63.00  |                                 | TN&S |
| 1700.10.27 | Titus         | m | Bengal | 28  | Simon Stel, Van Der | Jacob Cust, Van Der           | 100.00 |                                 | TN&S |
| 1700.11.25 | Paul          | m | Madaga | 18  | Gerrit Basson       | Arij Wijk, Van                | 100.00 |                                 | TN&S |
| 1700.11.25 | Pieter        | m | Madaga | 20  | Gerrit Basson       | Arij Wijk, Van                | 100.00 |                                 | TN&S |
| 1701.00.00 | Unnamed       | f | U      |     | Maria Clements      | ? ?                           | 50.00  |                                 | MOOC |
| 1701.00.00 | Unnamed       | m | U      |     | Jacob As, Van (Wed) | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 50.00  | CLEMENTS, (MICHIELS)<br>MARIA=W | MOOC |
| 1701.00.00 | Unnamed       | m | U      |     | Jacob As, Van (Wed) | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 50.00  |                                 | MOOC |
| 1701.01.24 | Adolph        | m | Madaga | 43  | Nicolaas Oortman    | Christoffel Snijman           | 75.00  |                                 | TN&S |
| 1701.01.27 | Moses         | m | Macass | 24  | Hugo Mandeville     | Willem Basson                 | 66.00  |                                 | TN&S |
| 1701.01.28 | Augustus      | m | Madaga | 18  | Joan Singendonk     | Theunis Bruijn, De            | 75.00  |                                 | TN&S |
| 1701.01.28 | Caffer        | m | Tidor  | 14  | Cons Mast V D       | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00  |                                 | TN&S |
| 1701.02.02 | Gans          | m | Batavi | 21  | Jan Dirk Beer, De   | Jacob Biceu                   | 100.00 | check chinese names             | TN&S |
| 1701.02.05 | Anthonij      | m | Coast  | 26  | Andries Block       | Gerbregt Berdenis             |        | MENSINK,                        | TN&S |
| 1701.02.05 | Arend         | m | Malaba |     | Joris Stralen, Van  | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         |        |                                 | MOOC |
| 1701.02.05 | Hannibal      | m | Bouton |     | Joris Stralen, Van  | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         |        |                                 | MOOC |
| 1701.02.05 | Coridon       | m | Malaba |     | Joris Stralen, Van  | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         |        |                                 | MOOC |
| 1701.02.05 | Pieter        | m | Macass |     | Joris Stralen, Van  | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         |        |                                 | MOOC |
| 1701.02.23 | Arend         | m | Madaga |     | Joris Stralen, Van  | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 60.00  |                                 | MOOC |
| 1701.03.00 | Hans          | m | Bengal | 27  | Jan Dirk Beer, De   | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         |        |                                 | MOOC |
| 1701.03.01 | Anthonij Moor | m | Japane |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De   | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         |        |                                 | MOOC |
| 1701.03.01 | Anthonij      | m | Malaba |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De   | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         |        |                                 | MOOC |
| 1701.03.01 | Cupido        | m | Bengal |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De   | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         |        |                                 | MOOC |
| 1701.03.01 | Hans          | m | Malaba | 21  | Reijnier Vink       | Gerbregt Berdenis             | 58.00  | MENSINK,                        | TN&S |
| 1701.03.01 | Casper        | m | Malaba |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De   | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         |        |                                 | MOOC |
| 1701.03.01 | Casper        | m | Malaba |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De   | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         |        |                                 | MOOC |
| 1701.03.02 | Alexander     | m | Macass | 18  | Gerrit Zijde V D    | Jacob Heijden                 | 44.00  |                                 | TN&S |
| 1701.03.04 | Aaron         | m | Batavi | 26  | ? Verhoeven (Wed)   | Willem Damme, Ten             | 123.00 | ZIJDERE, van CORNELIA (WED)     | TN&S |
| 1701.03.04 | Rachel        | f | Bengal | 20  | Casper J Fijnt      | Louwrens Hengst               | 67.00  |                                 | TN&S |
| 1701.03.04 | Moses         | m | Bengal | 14  | Cornelis Cornet     | Jan Meerland, Van             | 81.00  | SOCC                            | TN&S |
| 1701.03.04 | Slegt         | m | Malaba | 15  | Jan Eule            | Jacob Vogel                   | 91.00  |                                 | TN&S |
| 1701.03.04 | Oranje        | m | Aroe   | 18  | Dirk Fokker         | Wilem Mensing                 | 117.00 |                                 | TN&S |
| 1701.03.04 | Seraphin      | m | Bengal | 17  | Reijnier Vinck      | Abraham Hartog                | 110.00 |                                 | TN&S |
| 1701.03.04 | Aaron         | m | Macass | 34  | Robert Groot De     | Hercules Loon V               | 130.00 |                                 | TN&S |
| 1701.03.04 | Manna         | f | Macass | 40  | Hendrik Heijland    | Johannes Heufke               | 120.00 |                                 | TN&S |
| 1701.03.04 | Casper        | m | Malaba |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De   | Paul Selijns                  | 120.00 |                                 | MOOC |
| 1701.03.04 | Titus         | m | Malaba |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De   | Jan Botma                     | 52.00  |                                 | MOOC |
| 1701.03.04 | Frans         | m | Colomb |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De   | Joost Strijdom                | 100.00 |                                 | MOOC |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                    | Buyer                         | Rds    | Details of transaction        | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1701.03.04 | Hans       | m | Bengal |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Pieter Poel, V. D.            | 82.00  |                               | MOOC |
| 1701.03.07 | Adam       | m | Malaba |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Ansiela Bengal, Van           |        |                               | MOOC |
| 1701.03.07 | Claas      | m | Tranqu |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Hugo Goijer, De               | 55.00  |                               | MOOC |
| 1701.03.07 | Paul       | m | Madaga |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Hugo Goijer, De               |        |                               | MOOC |
| 1701.03.10 | Clara      | f | U      |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Hugo Goijer, De               | 56.00  | check these originals         | MOOC |
| 1701.03.11 | Anthonij   | m | U      |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Hugo Goijer, De               | 60.00  |                               | MOOC |
| 1701.03.12 | Clara      | f | Timor  |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Simon Stel, Van Der           | 45.00  |                               | MOOC |
| 1701.03.14 | Jan        | m | Creole |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 53.00  |                               | MOOC |
| 1701.03.14 | Jacob      | m | Malaba |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown         | 55.00  |                               | MOOC |
| 1701.03.14 | Scipio     | m | Coroma | 16  | Melchior Vos De           | Willem Damme, Ten             | 72.00  | Ship: Beijeren, date presumed | TN&S |
| 1701.03.28 | Hanno      | m | Coast  | 22  | Hendrik Roos De           | Willem Damme, Ten             | 75.00  |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.03.30 | Scipio     | m | Coast  | 11  | Jacob Verhoeven           | Willem Damme, Ten             | 40.00  |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.04.06 | Evert      | m | Macass | 35  | Abdul Kadij               | Maria Batavia, van            | 55.00  |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.04.06 | Rosemont   | m | Batavi | 25  | Hendrik Munckerus         | Guilliam Heems                | 75.00  |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.04.07 | Phillip    | m | Timor  | 20  | Joan Hoorn, Van           | Paul Barkhuijs                | 55.00  |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.04.08 | Douwe      | m | Timor  | 29  | Christiaan Groenewald     | Nicholas Kleef                | 70.00  |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.04.08 | Gedult     | m | Madaga | 16  | Abraham Bogaardt          | Hendrik Donker                | 70.00  |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.04.09 | Coridon    | m | Malaba | 23  | Hexan Simonsz             | Hugo Goijer, De               | 50.00  |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.04.22 | Jan        | m | Coast  | 18  | Gerrit Beudecker          | Lutharin Harst                | 80.00  | BRANDT,B                      | TN&S |
| 1701.04.23 | Leander    | m | Cochin | 20  | Alexander Simonsen        | Hugo Goijer, De               | 88.00  |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.04.23 | Abraham    | m | Cochin | 18  | Marinus Stocke            | Hugo Goijer, De               | 80.00  |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.04.27 | Philander  | m | Bengal | 20  | Mannis Stokke             | Hugo Goijer, De               | 100.00 |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.04.28 | Floor      | m | Bengal | 14  | Abraham Cranendonk        | Johannes Ems                  | 75.00  | MENSINK,                      | TN&S |
| 1701.05.11 | Claas      | m | Bengal | 20  | Andries Pietersz          | Johannes Kleijn               | 66.00  |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.05.17 | Domingo    | m | Malaba | 25  | Pieter Jans Nimwegen, Van | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van        | 100.00 |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.05.21 | Aaron      | m | Coast  | 20  | ? Bromster                | Gerbregt Berdenis             | 60.00  | MENSINK,                      | TN&S |
| 1701.06.02 | Sabina     | f | Bengal | 22  | Pieter Willemsz           | Intje Poetje                  | 65.00  |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.06.22 | Anthonij   | m | Ceylon | 28  | Gerrit Meijer             | Jan Coetzee                   | 75.00  |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.06.22 | Diana      | f | Timor  |     | Oloff Bergh               | Gerrit Basson                 | 40.00  |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.06.24 | Paul       | m | Madras |     | Gerrit Basson             | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen      |        |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.06.24 | Diana      | f | Timor  |     | Gerrit Basson             | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen      |        |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.06.27 | Unnamed    | f | U      |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Jan Meerland, Van             |        |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.06.27 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Jan Meerland, Van             |        |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.06.27 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Jan Meerland, Van             |        |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.06.27 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Jan Meerland, Van             |        |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.06.27 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Jan Meerland, Van             |        |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.06.27 | Unnamed    | f | U      |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De         | Jan Meerland, Van             |        |                               | TN&S |
| 1701.08.01 | Darius     | m | Bengal | 32  | Maria Jans Sijmond (Wed)  | Hans Ca Geringer              | 133.00 |                               | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name       | X | Origin | Age | Seller                        | Buyer                         | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------------|---|--------|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1701.10.15 | Moises Noises    | m | Bengal | 22  | Matthijs Ridley               | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 78.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1701.10.15 | Backribott Carlo | m | Malaba | 26  | John Aprise                   | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1701.11.08 | Lena             | f | Creole | 17  | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | Johannes Pijthius             | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1701.11.08 | Anna             | f | Creole | 6   | Johannes Pijthius             | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 121.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1701.11.08 | Maritje          | f | Creole | 4   | Johannes Pijthius             | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1701.11.08 | Titus            | m | Cochin |     | Hendrik Sneewindt             | Michiel Leij                  | 103.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1701.11.08 | Paul             | m | Madaga |     | Hendrik Sneewindt             | Abraham Diemer                | 111.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1701.11.08 | Coridon          | m | Coast  |     | Hendrik Sneewindt             | Abraham Diemer                | 90.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1701.11.08 | Anthonij         | m | Madaga |     | Hendrik Sneewindt             | ? Heems                       | 100.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1701.11.08 | Jacob            | m | Coast  |     | Hendrik Sneewindt             | ? Drimpe                      | 102.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1701.11.08 | Matthijs         | m | Cochin |     | Hendrik Sneewindt             | ? Sneewind                    | 85.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1701.11.08 | Kello            | m | Coast  |     | Hendrik Sneewindt             | Abraham Diemer                | 127.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1701.11.08 | Cessa            | m | Madaga |     | Hendrik Sneewindt             | Dirk Verweij                  | 127.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1701.11.08 | Pieter           | m | Madaga |     | Hendrik Sneewindt             | ? Sneewind                    | 81.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1701.11.25 | Cupido           | m | Coast  |     | Hendrik Sneewindt             | Jacob Vogel                   |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1701.11.25 | Cibo             | m | Capeve |     | Hendrik Sneewindt             | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1701.11.25 | Jan Gouw         | m | U      |     | Hendrik Sneewindt             | Gerrit Meijer                 |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1701.12.09 | Abraham          | m | Madaga | 18  | Isaac Cocque De               | Claas Meijboom                | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1701.12.12 | Willem           | m | Madaga |     | Hendrik Sneewindt             | Jacob As, Van                 | 100.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1702.01.00 | Casper           | m | U      |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De             | Poulus Seleijn                | 120.00 | PAMA SKOONSEUNJ        | MOOC |
| 1702.01.00 | Jaramoe          | m | Bengal | 20  | John Clarke                   | Guilliam Heems                | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1702.01.03 | Jan              | m | Madaga |     | Abraham Bogaardt              | Michiel Leij                  | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1702.01.22 | Titus            | m | Colomb | 8   | Hendrik Derbordes             | Jan Brommert                  | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1702.01.26 | Cupido           | m | Madaga | 19  | Barend Santvoort              | Willem Zijl, Van              | 25.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1702.01.26 | Oranje           | m | Madaga | 18  | Barend Santvoort              | Willem Zijl, Van              | 70.00  | Blank                  | TN&S |
| 1702.01.26 | Cupido           | m | Bengal | 20  | John Harrey                   | Hendrik Hussing               | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1702.01.30 | Fortuijn         | m | Madaga | 20  | Jan R Nijngaart               | Ocker C Olivier               | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1702.01.30 | Anthonij         | m | Capeve | 24  | Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen    | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1702.01.30 | Claas            | m | Madaga | 18  | Steven Hatinga                | Gerbregt Berdenis             | 70.00  | MENSING,               | TN&S |
| 1702.01.30 | Titus            | m | Madaga | 18  | Steven Hajinga                | Willem Emmerhorst             | 72.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1702.02.02 | Lucretia         | f | Angola | 25  | Dirk Slatius                  | Johannes Mahieu               | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1702.02.02 | Jacob            | m | Cochin | 25  | Petrus Sijmond                | Christoffel Haasewinkel       | 75.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1702.02.02 | Avanes           | u | Madaga | 20  | Joan Singendonk               | Lambert Hof, Van              | 75.00  | BREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1702.02.02 | David            | m | Madaga | 20  | Joan Singendonk               | Willem Basson                 | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1702.02.04 | Alexander        | m | Madaga | 14  | Andries Roeloffs              | Jan H Hagedoorn               | 88.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1702.02.06 | Claas            | m | Madaga |     | Abraham Bogaardt              | Michiel Leij                  | 75.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1702.02.06 | Unnamed          | u | U      |     | Jan Wijk Van                  | Claas, H Diepenauw            | 75.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1702.02.06 | Jan              | m | Tutico | 20  | Barend Groeneveld             | Jan H Hagedoorn               | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions – R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                  | Buyer                         | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref          |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------------|
| 1702.02.06 | Aaron      | m | Madaga | 24  | Petrus Sijmond          | Jan Coetzee                   | 70.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.02.06 | Arend      | m | Madaga |     | Abraham Bogaardt        | Michiel Leij                  | 75.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.02.06 | Cupido     | m | Macass | 11  | Pieter Poel V D         | Jan Coetzee                   | 75.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.02.06 | Thomas     | m | Bengal | 23  | Evert Doederz           | Matthijs Greef                | 70.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.02.08 | Cupido     | m | Coast  | 23  | Evert Doederz           | Matthijs Greef                | 70.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.02.16 | Flora      | f | Creole | 20  | Michiel Thoon           | Pieter Hoorn                  | 55.00  | BREGOCCCREOLE IMPORT?  | TN&S         |
| 1702.02.17 | Sara       | f | Cochin | 20  | Maria Croes             | Jan Wessels                   | 133.00 |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.02.22 | Cupido     | m | Macass | 17  | Leendert Haan           | Christiaan Coetzee            |        | BOCC                   | TN&S         |
| 1702.02.22 | Diego      | m | Malaba | 20  | Jan Branus              | Jan Wessels                   | 80.00  | SOCC                   | TN&S         |
| 1702.02.22 | Aaron      | m | Macass | 16  | Jan Bout                | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen      | 110.00 |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.02.22 | Titus      | m | Madaga | 16  | Jan Bout                | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen      | 60.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.02.23 | Savesaaij  | m | Madaga | 16  | Steven Hajunga          | Willem Damme, Ten             | 55.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.02.24 | Heinz      | m | Madaga | 13  | Jan Bout                | Jacob Vogel                   | 70.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.02.24 | Pieter     | m | Madaga | 16  | Jan Bout                | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen      | 70.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.02.25 | Cornelis   | m | Madaga | 16  | Jan Bout                | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen      | 80.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.02.26 | Caijman    | m | Madaga | 24  | Joan Singendonk         | Jacob Vogel                   | 65.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.02.27 | Schipper   | m | Madaga | 25  | Volkert Schouten        | Jacob Vogel                   | 110.00 |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.01 | Patjentil  | u | Bengal | 10  | Dietlof Croes           | Pieter Poel, V. D.            | 65.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.02 | Jacob      | m | Suratt | 13  | Simon Grousius          | Samuel Elsevier               | 75.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.02 | Paris      | m | Banda  | 12  | Hermanus Almina         | Gerbregt Berdenis             | 75.00  | MENSING,               | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.02 | Scipio     | m | Batavi | 24  | Marten Engels           | Jan Brommert                  | 75.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.03 | Andian     | m | Madaga | 17  | Jan Bout                | Matthijs Greef                | 60.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.03 | Frans      | m | Madaga | 16  | Jan Bout                | Matthijs Greef                | 80.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.03 | Culahe     | m | Madaga | 17  | Jan Bout                | Abraham Hartog                | 60.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.06 | Paul       | m | Tutico | 18  | Jan Gideons             | Guilliam Heems                | 70.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.06 | Pie D      | m | Cochin | 28  | Joan Hoorn, Van         | Jan Coetzee                   | 60.00  | Query                  | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.07 | November   | m | Cochin | 40  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de   | Guilliam Heems                | 45.00  |                        | TN&S, no 207 |
| 1702.03.08 | Pieter     | m | Tutico | 16  | Jan Gideons             | Guilliam Heems                | 60.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.08 | Constantia | f | Macass | 18  | Hendrik Munckerus       | Guilliam Heems                | 80.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.08 | Jacob      | m | Tutico | 20  | Jan Gideons             | Guilliam Heems                | 85.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.09 | Claas      | m | Macass | 7   | Maria Jonge, De, X Gous | Jacob Wet, De                 | 50.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.11 | Mombi      | m | Macass | 28  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de   | Jan Visser                    | 55.00  | BOCC                   | TN&S, p.216  |
| 1702.03.11 | Caspar     | m | Malaba | 28  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de   | Oloff Bergh                   | 65.00  |                        | TN&S, no 217 |
| 1702.03.18 | Towaijo    | m | U      | 28  | Jan Brommert            | Hendrik Donker                | 55.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.20 | Matthijs   | m | Cochin | 11  | Jan Vreeland            | Dirk Mol                      | 70.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.20 | Punchi     | m | Bengal | 12  | Jacob Regenboog         | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 136.00 |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.20 | Titus      | m | Madaga |     | Gerrit Beer, De         | Samuel Elsevier               | 51.00  |                        | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.20 | Claas      | m | Madaga | 17  | Jan Bout                | Adolph Engers                 | 70.00  | BREGOCC                | TN&S         |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                  | Buyer                         | Rds    | Details of transaction  | Ref          |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1702.03.20 | Andries    | m | Malaba |     | Gerrit Beer, De         | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 102.00 |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.20 | Abraham    | m | Bengal | 28  | Christiaan Leewen       | Hendrik Bouwman               | 70.00  |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.20 | Sara       | f | U      | 30  | Herman Jurlans          | Adriaan Poulle                | 48.00  |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.21 | Magdalena  | f | Bengal | 30  | Susanna Martini         | Joost, R. Schenk              | 70.00  |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.21 | Jan        | m | Macass | 28  | Marten Engels           | Johan Blesius                 | 70.00  |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.21 | Pieter     | m | Malaba | 24  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de   | Claas, H Diepenauw            | 85.00  |                         | TN&S no. 193 |
| 1702.03.28 | Terra      | m | U      | 30  | Dirk Hoff V D           | Pieter Westhuizen, V.D.       | 50.00  | Query                   | TN&S         |
| 1702.03.28 | Poesinello | m | Madaga | 20  | Samuel Elsevier         | Paul Febre, La                | 50.00  |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.04.18 | Abraham    | m | Madaga | 17  | Jan Bout                | Pieter Grote De               | 70.00  |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.04.29 | Carel      | m | Malaba | 16  | Hendrik Donker          | Jacob Wet, De                 | 88.00  |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.05.08 | Pouwel     | m | Madaga | 20  | Michiel Leij            | Rutgert Mensing (Wed)         | 96.00  | B=BERDENIS, GERBREGT    | TN&S         |
| 1702.05.09 | Claas      | m | Madaga | 22  | Michiel Leij            | Gerbrecht Berdenis            |        | MENSING RUTGERT         | TN&S         |
| 1702.05.09 | Floriana   | f | Madaga |     | Hendrik Jantz Kemp, Van | Casper Richard                |        |                         | MOOC         |
| 1702.05.09 | Aaron      | m | Madaga | 23  | Michiel Leij            | Gerbrecht Berdenis            | 40.00  | MENSING RUTGERT         | TN&S         |
| 1702.05.12 | Noname     | m | Creole | 0   | Hendrik Jansz V Kempe   | Caspe Richard                 | 100.00 |                         | MOOC         |
| 1702.05.12 | Paul       | m | Creole |     | Hendrik Jansz V Kempe   | Cornelis Botma                | 100.00 |                         | MOOC         |
| 1702.05.12 | Judith     | f | Bengal | 17  | Petrus Sijmond          | Pieter Meijer                 | 90.00  |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.05.12 | Rosetta    | f | Jafnap |     | Gerrit Koek             | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 95.00  |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.05.12 | Thomas     | m | Bengal |     | Gerrit Koek             | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der |        |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.05.12 | Joris      | m | Pondic | 22  | Gerrit Koek             | Willem Damme, Ten             | 150.00 |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.06.02 | Antonetta  | f | Madaga | 30  | Pieter Westhuijsen, V.D | Abraham Hartog                | 50.00  |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.06.08 | Benjamin   | m | Madras | 15  | Edward Harrison         | Henning Hussing               | 100.00 |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.06.15 | Leander    | m | Mallac | 25  | Edward Harrison         | Henning Hussing               | 40.00  |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.07.20 | Anna       | f | Bengal | 26  | Jan Lourensz            | Christiaan Weinoch            | 70.00  |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.07.20 | Flora      | f | U      | 14  | Christiaan Weinoch      | Jan Lourens                   | 70.00  | SELLER FREEBLAC         | TN&S         |
| 1702.08.03 | Diana      | f | Nias   | 23  | Melchior Kemels (Wed)   | Hugo Goijer, De               |        | VELDHUIJZEN, METJEN=wed | TN&S         |
| 1702.08.03 | Pieter     | m | Malaba | 20  | Melchior Kemels (Wed)   | Hugo Goijer, De               |        | VELDHUIZEN, METJEN=wed  | TN&S         |
| 1702.08.03 | Jacob      | m | Coast  | 28  | Adriaan Kervel, V. (W)  | Piet Poel, V. D.              | 155.00 |                         | MOOC         |
| 1702.08.03 | Cupido     | m | Bengal | 13  | Jan Sluijten            | Franco Guto                   |        |                         | MOOC         |
| 1702.08.12 | Dorinda    | f | Colomb | 7   | Oloff Bergh             | Jacob Wet, De                 | 100.00 |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.08.12 | Flora      | f | Colomb | 8   | Oloff Bergh             | Jacob Wet, De                 | 130.00 |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.08.19 | Maria      | f | Malaba | 30  | Oloff Bergh             | Jacob Wet, De                 | 70.00  |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.08.19 | Plato      | m | Macass | 24  | Oloff Bergh             | Jacob Wet, De                 | 89.00  |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.09.04 | Anton      | m | Macass | 14  | ? Morritz               | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 91.00  |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.09.08 | Anthonij   | m | Coast  | 24  | Adam Leendertsz         | Pieter Lenz                   | 100.00 |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.09.13 | Jan        | m | Malaba | 20  | Jan Gideons             | Pieter Veeren                 | 50.00  | BREGOCC                 | TN&S         |
| 1702.09.28 | Titus      | m | Guinea | 26  | Henning Hussing         | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 110.00 |                         | TN&S         |
| 1702.10.14 | Jan        | m | Madaga | 22  | Jacques Savojje De      | Joan Blesius                  | 100.00 |                         | TN&S         |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                          | Buyer                         | Rds    | Details of transaction     | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|------|
| 1702.11.13 | Unnamed    | f | U      | 0   | Christoffel Armbrecht           | Oloff Bergh                   |        |                            | TN&S |
| 1702.11.25 | Anthonij   | m | Coast  | 24  | Pieter Lenz                     | Janus Mauritz                 | 118.00 |                            | TN&S |
| 1702.12.12 | Titus      | m | Madaga | 20  | Philip Cruijs                   | Reijnier Smedinga             | 100.00 |                            | TN&S |
| 1702.12.15 | Caesar     | m | Madaga | 17  | Philip Cruijs                   | Jan Vlok                      | 100.00 |                            | TN&S |
| 1702.12.18 | Hannibal   | m | Madaga | 18  | Pieter Nieuwenhof               | Willem Basson                 | 100.00 |                            | TN&S |
| 1702.12.20 | Louw Louw  | m | Madaga | 18  | Stephen Hajunga                 | Tacol Malan                   | 110.00 | BSEX                       | TN&S |
| 1702.12.22 | Scipio     | m | Java   | 8   | Jan Brommert                    | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 40.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1702.12.29 | Abraham    | m | Pallic | 25  | Dirk Mol                        | Willem Emmmerhorst            | 70.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1702.12.30 | Abraham    | m | Pallic | 25  | Willem Cornelis Emmerhorst, Van | Jan Harm Woltering            | 84.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.01.19 | Vrijdag    | m | Madaga |     | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der   | Pieter Grangie                | 105.00 |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.02.19 | Pieter     | m | Madaga | 16  | Jan Hamm                        | Frederik Lind                 | 55.00  | 3 BUYERS ZARVANGE CLAASE   | TN&S |
| 1703.03.13 | Arend      | m | Madaga | 30  | Volkert Schouten                | Cornelis Botma                | 116.00 |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.03.14 | Floris     | m | Bengal | 18  | Jan Carnack                     | Jan Wessels                   | 78.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.03.16 | Titus      | m | Madaga | 27  | Volkert Schouten                | David Velders                 | 120.00 | BREGOCC                    | TN&S |
| 1703.03.16 | Pedro      | m | Ceylon | 20  | Adriaan Briujn De               | Jan Mahieu                    | 100.00 |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.03.17 | David      | m | Batavi | 26  | Hendrik Jonge, de               | Johannes Phijsser             | 100.00 |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.03.17 | Jacob      | m | Cochin | 16  | Hendrik Jonge, de               | Johannes Phijsser             | 100.00 |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.03.20 | Frans      | m | Colomb | 14  | Willem Loon V                   | Oloff Bergh                   | 50.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.03.20 | Pedro      | m | Cochin | 24  | Willem Loon V                   | Oloff Bergh                   | 50.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.03.21 | Titus      | m | Ternat | 8   | Magdalena Goodkoop              | Adriaan Brijn, De             | 40.00  | KLINK? cannot find         | TN&S |
| 1703.03.21 | Phillip    | m | Java   | 20  | Magdalena Goodkoop              | Claas Cornelis                | 85.00  | ED KLINK, cannot find them | TN&S |
| 1703.03.21 | Floris     | m | Batavi | 20  | Cornelis Kool                   | Willem Damme, Ten             | 65.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.03.21 | Isaac      | m | Batavi | 26  | Robert Groot De                 | Steven Vermeij                | 70.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.03.21 | Arend      | m | Java   | 23  | Robert Groot De                 | Hendrik Bouwman               | 80.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.03.21 | Claas      | m | Batavi | 24  | Robert Groot De                 | Steven Vermeij                | 60.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.03.22 | Titus      | m | Bengal | 20  | Pieter Bisskop                  | Henning Hussing               | 80.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.03.23 | Jan        | m | Malaba | 20  | Hermina Vos De                  | Johannes Hentke               | 67.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.03.23 | Jan        | m | Malaba | 20  | Hermina Vos De                  | Johannes Heufke               | 67.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.03.24 | David      | m | Coast  | 22  | Adriaan Briujn De               | Henricus Beck, van Arnheim    | 60.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.03.24 | Alexander  | m | Ceylon | 18  | Jan Boucart                     | Jacob Wet, De                 | 70.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.03.24 | Gideon     | m | Bengal | 20  | Reijnier Brand                  | Abraham Poulle                | 80.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.03.24 | Zacharias  | m | Batavi | 20  | Pieter Asselt V                 | Abraham Blesez                | 78.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.03.27 | Hannibal   | m | Cochin | 18  | Adriaan Wildschut               | Reijnier Sande, Van Der       | 70.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.03.28 | Roselijin  | f | Ternat | 20  | Francois Zeegers                | Gertruid Beer, De             | 80.00  | SELEIJNS                   | TN&S |
| 1703.03.31 | Francois   | m | Cochin | 13  | Michiel Francke                 | Oloff Bergh                   | 30.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.03.31 | Sijmon     | m | Malaba | 23  | Michiel Francke                 | Oloff Bergh                   | 70.00  |                            | TN&S |
| 1703.04.05 | Hannibal   | m | Malaba | 24  | Markus Stijppel                 | Jacob Wet, De                 | 55.00  |                            | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions – R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name    | X | Origin | Age | Seller                | Buyer                         | Rds    | Details of transaction  | Ref               |
|------------|---------------|---|--------|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---|-------------------|
| 1703.04.05 | Susanna       | f | Macass | 25  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de | Jan Wessels                   | 70.00  | Agent for Anna Maria Car (wed. Wijnberger, provisional opperstuurman) | TN&S, pp. 105-7   |
| 1703.04.05 | Manto         | m | Bouton | 20  | Jacob Joppe Jonge, de | Jan Wessels                   | 70.00  |   | TN&S, fols. 107-8 |
| 1703.04.05 | April         | m | Coast  | 17  | Thomas Willieger, Van | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 105.00 |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.04.05 | Cassandra     | f | Bouton | 20  | Junian Beck           | Albert Koopman                | 70.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.04.05 | Dina          | f | Madaga | 23  | Jacob Pleunius        | Gerrit Rogier                 | 70.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.04.07 | Jan           | m | Bengal | 50  | Gerrit Meijer         | Adam Nieuwember V             | 85.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.04.10 | Valentijn     | m | Bengal | 12  | Jan Weltschut         | Abraham Poulle                | 90.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.04.10 | Anthonij      | m | Bengal | 30  | Geertruij Beer, De    | Jacob Pleunis                 | 70.00  | SELJNS PAULUS   | TN&S              |
| 1703.04.10 | Tremon        | m | Coast  |     | Jan Warseijn De       | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 80.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.04.10 | Titus         | m | Batavi | 21  | Jacob Broegh          | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 70.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.04.11 | Moses         | m | Nagapa | 22  | Jacob Broegh          | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 70.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.04.12 | Anthonij      | m | Pallic | 25  | Maria Haps V          | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 70.00  | TIEL V,O  | TN&S              |
| 1703.04.16 | Casper        | m | U      | 23  | Jacob Broegh          | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 96.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.04.17 | Paris         | m | Cochin | 24  | Jacob Broegh          | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 60.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.04.26 | Hannibal      | m | Bengal | 21  | Anthonij Adelburgh    | Abraham Poulle                | 75.00  | SSTATOCC  | TN&S              |
| 1703.05.10 | Cicero        | m | Bengal | 10  | Anthonij Vlotman      | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen      | 65.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.05.19 | Gideon        | m | Bengal | 20  | Abraham Poulle        | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 70.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.05.25 | Trimmatas Gil | m | Macass | 26  | Jan Brommert          | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 65.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.06.21 | Mango         | m | Bali   | 30  | Godvaart Caasembrood  | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 70.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.06.21 | Titus         | m | Macass | 30  | Godvaart Caasembrood  | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 70.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.06.25 | Moses         | m | Coast  | 20  | Frederik Bickon       | Emmanuel Macassar, Van        | 80.00  | BREGOCC   | TN&S              |
| 1703.06.25 | Jan           | m | Bengal | 23  | Frederik Bickon       | Dirk Mol                      | 55.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.06.25 | Moses         | m | Bouton | 20  | Frederik Bickon       | Jan Meerland, Van             | 80.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.06.25 | October       | m | Dimon  | 20  | Frederik Bickon       | Dirk Mol                      | 70.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.07.02 | Joris         | m | Malaba | 25  | Joan Hoorn, Van       | Martin Meckelenburg           | 90.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.07.05 | Titus         | m | Macass | 34  | Jan Shuijs            | Henricus Munckerus            | 100.00 |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.07.05 | Anthonij      | m | Coast  | 20  | Christiaan Nicolaasz  | Joost, R. Sckenk              | 100.00 |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.07.17 | Pieter        | m | Madaga | 18  | Hendrik Desbondes     | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen      | 82.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.07.18 | Absalom       | m | Madaga | 18  | Hendrik Desbondes     | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen      | 90.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.07.27 | Alexander     | m | Coast  | 22  | Jan Wessels           | Johannes Heufke               | 100.00 |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.07.27 | Fortuijn      | m | Madaga | 30  | Volkert Schouten      | David Velders                 | 100.00 | BREGOCC   | TN&S              |
| 1703.07.31 | Africa        | m | Madaga | 20  | Abraham Hartog        | Pieter Jubbels                | 86.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.08.09 | Anthonij      | m | Madaga |     | Hendrik Zeegere       | Cornelis Nijberen             |        |   | MOOC              |
| 1703.08.16 | Titus         | m | Ceylon |     | Hendrik Zeegere       | Theunis Verweij               | 100.00 |   | MOOC              |
| 1703.08.16 | Catharina     | f | Madaga |     | Hendrik Zeegere       | Hendrik Bouwman               | 105.00 |   | MOOC              |
| 1703.08.16 | Alexander     | m | Malaba |     | Balthazar Weever      | Gerrit Deventer V             | 64.00  |   | TN&S              |
| 1703.09.09 | Aaron         | m | Bengal | 22  | Godvaart Caasembrood  | Anthonij Hoesemans            | 33.00  |   | TN&S              |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                          | Buyer                         | Rds    | Details of transaction             | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|------|
| 1703.09.09 | Sijmon     | m | Creole |     | Elbert Diemer (Wed)             | Johan Blesius                 | 43.00  |                                    | MOOC |
| 1703.09.09 | Hendrik    | m | Batavi |     | Coenraad Cloete                 | Jan Schepping                 | 39.00  |                                    | MOOC |
| 1703.09.09 | Adriaan    | m | Coast  |     | Coenraad Cloete                 | Barend Burgers                | 15.00  |                                    | MOOC |
| 1703.09.09 | Aaron      | m | Bengal | 30  | Willem Cornelis Emmerhorst, Van | Hans Jurgen Conterman         |        |                                    | TN&S |
| 1703.09.09 | April      | m | Malaba | 20  | Lourens Tollingh                | Willem Emmerhorst             | 104.00 |                                    | TN&S |
| 1703.09.09 | Anthonij   | m | Bengal | 40  | Joan Meerland V                 | David Hentke                  | 101.00 |                                    | TN&S |
| 1703.09.10 | April      | m | Malaba | 20  | Willem Cornelis Emmerhorst, Van | Jan Elberts                   | 70.00  |                                    | TN&S |
| 1703.09.10 | Frederick  | m | Creole |     | Elbert Diemer (Wed)             | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 124.00 |                                    | MOOC |
| 1703.09.17 | Maria      | f | Creole |     | Elbert Diemer (Wed)             | Michiel Leij                  | 112.00 |                                    | MOOC |
| 1703.09.17 | Pieretje   | m | U      | 4   | Elbert Diemer (Wed)             | Pieter Harmensz V D           | 171.00 |                                    | MOOC |
| 1703.09.28 | Anna       | f | Creole |     | Elbert Diemer (Wed)             | Pieter Harmensz V D           | 78.00  |                                    | MOOC |
| 1703.09.28 | Unnamed    | m | Creole |     | Elbert Diemer (Wed)             | Pieter Harmensz V D           | 84.00  |                                    | MOOC |
| 1703.09.28 | Gideon     | m | U      |     | Elbert Diemer (Wed)             | Christiaan Wijnoch            | 59.00  | DOES, Christina wed Diemer, Elbert | MOOC |
| 1703.09.28 | Jan        | m | Ceylon |     | Elbert Diemer (Wed)             | Jan Meijburg                  | 97.00  |                                    | MOOC |
| 1703.10.08 | Jan        | m | Batavi | 22  | Jan Brugge V D                  | Hans C Geringer               | 133.00 |                                    | TN&S |
| 1703.10.23 | Titus      | m | Macass | 30  | David Lingelbach (Wed)          | Jan Landertz                  | 100.00 | GLAZERUS, ELIZABETH=wed            | TN&S |
| 1703.10.25 | Coridon    | m | Batavi | 30  | Abraham Hartog                  | Jan Durand                    |        |                                    | TN&S |
| 1703.12.03 | Hannibal   | m | Bengal | 30  | Coenraad Geijsen                | Elias Mulder                  | 90.00  |                                    | TN&S |
| 1703.12.06 | Susanna    | f | Galen  | 16  | Jacob Cloete                    | Margaret Jansz                | 75.00  |                                    | TN&S |
| 1704.01.04 | Camba      | m | Madaga | 16  | Claas Cranenburg                | Kunm Goosen                   | 90.00  |                                    | TN&S |
| 1704.01.28 | Anthonij   | m | Malaba | 35  | Jacob Pleunius                  | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 80.00  |                                    | TN&S |
| 1704.02.28 | Hannibal   | m | Coast  | 30  | Jan Niemand                     | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 80.00  |                                    | TN&S |
| 1704.02.29 | Lijsje     | f | Creole | 12  | Mrs Ditmar Mrs                  | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der |        |                                    | TN&S |
| 1704.02.29 | Susanna    | f | Bengal | 22  | Mrs Ditmar Mrs                  | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 100.00 |                                    | TN&S |
| 1704.02.29 | Aaron      | m | Malaba | 14  | Francis Morragh                 | Wilhelmina Dijk, Van          | 60.00  | BRUSSE,V                           | TN&S |
| 1704.03.05 | Antoinella | f | Bengal | 24  | Abraham Poulle                  | Christoffel Haaswinkel        | 70.00  | SOCC                               | TN&S |
| 1704.03.05 | Susanna    | f | Bengal | 40  | Abraham Poulle                  | Christoffel Haaswinkel        | 60.00  | SOCC                               | TN&S |
| 1704.03.06 | Februarij  | m | Madaga | 20  | Abraham Poulle                  | Christoffel Haaswinkel        | 90.00  | SOCC                               | TN&S |
| 1704.03.07 | Rachel     | f | Coast  | 16  | Dionysius Vlierden, Van         | Jacob Vogel                   | 55.00  |                                    | TN&S |
| 1704.03.07 | Karel      | m | Malaba | 30  | Willem Adelburgh                | Christina Beer, De            |        | GOJE DE                            | TN&S |
| 1704.03.07 | Anthonij   | m | Bengal | 22  | Hendrik Monpriez                | Johannes Pijthius             |        |                                    | TN&S |
| 1704.03.07 | Isaac      | m | Bengal | 36  | Arij Bogaardt                   | Willem Damme, Ten             | 55.00  |                                    | TN&S |
| 1704.03.07 | Pieter     | m | Malaba | 20  | Marten Vijver Van De            | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van        | 55.00  |                                    | TN&S |
| 1704.03.07 | Cupido     | m | Macass | 26  | Jan Roux Le                     | Christoffel Hasewinkel        | 55.00  |                                    | TN&S |
| 1704.03.12 | Cupido     | m | Bengal | 17  | Andries Haren V                 | Wilhelmina Dijk, Van          | 43.00  | BOCC                               | TN&S |
| 1704.03.12 | Frans      | m | Suratt | 30  | Cornelis Valk                   | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 43.00  |                                    | TN&S |
| 1704.03.12 | Joemat     | m | Macass | 30  | Cornelis Valk                   | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 43.00  |                                    | TN&S |
| 1704.03.13 | Isaac      | m | Coast  | 30  | Cornelis Valk                   | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 85.00  |                                    | TN&S |



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin  | Age | Seller                  | Buyer                         | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|---------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1704.03.20 | Scipio     | m | Bogies  | 28  | Petrus Jeddens          | Claas Cornelis                | 75.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.03.20 | Cupido     | m | Coast   | 20  | Jan Rogh                | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.03.21 | Dauphine   | f | Macass  | 14  | Martinus Kampen         | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 40.00  | SOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1704.03.21 | David      | m | Bali    | 25  | Dionysius Vlierden, Van | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.03.21 | Jacob      | m | Cochin  | 18  | Jacob Vos De            | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.03.22 | Jerden     | m | Coast   | 20  | Dionysius Vlierden, Van | Elisabeth Gladerus            | 100.00 | LINGELBA               | TN&S |
| 1704.03.25 | Abraham    | m | Bengal  |     | Jacob Regenboog         | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.03.25 | Bastiana   | f | Bengal  | 26  | Thomas Paul             | Henning Hussing               | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.03.25 | Salanmit   | m | Macass  | 20  | Thomas Paul             | Henning Hussing               | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.03.26 | Laitsouw   | m | Bogies  |     | Jacob Regenboog         | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 120.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.03.29 | Anthonij   | m | Coast   |     | Jacob Regenboog         | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.03.31 | Adam       | m | Batavi  |     | Jacob Regenboog         | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.04.01 | Floris     | m | Batavi  | 21  | Marten Vijver Van De    | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.04.03 | Scipio     | m | Ternat  | 20  | Pieter Nieuwenhof       | Martin Meckelenburg           |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.04.03 | Februarij  | m | Coast-W | 19  | Jan Buigenburg          | Claas Cornelis                |        | ERN CEIJLON            | TN&S |
| 1704.04.04 | Octavio    | m | Bouton  | 13  | Joan Gerisseln          | Valentijn Kleenveld           | 85.00  | BREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1704.04.21 | Caring     | m | Bali    |     | Paulus Broon            | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 85.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.04.22 | Bartsie    | m | Bali    |     | Paulus Broon            | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.04.24 | Moensat    | m | Bali    |     | Paulus Broon            | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.04.26 | Hannibal   | m | Manda   |     | Paulus Broon            | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.04.26 | Arend      | m | Malaba  | 25  | Abraham Hartog          | Paul Barkhuijs                | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.04.26 | Neptunis   | m | Banda   |     | Paulus Broon            | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.04.26 | Romano     | m | Madaga  | 30  | Abraham Hartog          | Adolph Engers                 | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.04.26 | Titus      | m | Macass  | 25  | Huijbert Schij          | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 100.00 | SOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1704.04.26 | Mars       | m | Bengal  | 16  | Huijbert Schij          | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 55.00  | SOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1704.04.26 | Coridon    | m | Bengal  | 10  | George Canon            | Jacob Wet, De                 | 50.00  | SSTATOCC               | TN&S |
| 1704.04.30 | Hans       | m | Cochin  | 25  | Dionysius Vlierden, Van | Jacob Savoije, De             | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.05.05 | Sijmon     | m | Malaba  | 30  | Paulus Barhuijs         | Jacob Malan                   | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.05.05 | Januarij   | m | Madaga  | 22  | Jan Pietersz            | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen      | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.05.05 | Jacob      | m | Coast   | 25  | Alexander Rid           | Hendrik Bouwman               | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.05.05 | Silvia     | f | Madaga  | 18  | Barbara Blesius         | Jan Jeronimous                | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.05.06 | Josias     | m | Malaba  |     | Steven Grandel          | Wilhelmina Dijk, Van          | 100.00 | BRUSSE,V               | TN&S |
| 1704.05.07 | Jacob      | m | Bengal  |     | Thomas Woodvill         | Claas Meijboom                | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.05.07 | Frans      | m | Creole  |     | Andries Oelofsz         | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.05.10 | Lijsje     | f | Bengal  |     | Andries Oelofsz         | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.05.16 | Gideon     | m | Bengal  | 21  | Willem Stel, Van Der    | Andries Oloffsz               | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.05.16 | Joris      | m | Bengal  |     | Andries Oelofsz         | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 85.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1704.05.16 | Maria      | f | Macass  | 40  | Johannes Heufke         | Jacob Krebs                   | 66.00  |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                          | Buyer                         | Rds    | Details of transaction      | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|------|
| 1704.05.17 | Isaac      | m | Malaba | 25  | Deliena Vanson ?                | Cornelis Victor               | 70.00  | SSTATOCC                    | TN&S |
| 1704.05.17 | Susanna    | f | Coroma | 30  | Oloff Bergh                     | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 70.00  |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.05.17 | Boere      | m | Sambou |     | Hendrik Exter Der               | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der |        |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.05.17 | Marcus     | m | Bali   |     | Hendrik Exter Der               | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der |        |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.05.17 | Jacob      | m | Malaba |     | Hendrik Exter Der               | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der |        |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.05.17 | Jan        | m | Batavi | 14  | Jonas Graan De                  | Wilhelmina Dijk, Van          | 100.00 | SOCC                        | TN&S |
| 1704.05.20 | Hannibal   | m | Malaba | 26  | Gaijus Aderva                   | Paul Barkhuijs                | 100.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.05.20 | Diana      | m | Cochin | 14  | Volkert Schouter                | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 60.00  |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.05.30 | Sara       | f | Bengal | 30  | Karel Lavia                     | Abraham Hartog                | 60.00  |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.06.06 | Louis      | m | Malaba | 21  | Michiel Leij                    | Jan Steven Botma              | 133.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.06.06 | Catharina  | f | Malaba | 22  | Michiel Leij                    | Jan Steven Botma              |        |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.06.07 | Scipio     | m | Malaba | 20  | Michiel Leij                    | Jan Steven Botma              | 70.00  |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.06.14 | Hannibal   | m | Malaba | 26  | Paulus Barhuijs                 | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der |        |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.06.14 | Maria      | f | Creole |     | Johannes Pijthius               | Matthijs Andries              |        |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.06.14 | Unnamed    | m | Creole | 1   | Johannes Pijthius               | Matthijs Andriesz             |        |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.06.20 | Catharina  | f | Malaba | 18  | Pietersz Hornle                 | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 20.00  |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.07.11 | Arend      | m | Nias   | 30  | Willem Cornelis Emmerhorst, Van | Wessel Pretorius              | 90.00  |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.07.26 | Jan        | m | Malaba | 26  | Jan Hed Hagedoorn               | Albert Andriesz               | 120.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.07.31 | Frans      | m | Coroma | 30  | Henning Hussing                 | Jacob Wet, De                 | 155.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.08.12 | Jan        | m | Batavi | 14  | Wilhelmina Dijk, Van            | Albert Andriesz               | 70.00  |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.08.26 | Flora      | f | Bouton | 25  | Claas Meijboom                  | Albert Andries                | 50.00  |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.08.26 | Jan        | m | Batavi | 14  | Albert Andriesz                 | Cornelis Botma                | 70.00  |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.09.01 | Matthijs   | m | Malaba |     | Hercules Loon, Van (Wed)        | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 105.00 | ENGELBRECHT, MARIA wed LOON | TN&S |
| 1704.09.01 | Dirk       | m | Malaba |     | Hercules Loon, Van (Wed)        | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 105.00 | ENGELBRECHT, MARIA wed LOON | TN&S |
| 1704.09.08 | Sara       | f | Madaga |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De               | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 80.00  |                             | MOOC |
| 1704.09.29 | Aaron      | m | Bengal |     | Hendrik Haas De                 | Claas Meijboom                | 52.00  |                             | MOOC |
| 1704.10.06 | Sara       | f | Bengal | 30  | Abraham Hartog                  | Willem Gobres                 | 56.00  | FATHER BAKER                | TN&S |
| 1704.10.10 | Jacob      | m | Creole | 18  | Dirk Beer, De                   | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der |        |                             | MOOC |
| 1704.10.28 | Maria      | f | Bengal |     | Samuel Elsevier                 | Adam Tas                      | 100.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.11.13 | Frans      | m | Malaba | 26  | Adam Leendertsz                 | Louis Riche La                | 117.00 |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.12.01 | Unnamed    | f | Creole | 1   | Samuel Corsenaar                | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van        |        |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.12.01 | Lixwa      | f | Bengal | 20  | Samuel Corsenaar                | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van        | 90.00  |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.12.15 | Barent     | m | Creole | 5   | Jan Brommert                    | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 25.00  |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.12.15 | Scipio     | m | Coast  | 24  | Samuel Corsenaar                | Albert Koopman                | 130.00 | BREDENHOHF                  | TN&S |
| 1704.12.27 | Unnamed    | m | Creole | 6   | Theunis Schalkwijk V.           | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der |        |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.12.27 | Isabel     | f | Madaga | 35  | Theunis Schalkwijk V.           | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00  |                             | TN&S |
| 1704.12.30 | Bastiaan   | m | Coast  | 18  | Claas Meijboom                  | Johannes Helsdingen, Van      | 110.00 |                             | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                 | Buyer                         | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1705.01.14 | Corriane   | f | Madaga | 28  | Adolph Engers          | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.01.15 | Eva        | f | Madaga |     | Jannetje Wijk V        | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.01.15 | Unnamed    | u | Creole | 2   | Jannetje Wijk V        | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der |        | CANNOT FIND SELLER     | TN&S |
| 1705.01.15 | Unnamed    | u | Creole | 1   | Jannetje Wijk V        | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der |        | CANNOT FIND SELLER     | TN&S |
| 1705.01.15 | Caesar     | m | U      |     | Joost Kornelis         | Lambert Theunissen            | 128.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1705.01.31 | Fortunatus | m | Madaga | 15  | Jan Hendrik Claasz     | Claas Meijboom                | 115.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.02.03 | Anthonij   | m | Madaga | 18  | Pieter Lenz            | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.02.21 | Cupido     | m | Ternat | 20  | Jan Gleems             | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 88.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.02.23 | Salvadore  | m | Malaba | 18  | William Engolds        | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.02.23 | Alexander  | m | Malaba | 18  | William Engolds        | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 88.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.02.23 | Maria      | f | Coast  | 20  | Marten Pousson         | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 88.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.03.10 | Carel      | m | Cochin | 13  | Jacob Spoor            | Cornelis Victor               | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.03.11 | Claas      | m | Bogies | 25  | Joris Vis              | Dirk Verweij                  | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.03.12 | Gideon     | m | Macass | 20  | Andries Oloffs         | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 75.00  | check                  | TN&S |
| 1705.03.12 | Alexander  | m | Bengal | 25  | Pieter Opterwilt       | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.03.13 | Arend      | m | Batavi | 21  | Johannes Bockelenbergh | Daniel Bovert                 | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.03.16 | Titus      | m | Bengal | 22  | Gerrit Hendriksz       | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.03.16 | Salmat     | m | Macass | 22  | Gerrit Hendriksz       | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.03.16 | Joost      | m | Mombas | 18  | Jan Brugge V D         | Henning Hussing               | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.03.16 | Aaron      | m | Creole | 16  | Jan Brugge V D         | Adriaan Rheede V D            | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.03.16 | David      | m | Macass | 20  | Pieter Charles         | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 75.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.03.16 | Nieman     | m | Bengal | 40  | Gerrit Hendriksz       | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 45.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.03.17 | Coridon    | m | Bengal | 16  | Harmen Marre De        | Willem Damme, Ten             | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.03.19 | Cupido     | m | Coast  | 18  | Dirk Creijnen          | Steven Vermeij                | 63.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.03.19 | Varskort   | m | Ternat | 24  | Dirk Krijne            | Steven Vermeij                | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.03.20 | Cupido     | m | Bengal | 18  | Jan Brugge V D         | Elisabeth Gladerus            | 100.00 | LINGELBACH             | TN&S |
| 1705.03.23 | Prins      | m | Aroe   |     | Joris Vis              | Johannes Pijthius             | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.03.25 | Alexander  | m | Coast  |     | Jacob Cloete           | Hendrik Donker                | 63.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.03.25 | Rebecca    | f | Timor  |     | Jacob Cloete           | Hendrik Donker                | 63.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.03.25 | Juliana    | f | Banda  |     | Jacob Cloete           | Hendrik Donker                | 63.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.03.30 | Sijmon     | m | Bogies |     | Claas Cornelisz        | Lambert Adriaans              | 85.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.04.19 | Isaac      | m | Coast  | 30  | Abraham Hartog         | Beatrix Verweij               | 133.00 | OLIVIER                | TN&S |
| 1705.05.09 | Jan        | m | Madaga | 22  | Jan Vosloo             | U U                           | 85.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.05.12 | Bastiaan   | m | Malaba | 28  | Cornelis Botma         | Hans Hes                      | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.05.13 | Pieter     | m | Batavi | 20  | Jacob Graaf, De        | David Heufke                  | 75.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.05.23 | Benjamin   | m | Coast  | 21  | Adriaan Tilburg        | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 75.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.05.25 | Augustijn  | m | Malaba | 20  | Adriaan Tilburg        | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.05.25 | Aaron      | m | Madaga | 28  | Michiel Outdorp        | Willem Damme, Ten             | 70.00  | SSTATOCC               | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                 | Buyer                         | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1705.05.27 | Marten     | m | U      | 13  | Simon Rijxen           | Cornelis Botma                | 95.00  | ORIGIN                 | TN&S |
| 1705.05.28 | Aaron      | m | Batavi | 30  | Jacob Graaf, De        | Henning Hussing               | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.05.30 | Pieter     | m | Batavi | 45  | Jacob Graaf, De        | Henning Hussing               |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.05.30 | Alexander  | m | Bengal |     | David Heufke           | Conrad Pheijl                 |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.06.16 | Christina  | f | Cochin | 15  | Jan Hendrik Voogd      | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.06.23 | Willem     | m | Bali   |     | Jubiy Poelij           | Sobagan Bali, Van             |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.06.23 | Cosambij   | m | Macass |     | Pieter Macassar, Van   | Carpo Caletta V               |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.06.23 | Matchadan  | u | Creole |     | Jubiy Poelij           | Sobagan Bali, Van             |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.06.23 | Sabina     | f | Bengal |     | Jubiy Poelij           | Sobagan Bali, Van             |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.06.23 | Jan        | m | Macass |     | Pieter Macassar, Van   | Carpo Caletta V               |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.06.23 | Tadja      | u | Creole |     | Jubiy Poelij           | Sobagan Bali, Van             |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.06.24 | Coridon    | m | Macass | 36  | Hendrik Munkerus (Wed) | Jacob Heijden                 | 80.00  | SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE     | TN&S |
| 1705.06.24 | Soutanij   | m | Burma  | 30  | Hendrik Munkerus (Wed) | Pieter Beijl V D              | 100.00 | SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE     | TN&S |
| 1705.06.24 | Cunij      | m | Tagal  | 30  | Hendrik Munkerus (Wed) | Wessel Pretorius              | 100.00 | SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE     | TN&S |
| 1705.06.25 | Adam       | m | Batavi | 30  | Hendrik Munkerus (Wed) | Jacob Heijden                 | 150.00 | SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE     | TN&S |
| 1705.07.07 | Flora      | f | Bouton | 26  | Albert Andriesz        | Johannes Weenen               |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.07.07 | Silvia     | f | Madaga | 17  | Johannes Weenen        | Albert Andries                |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.07.07 | Eva        | f | Creole | 5   | Theunis Schalkwijk V.  | Johannes Sandnor              |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.08.08 | Leander    | m | Pallic | 24  | Hendrik Kempen         | Jacob Knoet                   | 233.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.09.29 | Jan Kok    | m | Angola |     | Jan Dirk Beer, De      | Simon Stel, Van Der           | 70.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1705.10.09 | Arend      | m | Ternat | 18  | Samuel Elsevier        | Kiaij Moedja                  | 78.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.11.14 | Aaron      | m | Malaba |     | Jaques Malan           | Gideon Grand Le               | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1705.11.28 | Silvia     | f | Madaga | 17  | Albert Andriesz        | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1706.00.00 | Aaron      | m | Bengal | 12  | Rich Templer           | Hendrik Bouwman               | 45.00  | Macclesfield           | TN&S |
| 1706.00.00 | Moses      | m | Bengal | 12  | Rich Templer           | Hendrik Bouwman               | 45.00  | Macclesfield           | TN&S |
| 1706.01.07 | Coster     | m | Madaga | 20  | Jan Visser             | Claas Meijboom                |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1706.01.19 | Aaron      | m | Madaga | 20  | Dirk Kenniken          | Gerrit Botma                  | 70.00  | BUYER                  | TN&S |
| 1706.01.19 | Caesar     | m | Madaga | 23  | Jan Grevenbach V       | Maria Everts                  | 63.00  | EVERTS,A               | TN&S |
| 1706.01.20 | Galba      | m | Bengal | 15  | Pieter Hoveningh       | Jan Meerland, Van             | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1706.01.21 | Titus      | m | Bali   | 20  | Pieter Albertijn       | Dirk Jacobs                   | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1706.01.22 | Pieter     | m | Madaga | 23  | Jacob Huijsbertz       | Joost, R. Schenk              | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1706.01.23 | Dina       | f | Madaga | 16  | Pieter Flijdrechts     | Martin Meckelenburg           | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1706.01.26 | Zievesten  | m | Madaga | 10  | Anthonij Liefening     | Pieter Meijer                 | 45.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1706.01.30 | Rachel     | f | Sumatr | 20  | Abraham Poulle         | Francois Stel, Van Der        | 35.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1706.02.01 | Jochem     | m | Madaga | 17  | Philip Rigter          | Matthijs Michiels             | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1706.02.05 | Isaac      | m | Macass | 25  | Leendert Cornelisz     | Jan Vlok                      | 43.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1706.02.05 | Anthonij   | m | U      | 22  | Willem Shobe           | Willem Mensing                | 50.00  | ORIGIN                 | TN&S |
| 1706.02.08 | Cupido     | m | Bali   | 23  | Jacob Verhouss         | Willem Mensing                | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name    | X | Origin | Age | Seller                  | Buyer                         | Rds    | Details of transaction  | Ref  |
|------------|---------------|---|--------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------|
| 1706.02.08 | Naga          | m | Coast  | 32  | Dionysius Vlierden, Van | Jacob Crebs                   | 40.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.02.08 | Pedro         | m | Bima   | 22  | Dionysius Vlierden, Van | Pieter Joubert                | 30.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.02.15 | Pedro Salomon | m | Bima   | 22  | Dionysius Vlierden, Van | Hendrik Bouwman               | 65.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.02.17 | Isaac         | m | Madaga | 8   | Albertus Brinting       | Pieter Meijer                 | 65.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.02.17 | Hammetie      | u | Madaga | 19  | Albertus Brintinck      | Pieter Jansz Louw             | 90.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.02.18 | Hachats       | m | Madaga | 18  | Anthonij Liefening      | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 95.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.02.18 | Archoot       | m | Madaga | 18  | Anthonij Liefening      | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 87.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.02.27 | Mahokke       | m | Madaga | 16  | Anthonij Liefening      | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 80.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.03.16 | Hans          | m | Madras |     | Boole Pieters           | Anthonij Abrahams             | 75.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.03.18 | Titus         | m | Bali   | 18  | Jan Wit, de             | Marritje Strant               | 80.00  | BUYER                   | TN&S |
| 1706.03.18 | Claas         | m | Macass | 19  | Jan Wit, de             | Alida Sterk                   | 60.00  | BUYER                   | TN&S |
| 1706.03.22 | Arend         | m | Malaba | 20  | Theunis Haan De         | Coenrad Heijlbaas             | 95.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.03.22 | Maria         | f | Bengal |     | Jacob Savooije De       | Dionysius Vlierden            | 45.00  | GENERALE VREDE          | TN&S |
| 1706.03.23 | Dagedores     | f | Bombay | 22  | James Stoak             | Hendrik Bouwman               | 50.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.03.24 | Unnamed       | m | Capeve |     | Roelof Mink             | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 50.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.03.24 | Unnamed       | m | Capeve |     | Roelof Mink             | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 50.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.03.24 | Unnamed       | m | Capeve |     | Roelof Mink             | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 50.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.03.24 | Unnamed       | m | Capeve |     | Roelof Mink             | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 50.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.03.24 | Unnamed       | m | Capeve |     | Roelof Mink             | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 50.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.03.24 | Unnamed       | m | Capeve |     | Roelof Mink             | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 50.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.03.24 | Unnamed       | m | Capeve |     | Roelof Mink             | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 50.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.03.24 | Unnamed       | m | Capeve |     | Roelof Mink             | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 50.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.03.26 | Lidia         | f | Celebe | 19  | Adriaan Blom            | Hendrik Bouwman               | 56.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.03.30 | Knekotte      | m | Madaga | 15  | Isaac Caspers           | Claas Meijboom                | 50.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.03.30 | Jan           | m | Bali   |     | Jacob Willemsz          | Willem Wiederholt             | 60.00  | BREGOCC                 | TN&S |
| 1706.03.31 | Andries       | m | Pallic | 18  | Daniel Engels           | Moor Mira                     | 74.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.04.01 | Mami          | u | Bouton |     | Jurician Nurcmer        | Intje Poetje                  | 55.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.04.06 | Coridon       | m | Coast  | 28  | Johannes Swellengrebel  | Pieter Robberts               | 65.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.04.06 | Paul          | m | Coast  |     | Claas Cornelisz         | Anthonij Vlotman              | 90.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.04.07 | Mirava        | f | Madaga | 19  | Jan J Smit              | Pieter Tant                   | 50.00  | BREGOCC                 | TN&S |
| 1706.04.12 | Solom         | m | Ternat |     | Jan Brommert            | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 100.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.04.20 | Slammat       | m | Macass |     | Jan Brommert            | Diaj Mamoetje                 | 85.00  | NB VRIJ MACASSER NB MUS | TN&S |
| 1706.04.29 | Sibilla       | f | Madaga |     | Joan Wit                | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen       | 45.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.05.05 | Trompet       | m | Madaga | 18  | Cornelis Dobben         | Adriaan Jaarsveld, Van        | 90.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.05.18 | Sebille       | f | Madaga |     | Jacob Huijsbertz        | Pieter Heijn                  | 66.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.05.18 | Lijsje        | f | Creole | 17  | Hendrik Donker          | Diederik Durier               | 35.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.05.18 | Lamontus      | m | Creole | 1   | Hendrik Donker          | Diederik Durier               | 115.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1706.05.18 | Unnamed       | u | Creole | 1   | Hendrik Donker          | Diederik Durier               |        | SALETYPE                | TN&S |
| 1706.05.18 | Lijsje        | f | Creole | 17  | Hendrik Donker          | Diederik Durier               |        | SALETYPE                | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name   | X | Origin | Age | Seller                          | Buyer                         | Rds    | Details of transaction            | Ref  |
|------------|--------------|---|--------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|
| 1706.05.18 | Abraham      | m | U      | 30  | David Heufke                    | Cornelis Obels                | 115.00 |                                   | TN&S |
| 1706.06.04 | Clara        | m | Bengal | 20  | Marten Dijk, Van                | Jan Brommert                  | 133.00 |                                   | TN&S |
| 1706.06.07 | Pomber       | m | Bengal | 17  | Thomas Watkins                  | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van        |        |                                   | TN&S |
| 1706.06.10 | Anthonij     | m | Bengal | 24  | Willem Cornelis Emmerhorst, Van | Cornelis Uijs                 | 60.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1706.06.11 | Anthonij     | m | Bengal | 23  | Claas Meijboom                  | Guilliam Frisnet              | 55.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1706.06.30 | Anthonij     | m | Malaba | 16  | Michiel Brand                   | Willem Hankhorst V            | 100.00 | BREGOCC                           | TN&S |
| 1706.07.14 | Januarij     | m | Bengal |     | Cornelis Barendsz               | Pieter Robberts               | 80.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1706.07.23 | Coridon      | m | Madaga | 6   | Jacob Huijsbertz                | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 20.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1706.08.03 | Catharijntje | f | Creole | 3   | Oloff Bergh                     | Cornelia Stel, Van Der        |        | 2OWNERS OF SUSANAH VD C           | TN&S |
| 1706.09.10 | Parkat       | m | Banda  | 24  | Abraham Poulle                  | Anthonij Hoesemans            | 120.00 |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.01.26 | Aaron        | m | Coast  |     | Wolf, Mons. Rawn                | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen      | 84.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.02.01 | Roeland      | m | Coast  |     | Wolf, Mons. Rawn                | Anthonij Hoesemans            | 50.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.02.09 | Jochem       | m | Madaga | 12  | Anthonij Liefening              | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 70.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.02.09 | Coridon      | m | Madaga | 12  | Jan J Blum                      | Jan Steven Botma              | 45.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.02.09 | Lijsje       | f | Madaga | 18  | Jan J Blum                      | Jan Steven Botma              | 70.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.02.09 | Bastiaan     | m | Madaga | 13  | Anthonij Liefening              | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 45.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.02.10 | Herman       | m | Madaga | 12  | Jacob Huijsbertz                | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 32.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.02.10 | Thomas       | m | Madaga | 13  | Jacob Huijsbertz                | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der |        |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.02.10 | Joost        | m | Madaga | 14  | Jacob Huijsbertz                | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der |        |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.02.10 | Jan Baptist  | m | Madaga | 11  | Anthonij Liefening              | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 43.00  | NAMING PATTERN ONE OF HIS ENEMIES | TN&S |
| 1707.02.10 | Albert       | m | Madaga | 15  | Jacob Huijsbertz                | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 20.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.02.10 | Sijmon       | m | Madaga | 14  | Anthonij Liefening              | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 30.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.02.10 | Gerrit       | m | Madaga | 15  | Jan J Blum                      | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 40.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.02.10 | Leander      | m | Madaga | 14  | Jan J Blum                      | Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der | 21.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.02.10 | Februarij    | m | Madaga | 11  | Jan Giesen                      | David Hofke                   | 50.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.02.10 | Aaron        | m | Madaga | 12  | Jan Giesen                      | David Heufke                  | 53.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.02.10 | Karel        | m | Cochin | 16  | Cornelis Victor                 | Adriaan Villiers, De          | 50.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.02.10 | Abraham      | m | Madaga | 16  | Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen      | Martin Poussion               | 30.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.02.12 | Majoete      | u | Madaga | 23  | Jacob Huijsbertz                | Harmen Leendert               | 40.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.02.12 | Claas        | m | Madaga | 15  | Robert Robbertsz                | Christiaan Bok                | 40.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.02.24 | Laij         | m | Madaga | 26  | Jacob Huijsbertz                | Coenraad Visser               | 80.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.02.25 | Paul         | m | Madaga | 14  | Robert Robbertsz                | Jan Steven Botma              | 70.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.03.04 | Titus        | m | Malaba | 30  | Jan Wessels                     | Hendrik Schneijder            | 90.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.04.04 | Aaron        | m | Bengal | 24  | Wouter Vries, de                | Dirk Vermeij                  | 75.00  | SOCC                              | TN&S |
| 1707.04.04 | Leander      | m | Colomb | 30  | Constant Sibens                 | Jacob Wet, De                 | 60.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.04.04 | April        | m | U      |     | Louis Cervloeg V D              | Michiel Leij                  | 60.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.04.05 | Julius       | m | U      |     | Louis Cervloeg V D              | Michiel Leij                  | 80.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1707.04.09 | Pieter       | m | Batavi | 20  | Wouter Ockers                   | Jacob K                       | 60.00  | BUYER                             | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                      | Buyer                  | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1707.04.09 | Alexander  | m | U      |     | Louis Cervloeg V D          | Michiel Leij           | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.04.09 | Frans      | m | Coast  | 25  | Hendrina Boveen             | Jan Meerland, Van      | 60.00  | MUIJS,P                | TN&S |
| 1707.04.09 | Jan        | m | Timon  |     | Jan Weijnand                | Johannes Blankenburg   | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.04.11 | Januarij   | m | Bengal | 18  | Richard Woodward            | Paul Baarhuis          | 83.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.04.12 | Abraham    | m | Bolliz |     | Jan Weijnand                | Hendrik Bouwman        | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.04.15 | Joseph     | m | Coast  |     | Dirk Blaau                  | Abraham Vijf, De       | 67.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.04.15 | Arend      | m | Ternat |     | Limsiukoalika Limsiukoalika | Onsioijko Onsioijko    | 67.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.04.15 | Anthonij   | m | Coast  |     | Pieter Juliaansz            | Johannes Blankenberg   | 77.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.04.15 | Nalk       | m | Bengal | 18  | Magnus Kennedy              | Cornelis Legeus        | 67.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.04.18 | Scipio     | m | Batavi |     | Jan Tolling                 | Claas Meijboom         |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.04.18 | Gerrit     | m | Madaga | 25  | Albertus Brinting           | Arij Kruijsman         | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.04.18 | Claas      | m | Madaga | 22  | Albertus Brinting           | Arij Kruijsman         | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.04.18 | Biron      | m | Madaga |     | Samuel Elsevier             | Claas Westhuizen, V.D. | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.04.22 | Follie     | m | Madaga | 19  | Jacob Cruse                 | Jacob Wet, De          | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.04.22 | Jan        | m | Malaba | 25  | Pieter Somers               | Jacob Wet, De          | 78.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.04.25 | David      | m | Malaba | 19  | Jacob Cruse                 | Jacob Wet, De          | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.04.26 | Titus      | m | Bengal | 20  | Jacob Cruse                 | Jacob Wet, De          | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.05.09 | Joseph     | m | Madaga |     | Joan Blesius                | Pieter Harmensz V D    |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.05.09 | Joseph     | m | Malaba |     | Joan Blesius                | Pieter Harmensz V D    |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.05.14 | Cecilia    | f | Madaga | 26  | Dirk Vion                   | Anthonij Vlotman       |        | **SKILLED              | TN&S |
| 1707.05.14 | Jouan      | m | U      |     | Joan Blesius                | Matthijs Krugel        |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.05.16 | Scipio     | m | U      |     | Joan Blesius                | Matthijs Krugel        | 42.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.05.31 | Alexander  | m | U      |     | Joan Blesius                | Matthijs Krugel        |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.05.31 | Caeser     | m | U      |     | Joan Blesius                | Matthijs Krugel        |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.05.31 | Moses      | m | U      |     | Joan Blesius                | Matthijs Krugel        |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.05.31 | Willem     | m | U      |     | Joan Blesius                | Matthijs Krugel        |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.05.31 | Adam       | m | U      |     | Joan Blesius                | Matthijs Krugel        |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.05.31 | Hillele    | m | Macass |     | Jan Brommert                | Guilliam Frisnet       |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.05.31 | Januarij   | m | Malaba |     | Jan Brommert                | Guilliam Frisnet       |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.06.20 | Coridon    | m | Ceylon | 20  | Pieter Grange La            | Cornelis Abeling, D'   | 53.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.07.02 | Sylvester  | m | Goa    |     | Claas Sanderius             | Johannes Phijsser      | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.07.09 | Romana     | f | Bengal |     | Jan Brommert                | Cornelis Abeling, D'   | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.07.19 | Aaron      | m | Madaga | 30  | Bernardus Frankena          | Willem Damme, Ten      | 73.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.09.02 | Joost      | m | U      |     | Jacob Brakel, Van           | None Hoewe Van         | 70.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1707.09.17 | Rorntou    | m | Bengal |     | Jacob Brakel, Van           | Gerrit Meijer          | 133.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1707.09.17 | Hercules   | m | Malaba | 30  | Jacob Brakel, Van           | Theunis Verweij        | 148.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1707.09.17 | Abraham    | m | Creole | 20  | Jacob Brakel, Van           | None Hoewe Van         | 200.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1707.09.17 | Joemat     | m | Selie  | 26  | Willem Anias                | Jacques Malan          | 153.00 |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                 | Buyer                  | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1707.10.01 | Anthonij   | m | Malaba | 10  | Dirk Vion              | David Ehlers           | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.10.26 | David      | m | Batavi | 19  | Johannes Swellengrebel | Cornelis Abeling, D'   | 71.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.11.02 | David      | m | Bengal |     | Marius Macassar, Van   | Gilles Sollier         | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1707.11.04 | Aaron      | m | Macass |     | Gabriel Doman          | Hans Ca Geringer       | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.03.01 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Petrus Kalden          | Michiel Romond         |        | T714                   | MOOC |
| 1708.03.01 | Jan        | m | Batavi | 30  | Claas Cornelisz        | Ferdinand Appel        | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.03.01 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Petrus Kalden          | Michiel Romond         |        | T714                   | MOOC |
| 1708.03.01 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Petrus Kalden          | Michiel Romond         |        | T714                   | MOOC |
| 1708.03.01 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Petrus Kalden          | Michiel Romond         |        | T714                   | MOOC |
| 1708.03.01 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Petrus Kalden          | Michiel Romond         |        | T714                   | MOOC |
| 1708.03.01 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Petrus Kalden          | Michiel Romond         |        | T714                   | MOOC |
| 1708.03.01 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Petrus Kalden          | Michiel Romond         |        | T714                   | MOOC |
| 1708.03.01 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Petrus Kalden          | Michiel Romond         |        | T714                   | MOOC |
| 1708.03.02 | Rebecca    | f | Bengal | 44  | Abraham Vijf De        | Francois Stel, Van Der | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.03.02 | Cupido     | m | Bengal | 24  | Jan Wersijn De         | Jacob Wet, De          | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.03.10 | Carel      | m | Malaba | 35  | Willem Helot           | Louis Chervalaj        | 62.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.03.14 | Jacob      | m | Malaba | 25  | Jan Wersijn De         | Jacob Wet, De          | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.03.14 | Marten     | m | Bengal | 19  | Lambert Adriaansz      | Willem Toit, Du        | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.03.14 | Joseph     | m | Coast  | 26  | Lambert Adriaansz      | Willem Toit, Du        | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.03.22 | Coelon     | m | Bali   |     | Hendrik Haak           | Joan Abeling, D'       | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.04.13 | David      | m | Malaba |     | Cornelis Simons        | Claas Meijboom         | 83.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.04.13 | Magtel     | f | U      |     | Cornelis Simons        | Claas Meijboom         | 83.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.04.13 | Gabriel    | m | Coast  |     | Cornelis Simons        | Claas Meijboom         | 83.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.04.13 | Gabriel    | m | Malaba |     | Cornelis Simons        | Claas Meijboom         | 83.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.04.18 | Flora      | f | Bengal | 16  | Cornelis Simons        | Henning Hussing        | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.04.18 | Hannibal   | m | Coast  |     | Cornelis Simons        | Henning Hussing        | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.04.18 | Titus      | m | Macass |     | Frans Mankers          | Anthonij Hoesemans     | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.04.29 | Philander  | m | Madaga | 15  | Petrus Tarenraad       | Elisabeth Sigismund    |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.05.10 | Nero       | m | Macass |     | Hendrik Munkerus (Wed) | Manuel Batavia, van    | 80.00  | SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE     | TN&S |
| 1708.05.12 | Titus      | m | Malaba | 24  | Barend Keetel          | Jacob Crebs            | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.05.26 | Mercurius  | m | Magra  |     | Cornelis Gon V D       | Hendrik Schriek        |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.05.26 | Clara      | f | Bengal |     | Cornelis Gon V D       | Hendrik Schriek        |        | check these originals  | TN&S |
| 1708.06.27 | Kees       | m | Bogies |     | Willem Damme, Ten      | Gabriel Doman          |        | T725                   | MOOC |
| 1708.07.10 | Titus      | m | Madaga | 18  | Pieter A Louw          | Gerrit Cloete          | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.07.31 | Joseph     | m | Madaga |     | Joan Blesius           | Steven Bruere          |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.07.31 | Joseph     | m | Malaba |     | Joan Blesius           | Steven Bruere          |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.08.18 | Batioe     | m | Bogies | 20  | Sioijko Sioijko        | Soikianko Soikianko    | 112.00 |                        | TN&S |



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name       | X | Origin | Age | Seller                     | Buyer                 | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------------|---|--------|-----|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1708.09.28 | Nicholaas        | m | U      |     | Magdalena Martinus         | Nicholas Wederbreen   | 91.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1708.09.28 | Claas            | m | U      |     | Magdalena Martinus         | Anthonij Abrahams     | 90.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1708.10.19 | Phillip          | m | Malaba |     | Catharina Ustings          | Claas Ras             | 80.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1708.10.19 | Cupido           | m | Malaba |     | Catharina Ustings          | Casper Badenhorst     | 160.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1708.10.19 | Titus            | m | U      |     | Catharina Ustings          | Gerrit Basson         | 107.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1708.10.19 | Unnamed          | m | U      |     | Catharina Ustings          | Frans Badenhorst      | 128.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1708.10.19 | Paul             | m | U      |     | Catharina Ustings          | Jan Coben V D         | 10.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1708.10.19 | Jochem           | m | Madaga |     | Catharina Ustings          | Hendrik Pfeijffer     | 100.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1708.10.19 | Louis            | m | U      |     | Catharina Ustings          | Jan Rercobz V D       | 215.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1708.10.19 | Marcus           | m | U      |     | Catharina Ustings          | Jan Rerlock V D       | 107.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1708.10.20 | Unnamed          | m | U      |     | Catharina Ustings          | Claas Ras             | 130.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1708.10.20 | Unnamed          | m | U      |     | Catharina Ustings          | Martin Meckelenburg   | 200.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1708.10.20 | Unnamed          | m | U      |     | Catharina Ustings          | Matthijs Michiels     | 210.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1708.11.15 | Hendrina         | f | Malaba | 30  | Johannes Pheijffer         | Gerrit Basson         |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.11.17 | Anthonij         | m | Bengal | 22  | Hendrik Meijboom           | Ernst Mostert         | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.12.07 | Jacob            | m | Coast  | 25  | Casper Jansz               | Jan Rogier            | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.12.08 | Maria            | f | Bengal | 22  | Hendrik Meijboom           | Gerrit J Aarde, Van   |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1708.12.08 | Frans            | m | Malaba |     | Catharina Lavoer           | Hermanus Brakel, Van  |        | T746                   | MOOC |
| 1708.12.08 | Anthonij         | m | Madaga |     | Catharina Lavoer           | Hermanus Brakel, Van  |        | T746                   | MOOC |
| 1708.12.08 | Aaron            | m | Madaga |     | Catharina Lavoer           | Hermanus Brakel, Van  |        | T746                   | MOOC |
| 1708.12.18 | Cupido           | m | Bengal |     | Catharina Lavoer           | Hermanus Brakel, Van  | 40.00  | T746                   | MOOC |
| 1709.01.19 | Hannibal         | m | Batavi | 25  | Abraham Hartog             | Jan Cas Kruijtsman    |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.02.09 | September Amocqu | m | Harden | 11  | Willem Buscop              | Louis Assenburg V     | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.03.05 | Isaac            | m | Bengal | 10  | Cornelis Kool              | Jan Brommert          | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.03.08 | Jan              | m | Batavi | 20  | Karel Lavia                | Johannes Pfeijffer    | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.03.08 | Hendrik          | m | Macass | 18  | Karel Lavia                | Johannes Pfeijffer    | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.03.13 | Augustus         | m | Bengal | 10  | Thobias Vollon             | Roelof G Hoeting, Van | 50.00  | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1709.03.15 | Arend            | m | Creole | 20  | Maria Liefening            | Willem Mensing        | 77.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.03.15 | Arend            | m | Madaga | 23  | Pieter Pheijl              | Dirk Bronske          | 78.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.03.20 | Isaac            | m | Angola | 14  | Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen | Steven Cronje         | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.03.22 | Aaron            | m | Angola | 15  | Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen | Steven Cronje         | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.03.26 | Calista          | f | Coast  | 25  | Josias Houterbreek         | Jacob Cruse           | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.03.30 | Scipio           | m | Bengal |     | Hendrik Trip               | Hendrik Kruijwagen    | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.03.30 | Titus            | m | Macass |     | Hendrik Trip               | Jan W Vlok            | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.04.03 | Augustus         | m | Coroma | 25  | Arij Bogaardt              | Nicholas Gockelius    | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.04.03 | Blajo            | m | Bali   | 23  | Arij Bogaardt              | Nicholas Gockelius    | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.04.05 | Abraham          | m | Bali   | 23  | Arij Bogaardt              | Nicholas Gockelius    | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.04.10 | Coridon          | m | Malaba | 23  | Petrus M Steen             | Nicholas Gockeluis    | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name   | X | Origin | Age | Seller                 | Buyer                    | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|--------------|---|--------|-----|------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1709.04.10 | Cupido       | m | Coast  |     | Robert Laurentius      | Jan Brommert             |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.04.10 | Claas        | m | Bali   | 25  | Arij Bogaardt          | Willem Damme, Ten        |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.04.10 | Coridon      | m | Java   | 20  | Francois Tak V D       | Arij Kruijsman           | 80.00  | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1709.04.13 | Jan          | m | Macass | 25  | Hendrik Mulder         | Jacob Krebs              | 85.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.05.16 | Susanna      | f | Bengal | 23  | Jacob Victor           | Hans Rutgerstroost       | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.05.18 | Coridon      | m | U      |     | Johanna Starrenburg    | Johannes Pretorius       | 163.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.05.18 | Abraham      | m | U      |     | Johanna Starrenburg    | Johannes Pretorius       | 170.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.05.18 | Stefanus     | m | U      |     | Johanna Starrenburg    | Steven Vermeij           | 136.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.05.18 | Louis        | m | U      |     | Johanna Starrenburg    | Steven Vermeij           | 105.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.05.21 | Nicholaas    | m | U      |     | Johanna Starrenburg    | Josina Pretorius         | 95.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.05.23 | Leander      | m | Macass | 24  | Jacob Verzijde         | Willem Damme, Ten        | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.05.31 | Theunis      | m | Macass | 24  | Jacob Verzijde         | Jan Brommert             | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.06.17 | Anthonij     | m | U      | 25  | Daniel Zaaïjman        | Willem Helot             | 125.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.06.17 | Jan          | m | U      | 34  | Daniel Zaaïjman        | Willem Helot             | 125.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.06.19 | Pieter       | m | U      |     | Elisabeth Loens        | Johannes Pijthius        | 107.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.08.08 | Agati        | f | Bengal |     | Jan Calmer             | Abraham Vijf De          | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.08.08 | Joseph       | m | Coast  |     | Abraham Vijf De        | Gerrit Albertsz          | 199.00 | PEPER KAMPSEEKER       | TN&S |
| 1709.08.08 | Maria        | f | Tranqu |     | Jan Calmer             | Abraham Vijf, De         | 112.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.08.08 | Maria        | f | U      |     | Johannes Bockelenbergh | Theunis Bruijn, De       | 150.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.08.08 | Caesar       | m | U      |     | Johannes Bockelenbergh | Casper Badenhorst        |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.08.08 | Hannibal     | m | U      |     | Johannes Bockelenbergh | Pieter Bijl, Van Der     |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.08.14 | Gabriel      | m | U      |     | Johannes Bockelenbergh | Casper Badenhorst        | 45.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.08.14 | Unnamed      | m | U      |     | Johannes Bockelenbergh | Theunis Bruijn, De       | 90.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.08.14 | Unnamed      | m | U      |     | Johannes Bockelenbergh | Theunis Bruijn, De       | 50.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.09.13 | Jacob        | m | Madaga |     | Gerrit Hanseret        | Anthonij Vlotman         |        | T779                   | MOOC |
| 1709.09.13 | Lijsbeth     | f | Madaga |     | Gerrit Hanseret        | Anthonij Vlotman         |        | T779                   | MOOC |
| 1709.09.13 | Frans        | m | Malaba |     | Gerrit Hanseret        | Anthonij Vlotman         |        | T779                   | MOOC |
| 1709.09.13 | Anthonij     | m | U      |     | Gerrit Hanseret        | Anthonij Vlotman         |        | T779                   | MOOC |
| 1709.10.09 | Maria        | f | Creole | 6   | Pieter Cl Groot De     | Jacob Krebs              | 165.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.10.09 | Olij         | m | U      |     | Jan Macassar, Van      | Susanna Batavia, van     | 120.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.10.09 | Damon        | m | U      |     | Jan Macassar, Van      | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen | 177.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.10.23 | Batjoe Jonge | m | U      |     | Jan Macassar, Van      | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen | 30.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.11.29 | Citus        | m | Madaga |     | Lammert Smit           | Jacob Heijden            | 151.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.11.29 | Skipper      | m | Madaga |     | Lammert Smit           | Jacob Heijden            | 164.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.11.29 | Alexander    | m | Malaba |     | Lammert Smit           | Pieter Bergh V D         | 173.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.11.29 | Sijmon       | m | Batavi |     | Lammert Smit           | Francois Preez, Du       | 107.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.11.29 | Kees         | m | Madaga |     | Lammert Smit           | Jacob Heijden            | 118.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.11.30 | Adriaan      | m | Malaba |     | Lammert Smit           | Joost H Frits            | 138.00 |                        | MOOC |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name   | X | Origin | Age | Seller                | Buyer                   | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|--------------|---|--------|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1709.11.30 | Christiaan   | m | Cochin |     | Lammert Smit          | Matthijs Michiels       | 135.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.11.30 | Paul         | m | Madaga |     | Lammert Smit          | Daniel Hugot            | 117.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1709.12.04 | Manuel       | m | Cochin | 25  | Jan Casil Kreijtsman  | Matthijs Bergh V D      | 85.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1709.12.05 | Aaron        | m | Bengal | 23  | Francois Retief       | Hermanus Bosman         | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.02.03 | Chiko Franci | m | Coroma | 24  | Harmen Palmer         | Gerrit Albertsz         | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.02.06 | Maurits      | m | U      |     | Marietje Willemschalk | Jan Steven Botma        | 55.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1710.02.11 | Scipio       | m | Malaba | 30  | Adriaan Rheede, Van   | Jacob Wet, De           | 85.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.02.12 | Susanna      | f | Bengal | 30  | Johannes Pheijffer    | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van  | 73.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.02.13 | Anna         | f | Bengal | 21  | Ambrosius Zasse       | Anthonij Hoesemans      | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.02.14 | Jasinte      | f | Creole | 1   | Ambrosius Zasse       | Anthonij Hoesemans      | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.02.25 | Salamon      | m | Ceylon | 30  | Ambrosius Zasse       | Anthonij Hoesemans      |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.02.25 | Scipio       | m | Bengal | 24  | Adriaan Cost V D      | Hendrik Bouwman         |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.02.25 | Aaron        | m | Tranqu | 20  | Simon Gudmans         | Jan Brommert            | 234.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.02.27 | Flip         | m | Bengal | 20  | Frederik Brinkman     | Adolph Laan V D         | 60.00  | SOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1710.03.11 | Bootsman     | m | Padung | 24  | Gerrit Leijden V D    | Pieter Robberts         | 90.00  | SOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1710.03.18 | Chiko Franci | m | Coroma | 24  | Gerrit Albertsz       | Johannes Mulder         | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.03.18 | Cupido       | m | Malaba | 11  | Barend Muijhuys       | Abraham Doule           | 30.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.03.18 | Anthonij     | m | Malaba | 23  | Barend Muijhuys       | Abraham Doule           | 30.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.03.20 | Maria        | f | Bengal | 23  | Barend Muijkens       | Barend Warninck         | 45.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.03.21 | Jacob        | m | Malaba | 23  | Gerrit Meijer         | Willem Mensing          | 120.00 | SKILLED                | TN&S |
| 1710.03.22 | Carel        | m | U      | 14  | Joost Moree           | Anthonij Abrahams       | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.03.22 | Titus        | m | Malaba | 20  | Jacob Hellama         | Helena Bezuidenhout     | 65.00  | WESSELS,               | TN&S |
| 1710.03.22 | Samson       | m | Java   | 26  | Hermanus Grunde       | Jan Brommert            | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.03.22 | Scipio       | m | Java   | 25  | Hermanus Grunde       | Jan Brommert            | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.03.24 | Nero         | m | Bengal | 12  | Harry Gough           | Willem Damme, Ten       | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.03.24 | Anthonij     | m | Bengal | 12  | Harry Gough           | Martin Meckelenburg     | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.03.24 | Sijmon       | m | Bengal | 20  | Harry Gough           | Dirk Verweij            | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.03.24 | Arend        | m | Aroe   | 16  | Hendrik Durkohf       | Piet Louw               | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.03.25 | Sabina       | f | Bengal | 18  | Harry Gough           | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen | 100.00 | SOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1710.03.25 | Paul         | m | Bali   | 20  | Hendrik Stokman       | Hendrik Mulder          | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.03.25 | Abraham      | m | Madura | 22  | Hendrik Stokman       | Hendrik Mulder          | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.03.25 | Romana       | f | Bengal | 16  | Barend Muijkens       | Joan Abeling, D'        | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.03.25 | Aaron        | m | Bengal | 14  | John Lane             | Maria Everts            |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.03.25 | Catharina    | f | Bengal | 8   | John Lane             | Maria Everts            |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.03.27 | Thomas       | m | Ceylon | 20  | Catharina Sels        | Jan Heijden             | 85.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.03.29 | Manuel       | m | Bengal | 12  | John Lane             | Martin Meckelenburg     |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.03.29 | Leander      | m | Batavi | 26  | Karel Lavia           | Joan Fontaine De La     | 75.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.04.01 | Titus        | m | Bengal | 23  | Johannes Pheijffer    | Philip Morkel           | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                  | Buyer                    | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1710.04.05 | Stefanus   | m | Bengal | 17  | Johannes Pheijffer      | Kurt Pieper              | 120.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.04.07 | Tobias     | m | U      |     | Arnout Jansz            | Jan J Brens              | 100.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1710.04.07 | Anna       | f | U      |     | Arnout Jansz            | Sebastia Schreuder       |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1710.04.07 | Hannibal   | m | Batavi |     | Arnout Jansz            | Claas, H Diepenauw       | 100.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1710.04.07 | Pieter     | m | Creole |     | Arnout Jansz            | Wessel Pretorius         | 80.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1710.04.07 | Paris      | m | U      |     | Arnout Jansz            | Hendrik Jonge, de        | 100.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1710.04.07 | Pedro      | m | Creole |     | Arnout Jansz            | ? Brink, Van Der         | 90.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1710.04.07 | Paul       | m | Madaga |     | Christina Beer, De      | Willem Helot             | 100.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1710.04.07 | Jan        | m | Mozamb |     | Christina Beer, De      | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen  |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1710.04.07 | Anthonij   | m | U      |     | Christina Beer, De      | Willem Helot             |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1710.04.10 | Claas      | m | U      |     | Christina Beer, De      | ? Schalkwyk, Van         |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1710.04.18 | Anthonij   | m | Mozamb |     | Christina Beer, De      | Willem Helot             | 102.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1710.04.18 | David      | m | Mozamb | 21  | Jacob Willem Damme, Ten | Dirk Verweij             |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.04.18 | Thomas     | m | Malaba | 30  | Johannes Pheijffer      | Matthijs Greef           | 51.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.04.18 | Monica     | f | Bengal | 0   | Johannes Pheijffer      | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van   | 126.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.04.18 | Avans      | m | Goa    | 25  | Johannes Pheijffer      | Matthijs Greef           | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.04.18 | Jephta     | m | Bengal | 21  | Johannes Pheijffer      | Jan Andriesz             | 78.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.04.23 | Titus      | m | Bengal |     | Johannes Pheijffer      | Jan Rogier               | 183.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.04.23 | Claas      | m | Bengal | 19  | Johannes Pheijffer      | Daniel Thibault          | 123.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.04.23 | Jonas      | m | Bali   | 22  | Johannes Pheijffer      | Jan Cai Kruijtsman       | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.04.23 | Hendrik    | m | Macass | 22  | Johannes Pheijffer      | Matthijs Greef           | 131.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.04.23 | Pedro      | m | Cochin | 24  | Johannes Pheijffer      | Claas Westhuizen, V.D.   | 140.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.05.00 | David      | m | Macass | 40  | Willem Helot (Wed)      | Titus Jacobs             | 66.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.05.07 | Scipio     | m | Bengal | 23  | Johannes Pheijffer      | Matthijs Greef           |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.05.09 | Rosa       | f | Bengal | 16  | Hendrik Hunter          | Hendrik Bouwman          | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.06.00 | Cicero     | m | Malaba | 24  | Johannes Pheijffer      | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen | 117.00 | CJ 3025 F2             | TN&S |
| 1710.06.20 | Cara       | f | Madaga |     | Elisabeth Porsant       | Anthonij Abrahams        | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.06.20 | Flora      | f | Creole | 6   | Elisabeth Porsant       | Anthonij Abrahams        | 30.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.06.20 | October    | m | Creole | 1   | Elisabeth Porsant       | Anthonij Abrahams        |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.07.05 | Clara      | f | Bengal | 24  | Jan Lourensz            | Hendrik Bergh V D        | 70.00  | check these originals  | TN&S |
| 1710.08.04 | Jan        | m | Batavi | 22  | Michiel Leij            | Philip Preez, Du         | 44.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.08.04 | Hannibal   | m | Batavi | 23  | Michiel Leij            | Philip Preez, Du         | 44.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.08.04 | Lucas      | m | Batavi | 21  | Michiel Leij            | Philip Preez, Du         | 44.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.08.08 | Anna Snap* | f | Creole | 22  | Christina Beer, De      | Willem Helot             | 71.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1710.08.08 | Jan        | m | Macass |     | Christina Beer, De      | Matthijs Michiels        | 71.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1710.09.11 | Adriaan    | m | Batavi | 23  | Gerrit Daveman          | Arie Kruijhaan           | 105.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1710.11.05 | Jacob      | m | Batavi | 25  | Johannes Heufke         | Andries Kreuger          | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.01.00 | Manna      | f | Batavi |     | Johannes Heufke         | Jan Lourens              | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller              | Buyer                    | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|---------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1711.01.00 | Salamat    | m | Batavi |     | Johannes Heufke     | Jan Lourens              | 133.00 | CJ 3025                | TN&S |
| 1711.01.16 | Anthonij   | m | Malaba | 22  | Claas Cl Cranenburg | Jan Lourens              | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.01.27 | Pieter     | m | Cochin | 36  | Johannes Pijthius   | Guilliam Frisnet         | 166.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.02.13 | Jan        | m | Bombay |     | Abraham Parrott     | Jan C Kruijsman          | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.02.13 | Louis      | m | Bombay |     | Abraham Parrott     | Jan C Kruijsman          | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.03.09 | Titus      | m | Macass | 30  | Hendrik Vermander   | Gerbregt Berdenis        | 60.00  | MENSINK,               | TN&S |
| 1711.03.12 | Isaac      | m | Macass | 22  | Jan Haak            | Matthijs Parrera         | 135.00 | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1711.03.13 | Anthonij   | m | Malaba | 36  | Paulus Barhuijs     | Jan Lourens              | 120.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.03.19 | Sara       | f | Malaba |     | Paulus Barhuijs     | Jan Lourens              | 334.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.03.19 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Paulus Barhuijs     | Jan Lourens              |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.03.19 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Paulus Barhuijs     | Jan Lourens              |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.03.19 | Aaron      | m | Coast  | 25  | Roeloff Bruijn De   | Arij Kruijsman           |        | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1711.03.20 | Carel      | m | Macass | 17  | Jan Verschouw       | Johannes Pijthius        | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.04.12 | Hannibal   | m | Guinea | 18  | Woodes Rogers       | Jacob Damme, Ten         | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.04.13 | Hector     | m | Malaba | 20  | Oliver Mow          | Jacob Damme, Ten         | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.04.19 | Wouter     | m | Angola |     | Woodes Rogers       | Hendrik Bouwman          | 105.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.04.19 | Dirk       | m | Angola |     | Woodes Rogers       | Hendrik Bouwman          | 105.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.04.19 | Domingo    | m | Angola |     | Woodes Rogers       | Hendrik Bouwman          | 105.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.04.19 | Andries    | m | Angola |     | Woodes Rogers       | Hendrik Bouwman          | 105.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.04.19 | Jan        | m | Madras |     | Woodes Rogers       | Hendrik Bouwman          | 105.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.04.27 | Jacob      | m | U      |     | Marie Viton         | ? Bijl, Van Der          | 116.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1711.04.27 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Marie Viton         | Nicolaas Heuvel, Van Der | 100.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1711.04.27 | Urbanus    | m | U      |     | Marie Viton         | Matthijs Michiels        | 210.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1711.04.27 | Jacob      | m | U      |     | Marie Viton         | Matthijs Strijdom        | 110.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1711.04.27 | Christiaan | m | U      |     | Marie Viton         | Pieter Lombard           | 110.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1711.04.27 | Cupido     | m | Malaba |     | Marie Viton         | Pieter Viljoen           | 93.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1711.04.27 | Titus      | m | U      |     | Marie Viton         | Nicolaas Heuvel, Van Der | 110.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1711.04.27 | Isabel     | f | U      |     | Marie Viton         | Jan Durand               | 73.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1711.04.28 | Cupido     | m | Papua  | 14  | Abraham Hartog      | Hendrik Schreuder        | 55.00  | *PROP RECORDS          | TN&S |
| 1711.04.29 | Uijl       | m | Bengal | 20  | Bastiaan Colijn     | Claas Loubser            | 160.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.05.07 | David      | m | Malaba | 26  | Gerrit Basson       | Willem Mensing           | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.05.19 | Carel      | m | Macass | 16  | Johannes Pijthius   | Conraad Botma            | 133.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.08.26 | Claas      | m | U      | 1   | Sebia Overmeij      | Nicolaas Oortman         |        | CLOETE,J               | TN&S |
| 1711.08.26 | Jan        | m | U      | 7   | Sebia Overmeij      | Nicolaas Oortman         |        | CLOETE,J               | TN&S |
| 1711.08.26 | David      | m | U      | 4   | Sebia Overmeij      | Nicolaas Oortman         |        | CLOETE,J               | TN&S |
| 1711.10.29 | Catharina  | f | Cochin | 26  | Cornelis Kool       | Gerrit Meijer            | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.11.10 | Bastiaan   | m | Madaga | 18  | Otto Ernst Graan V  | Hendrik Kruijwagen       | 120.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1711.11.16 | Jan Dammos | m | Macass | 22  | Matthijs Perreira   | Harmen Grutter           | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                     | Buyer                    | Rds    | Details of transaction                | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 1711.11.18 | Coridon    | m | Ceylon |     | Philip Fouche              | Reijnier Sande, Van Der  | 56.00  |                                       | MOOC |
| 1711.12.26 | Martha     | f | Tranqu |     | Jan Wit, de                | Maria Macassar, Van      | 50.00  |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.01.12 | Hendrik    | m | U      |     | Sara Brakel, Van           | Willem Elberts           | 102.00 |                                       | MOOC |
| 1712.01.12 | Anthonij   | m | Coast  |     | Sara Brakel, Van           | Willem Elberts           | 175.00 |                                       | MOOC |
| 1712.02.04 | Pedro      | m | Batavi | 35  | Lambert Adriaansz (Wed)    | Jan Wit, De              | 100.00 | ELISABET ?=wed                        | TN&S |
| 1712.02.12 | Cupido     | m | Bengal | 20  | Anna Pietersz              | Jan Wit, De              | 50.00  | ADRIAANSZ LAMBERT]                    | TN&S |
| 1712.02.12 | Cupido     | m | Bengal | 19  | Jan Rogier                 | Johannes Huijtins        | 70.00  |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.02.12 | Maria      | f | Madaga | 22  | Hendrik Schreuder          | Anna Pietersz            | 60.00  | ADRIAANSZ LAMBERT]                    | TN&S |
| 1712.02.12 | Frans      | m | Macass | 23  | Anna Pietersz              | Jan Wit, De              | 75.00  | ADRIAANSZ LAMBERT]                    | TN&S |
| 1712.02.12 | Lijsbeth   | f | U      |     | Beeletje Fredericks        | Jacob Steijn             | 70.00  | VERBRUGG                              | MOOC |
| 1712.02.13 | Susanna    | f | U      |     | Beeletji Fredericks        | Claas Veet Van           | 105.00 | VERBRUGG                              | MOOC |
| 1712.02.13 | Jan        | m | U      |     | Beeletje Fredericks        | Jan Harm Potgieter       | 85.00  | SON                                   | MOOC |
| 1712.02.13 | Anthonij   | m | Macass | 25  | Jacob Wiltshut             | Hendrik Kruijwagen       | 77.00  |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.02.16 | Titus      | m | Macass | 22  | Pieter Daalen Van          | Johannes Phijtius        | 100.00 |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.02.17 | Valentijn  | m | Coast  |     | Thomas Meacham             | Willem Mensing           | 80.00  |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.02.25 | Anthon     | m | Riodej | 20  | Peter Caulier              | Willem Baitten Van       | 60.00  |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.02.26 | Aaron      | m | Bengal | 28  | Govert Loveret             | Daniel Thibault          | 130.00 | on condition that slave stays at Cabo | T115 |
| 1712.02.26 | Patientie  | m | Macass | 20  | Claas Bar Lootschalk       | Anthonij Hoesemans       | 90.00  |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.03.10 | Catharina  | f | Bengal | 25  | Dominius Blesius           | Maria T Kruijmingh       | 70.00  | STEEN, PIETER WDW                     | TN&S |
| 1712.03.15 | Coridon    | m | Malaba | 20  | Philip Morkel              | Willem Mensing           | 130.00 |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.03.15 | Titus      | m | Malaba | 30  | Jan Andriesz               | Willem Mensing           | 105.00 |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.03.21 | Nero       | m | Malaba | 20  | Arnoldus Swem              | Nicolaas Oortman         | 120.00 |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.03.28 | Bancaan    | m | Bogies | 25  | Pieter Hoorn, Van          | Willem Helot             |        |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.03.28 | Willem     | m | Bogies | 22  | Pieter Hoorn, Van          | Willem Helot             |        |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.04.07 | Ontong     | m | Macass |     | Susanna Batavia, Van       | Radja Cust V Matta       | 100.00 |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.04.07 | Abraham    | m | Coast  |     | Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen | Aletta Verweij           | 100.00 | OLIVIER WED                           | TN&S |
| 1712.04.19 | Matthijs   | m | Malaba |     | Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen | Aletta Verweij           | 80.00  | OLIVIER WED                           | TN&S |
| 1712.05.03 | Cotchinda  | m | Malaba | 26  | Susanna Batavia, Van       | Manuel Colombo Mantri    | 100.00 |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.05.03 | Venus      | f | Bengal | 22  | Johannes Pheijffer         | Jan Andries              | 72.00  |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.05.28 | Domingo    | m | Coast  | 24  | Johannes Pheijffer         | Johannes Mulder          | 100.00 |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.06.09 | Januarij   | m | Batavi | 14  | Justus J Benraath          | Domingo Bengal, Van      | 95.00  |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.06.20 | Richardus  | m | Bengal | 12  | Pietr Vries, de            | Gerrit Dieper            | 80.00  |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.07.27 | Hannibal   | m | Guinea | 18  | Jacob Willem Damme, Ten    | Claas Elberts            | 120.00 |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.08.06 | Lena       | f | Bengal | 20  | Willem Colbert             | Anthonij China V         | 90.00  |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.09.20 | Marsel     | f | Batavi | 20  | Susanna Batavia, Van       | Augustjn Coromandel, Van | 85.00  |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.10.12 | Cotchinda  | m | Malaba | 26  | Manuel Colombo Mantri      | Willem Colbert           | 105.00 |                                       | TN&S |
| 1712.10.27 | Anthonij   | m | Malaba |     | Jan Coetsee                | Roelof Hoeting, Van      | 25.00  |                                       | MOOC |
| 1712.10.27 | Margarita  | f | Madaga |     | Jan Coetsee                | ? Coetsee                | 7.00   |                                       | MOOC |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name      | X | Origin | Age | Seller               | Buyer                  | Rds    | Details of transaction  | Ref  |
|------------|-----------------|---|--------|-----|----------------------|------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------|
| 1712.10.27 | Isaac           | m | U      |     | Jan Coetsee          | Philip Preez, Du       | 30.00  |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.10.27 | Jan             | m | Batavi |     | Jan Coetsee          | Jan Oosthuijsen        | 125.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.10.27 | Maria           | f | Batavi |     | Jan Coetsee          | Jan Oosthuijsen        | 72.00  |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Sylvester       | m | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Claas Meijboom         | 230.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Christina       | f | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Matthijs Greef         | 92.00  |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Claas           | m | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Dirk Coetzee           | 101.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Pieter          | m | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Dirk Vion              | 100.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Thomas          | m | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Riuwaar Wyngaard Van   | 146.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Cupido          | m | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Claas Elberts          | 280.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Hannibal        | m | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Hendrik Scheffer       | 220.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Fortuijn        | m | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Burgert Dijk, Van      | 101.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Alexander       | m | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Matthijs Greef         | 174.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Hendrik         | m | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Hendrik Scheffer       | 220.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Coridon         | m | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Matthijs Greef         | 216.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Diana           | f | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Susanna Claasen        | 40.00  |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Marcus          | m | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Hendrik Scheffer       | 211.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Arendt          | m | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Matthijs Greef         | 142.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Unnamed         | u | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Hans Oberholster       | 40.00  |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Valentijn       | m | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Pieter Beijl V D       | 149.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Jan             | m | Bogies |     | Matthijs Greef       | Matthijs Greef         | 160.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Phillip         | m | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Johannes Heufke        | 174.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Sijmon          | m | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Arie Wijk, Van         | 58.00  |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Titus           | m | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Casper Badendorst      | 81.00  |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Augustijn       | m | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Jacob Malan            | 113.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Scipio          | m | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Hendrik Scheffer       | 213.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.02 | Anthonij        | m | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Hendrik Scheffer       | 141.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.11.04 | Januarij        | m | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Matthijs Greef         | 230.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1712.12.05 | Andries         | m | U      |     | Matthijs Greef       | Matthijs Greef         | 200.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1713.01.02 | Slim            | m | Bengal | 40  | Hendrik Mulder       | Carel Bengal, Van      | 160.00 | MEDE BURGER=FREEBLACK   | TN&S |
| 1713.01.09 | Arend           | m | Creole | 2   | Jan Harm Woltering   | Lucretia Tauken        |        | TAAK JAN HENDRIK        | TN&S |
| 1713.03.27 | Salamon Pieterz | m | U      |     | Anthonij Hoesemans   | Jacinte Colijn         | 130.00 | MUST FEED SLAVE UNTIL 3 | TN&S |
| 1713.04.28 | Carel           | m | Malaba | 35  | Abraham Hartog       | Willem Valijn          | 166.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1713.06.09 | Cupido          | m | Bengal |     | Sara Jans            | Arend Gildenhuijsen    | 111.00 | VOORMAN,                | MOOC |
| 1713.06.12 | Cornelis        | m | U      |     | Dirk D Schalkwijk V. | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van | 112.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1713.06.20 | Lucas           | m | U      |     | Dirk D Schalkwijk V. | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van | 132.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1713.06.20 | Isaac           | m | U      |     | Dirk D Schalkwijk V. | ? Robberts             | 131.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1713.06.20 | Marten          | m | U      |     | Dirk D Schalkwijk V. | Arij Kruitsman         | 120.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1713.06.20 | Moses           | m | U      |     | Dirk D Schalkwijk V. | Claas Elberts          | 52.00  |                         | MOOC |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name        | X | Origin | Age | Seller               | Buyer                   | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref               |
|------------|-------------------|---|--------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1713.06.20 | Maria             | f | U      |     | Dirk D Schalkwijk V. | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van  | 191.00 |                        | MOOC              |
| 1713.06.20 | Maria             | f | U      |     | Johanna Bortlaest    | Claas Meijboom          | 101.00 |                        | MOOC              |
| 1713.11.09 | Alexander         | m | Tutico | 19  | Beatrice Cochin, Van | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen | 65.00  | CARELSZ CLAASS         | TN&S              |
| 1714.00.00 | Unnamed negro lad | m | Madaga |     | A Sollier            | Piere Joubert           |        | "agent G. Sollier"     | Boucher, C&FS, 12 |
| 1714.00.00 | Unnamed negro lad | m | Madaga |     | A Sollier            | Piere Joubert           |        | "agent G. Sollier"     | Boucher, C&FS, 12 |
| 1714.01.08 | Arij              | m | Bengal | 30  | Pierre Jordaan       | Guilliam Louw           | 133.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1714.03.07 | Augustus          | m | U      | 13  | Dirk Gillis          | Johannes Muller         | 100.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1714.03.30 | Herman            | m | U      | 13  | Dirk Gillis          | Johannes Muller         | 50.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1714.03.30 | Fortuijn          | m | U      | 23  | Dirk Gillis          | Johannes Muller         | 50.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1714.03.30 | Joseph            | m | Macass | 19  | Jacob Smith          | Cornelis Doessen        | 50.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1714.03.31 | Coridon           | m | Batavi | 25  | Andries Hummel       | Jacob Melangh           | 75.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1714.04.18 | Andries           | m | Malaba | 20  | Otto Ernst Graan V   | Jop Consantia V         | 80.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1714.05.16 | Lennox            | m | Banda  | 21  | William Hamilton     | Hendrik Bouwman         | 75.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1714.05.16 | Tobi              | m | Madras | 20  | Nicolaas Luhorne     | Hendrik Bouwman         | 50.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1714.05.26 | Sylvester         | m | Bengal | 28  | Abraham Hartog       | Pieter Meijer           | 117.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1714.07.03 | Aaron             | m | U      |     | Gerrit Victor        | Cornelis Victor         | 31.00  |                        | MOOC              |
| 1714.08.13 | Alexander         | m | Cochin | 30  | Christiaan Wijnantsz | Mandoor Caapgh V        | 78.00  | INWOONDER              | TN&S              |
| 1714.09.04 | Pieter            | m | Creole | 14  | Hendrik Meijer       | Marius Keestok          | 50.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1714.10.17 | Magdalena Cupido  | f | Creole | 16  | Hendrik Meijer       | Marius Keestok          | 50.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1714.10.23 | David             | m | Creole | 8   | Hendrik Smit         | Jan Hie Hens            |        |                        | TN&S              |
| 1714.10.23 | Romana            | f | Bengal | 18  | Hendrik Smit         | Cornelis Botma          |        |                        | TN&S              |
| 1714.12.05 | Jacob             | m | Bengal | 30  | Hendrik Smit         | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen | 200.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1714.12.05 | Adam              | m | Creole | 12  | Hendrik Smit         | Arend Olivier           | 107.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1714.12.06 | Abraham           | m | Batavi | 26  | Hendrik Kruijwagen   | Louis Riche La          | 100.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1715.01.05 | Nagana            | f | Bali   |     | Abraham Douglas      | Jacob Voet              | 77.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1715.01.05 | Itahan            | u | Bali   |     | Abraham Douglas      | Jacob Voet              | 78.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1715.02.11 | Alexander         | m | Bengal | 16  | Hendrik Smit         | Gijsbert Febre, La      | 102.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1715.02.28 | Aaron             | m | Bengal | 14  | Philip Meijer, De    | Oloff Bergh             | 80.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1715.03.02 | Willem            | m | Madaga | 20  | Jan Oosthuijsen      | Jacob Mouton            | 90.00  |                        | TN&S              |
| 1715.03.03 | Thomas            | m | Bengal | 30  | Jan Adam Klank       | Albert Andriesz         | 130.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1715.03.03 | Diana             | f | Macass | 40  | Willem Helot         | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen | 100.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1715.03.06 | Pieter            | m | Macass | 33  | Willem Helot         | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen |        |                        | TN&S              |
| 1715.03.09 | Jephta?Male       | f | Batavi | 24  | Johannes Mulerius    | Jan Bergen              | 130.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1715.03.17 | Wassenaar         | m | Malaba | 12  | Michiel Ruijs        | Gerrit Victor           | 133.00 |                        | TN&S              |
| 1715.03.22 | Armant            | f | Macass |     | Willem Zout Van      | Abraham Cranendonk      | 70.00  | SOCC                   | TN&S              |
| 1715.03.22 | Aaron             | m | Macass |     | Willem Zout Van      | Abraham Cranendonk      | 130.00 | SOCC                   | TN&S              |
| 1715.03.25 | Scipio            | m | Malaba | 22  | Willem Helot         | Jacob Steijn            | 50.00  |                        | TN&S              |



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name    | X | Origin | Age | Seller                | Buyer                 | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|---------------|---|--------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1715.03.27 | Anthonij      | m | Cochin | 18  | Willem Helot          | Jacob Steijn          |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.03.28 | Pegoin        | m | Bengal | 18  | Carel Frankendaal     | Abraham Cranendonk    |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.03.28 | Roselijin     | f | Bengal | 24  | Jan Sten Van          | Mauritz Chavonnes, De |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.03.30 | Coridon       | m | Sambou | 18  | Pieter Vicq De        | Samuel Walters        | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.03.30 | Scipio        | m | Coroma | 26  | Jan Willem Son V      | Anthonij Hoesemans    | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.04.24 | Julia         | f | Bogies | 25  | Willem Cruse          | Abraham Cranendonk    |        | SOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1715.04.27 | Cathei        | f | Bali   | 20  | John Bunteen          | Hendrik Bouwman       | 45.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.05.01 | Commies       | m | Bali   | 20  | Hugo Leijker          | Mauritz Chavonnes, De | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.05.08 | Jan Band      | m | Bengal |     | Jan Broek V D         | Jacob Lange De        | 34.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.05.23 | Cupido        | m | Bengal |     | Jan Broek V D         | Jacob Lange De        | 63.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.05.23 | Augustus      | m | Malaba |     | Jan Broek V D         | Jacob Lange De        | 63.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.05.23 | Unnamed       | m | U      |     | Jan Hoesemans         | Jan Rodewalt          | 63.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.05.24 | Unnamed       | m | U      |     | Jan Hoesemans         | Jan Rodewalt          |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.05.24 | September     | m | Bengal | 10  | Pieter Callart        | Pieter Overtijn       |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.07.04 | Unnamed       | m | U      |     | Jan Hoesemans         | Jan Munich            |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.07.04 | Unnamed       | m | U      |     | Jan Hoesemans         | Jan Munich            |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.07.04 | Unnamed       | f | U      |     | Jan Hoesemans         | Jan Munich            |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.07.04 | Unnamed       | f | U      |     | Jan Hoesemans         | Jan Munich            |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.07.04 | Unnamed       | m | U      |     | Jan Hoesemans         | Jan Munich            |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.07.04 | Unnamed       | m | U      |     | Jan Hoesemans         | Jan Munich            |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.07.04 | Unnamed       | m | U      |     | Jan Hoesemans         | Jan Munich            |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.08.29 | Alexander     | m | Malaba | 14  | Benjamin Wiese        | Jan Jer Hens          | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.08.29 | Lourens       | m | Malaba | 30  | Benjamin Wiese        | Jan Jer Hens          | 75.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.09.20 | Aaron         | m | Macass | 29  | Junger Moorbeek       | Onkako Onkako         | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.11.09 | Roofsijn      | f | Batavi | 20  | Willem Mensing        | Christiaan Wijnants   | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.11.27 | Samson        | m | Madaga | 24  | Jan Bucker            | Willem Mensing        | 75.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1715.11.29 | Fortuijn      | m | Malaba | 20  | Jan Casil Kreijtsman  | Maria Bengal, Van     | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1716.01.02 | Lucretia      | f | Malaba | 17  | Pieter Buijs          | Cornelis Doessen      | 100.00 | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1716.01.14 | Moses         | m | U      | 20  | Jacob Bie De          | Abraham Cranendonk    | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1716.01.31 | Lourens       | m | Coast  | 15  | Albert Kiel           | Willem Eijn Van       | 45.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1716.02.18 | Salamat       | m | Bali   |     | Willem Smitten        | Jan Fontaine De La    | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1716.02.18 | Baxkat        | m | Bali   |     | Willem Smitten        | Petrus Aken, van      | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1716.02.18 | Panneij       | m | Bogies |     | Willem Smitten        | Petrus Aken, van      | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1716.02.18 | Shitato       | m | Bogies |     | Willem Smitten        | Jan Fontaine De La    | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1716.02.20 | Pantsiko      | m | Cochin |     | Abraham Douglas       | Jan Fontaine De La    | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1716.02.22 | Baaijhoecasta | m | Manda  | 20  | Kitchil Maijmoedijdai | Loring Passir         | 98.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1716.02.24 | Titus         | m | Bengal | 15  | Willem Vries, de      | Frantz Leijden Van    | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1716.02.26 | Cupido        | m | Madaga | 20  | Adriaan Oever V D     | Albert Meijburg       | 84.00  |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name  | X | Origin | Age | Seller               | Buyer                      | Rds    | Details of transaction  | Ref  |
|------------|-------------|---|--------|-----|----------------------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------|
| 1716.02.26 | Daniel      | m | Batavi | 22  | Adriaan Oever V D    | Petrus Aken, van           | 100.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.02.27 | Aaron       | m | Madaga | 15  | Adriaan Oever V D    | Jan Cas Kruijtsman         | 55.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.03.09 | Housaar     | m | Bogies |     | Abraham Douglas      | Henricus Beck, van Arnheim | 55.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.03.12 | Leander     | m | Magra  |     | Abraham Douglas      | Adriaan Oeven V D          | 130.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.03.12 | Marion      | f | Malaba |     | Abraham Douglas      | Henricus Beck, van Arnheim | 100.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.03.12 | Onglong     | m | Macass |     | Abraham Douglas      | Adriaan Oeven V D          |        |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.03.12 | Kees        | m | Coast  |     | Douglas Abrahams     | Juffrouw Damme, Ten        | 80.00  | DAMME TE                | TN&S |
| 1716.03.12 | Christoffel | m | Ceylon | 20  | Jan Jurriansz        | Jan Rogier                 | 70.00  | BOCC                    | TN&S |
| 1716.03.13 | Michiel     | m | Ceylon | 20  | Jan Jurriansz        | Jan Hendriks               | 60.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.03.13 | Cupido      | m | Ceylon | 20  | Jan Juniarutz        | Maria Pieters              | 55.00  | BREGOCC                 | TN&S |
| 1716.03.13 | Tange       | f | Bogies | 20  | Pieter Boek De       | Onka Onka                  | 60.00  | BREG                    | TN&S |
| 1716.03.17 | Romana      | f | Bengal | 30  | Junian Maarsbroek    | Cornelis Doessen           | 80.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.03.18 | Catjou      | m | Macass | 30  | Jochem Peijsekman    | Titus Jacobs               | 68.00  | BREGOCC                 | TN&S |
| 1716.03.19 | Claas       | m | Malaba | 22  | Abraham Fujjhingus   | Jacob Laan Van             | 70.00  | BREGOCC                 | TN&S |
| 1716.03.21 | Titus       | m | Bengal | 14  | Albert Krok          | Cornelis Wijngaarden V     | 70.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.03.21 | Adriaan     | m | Colomb | 23  | Hendrik Grip V D     | Mauritz Chavonnes, De      | 40.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.03.23 | Agua        | m | Batavi | 26  | Gerrit Moring        | Jacob Vout                 | 55.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.03.23 | Rosetta     | f | Goa    |     | Andries Pheijl       | Jacob Voet                 | 90.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.03.28 | Januarij    | m | Timor  |     | Andries Pheijl       | Jacob Voet                 | 63.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.03.28 | Sijmon      | m | Bengal | 19  | Albert Krok          | Hugo Dorn Van              | 63.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.04.27 | Anthonij    | m | Ceylon | 36  | Booij Booijzen       | Samuel Walters             |        |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.04.27 | Christina   | f | Creole | 2   | Booij Booijzen       | ? Rooijen, Van             | 16.00  | check buyer             | TN&S |
| 1716.05.09 | Sabina      | f | Coast  |     | Christiaan Wijnantsz | Thomas Bougies, Van        | 70.00  | CF WIJNANTS HERE FREE B | TN&S |
| 1716.05.16 | Rebecca     | f | Madaga |     | Abraham Cranendonk   | Cecilia Madagascar, Van    | 120.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.07.04 | Anthonij    | m | Bengal | 40  | Nicolaas Heuwel V D  | Willem Taak, Van           | 70.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.07.09 | October     | m | U      |     | Abraham Cranendonk   | Daniel Pheil               | 70.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.07.09 | Paris       | m | U      |     | Abraham Cranendonk   | Daniel Pheil               | 60.00  | BOCC                    | TN&S |
| 1716.07.13 | Willem      | m | U      |     | Abraham Cranendonk   | Anthonij Litl V D          | 70.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.08.03 | Magdalena   | f | Maurit | 17  | Jan Heinr Tauken     | Frederik Conradie          | 60.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.08.04 | Magdalena   | f | Maurit | 17  | Frederik Conradie    | Hendrik Kruijwagen         | 70.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.09.16 | Cicero      | m | Malaba | 30  | Hendrik Kruijwagen   | Jan Waal, De               | 105.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.09.24 | Jan         | m | Coast  | 14  | Pieter, E Oortman    | Jan Voet                   | 130.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.10.01 | Hagan       | f | Bengal | 29  | Jacob Pleunius       | Petrus Vuijst              | 80.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.10.07 | Manuel      | m | Bengal | 30  | Lambertus Slicher    | Hugo Pietersoon            | 80.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.11.00 | Victoria    | f | Bengal | 30  | Elisabeth Rootsteen  | Jacob Pleunis              | 72.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.11.13 | Lea         | f | Macass | 20  | Nicolaas Hoeven      | Abraham Cranendonk         | 80.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.11.13 | Sara        | f | Creole | 2   | Nicolaas Hoeven      | Abraham Cranendonk         |        |                         | TN&S |
| 1716.12.01 | Anthonij    | m | Malaba | 30  | Joost Hendrik Frits  | Nicolaas Heuvel, Van Der   | 85.00  |                         | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name   | X | Origin | Age | Seller                        | Buyer                   | Rds    | Details of transaction  | Ref  |
|------------|--------------|---|--------|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------|
| 1716.12.30 | Catharina    | f | Ambon  |     | Gerrit Meijer                 | Jan Mostert             | 47.00  |                         | MOOC |
| 1717.01.14 | Jocinta      | f | Bengal | 25  | Alexander Sturt               | Mauritz Chavonnes, De   | 60.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1717.01.15 | Claas Claase | m | Maurit | 23  | Jan Heinr Tauken              | Johannes Swellengrebel  | 100.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1717.01.19 | Cupido       | m | Madaga | 20  | Christiaan Frensz             | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen | 55.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1717.03.08 | Ramme        | m | Coast  | 38  | Abraham Hartog                | Pieter Meijer           | 114.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1717.03.10 | Boeileleng   | m | Bali   | 20  | Arij Bogaardt                 | ? Damme, Ten            | 160.00 | DAMME,TE                | TN&S |
| 1717.03.10 | Titus        | m | U      | 20  | Pieter Licht V D              | Christiaan Frans        | 70.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1717.03.19 | Sabina       | f | U      |     | Gerrit Meijer                 | Godfried Schaffernicht  | 80.00  |                         | MOOC |
| 1717.03.19 | Casje        | m | U      |     | Heer Roselaar                 | Gijsbert Febre, La      | 38.00  |                         | MOOC |
| 1717.03.19 | Januarij     | m | Ceylon | 30  | Simon Bodet                   | Adriaan Kervel, Van     | 81.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1717.03.20 | Anthonij     | m | Bengal | 20  | Cornelis Doessen              | Hugo Pietersoon         | 100.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1717.04.12 | Cupido       | m | Ceylon |     | Dirk Schalkwijk V.            | Beatrix Verweij         | 107.00 | OLIVIER,                | MOOC |
| 1717.04.13 | Moses        | m | U      |     | Dirk Schalkwijk V.            | Pieter Westhuizen, V.D. | 106.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1717.04.13 | Unnamed      | m | U      |     | Theunis Schalkwijk V.         | Jurrien Pietersz        |        |                         | MOOC |
| 1717.04.13 | Matthijs     | m | U      |     | Dirk Schalkwijk V.            | Johannes Moller         | 77.00  |                         | MOOC |
| 1717.04.13 | Luijkis      | m | U      |     | Theunis Schalkwijk V.         | ? Brommert              | 181.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1717.04.13 | Floris       | m | U      |     | Theunis Schalkwijk V.         | Floris Slabbert         | 92.00  |                         | MOOC |
| 1717.04.13 | Chipio       | m | U      |     | Dirk Schalkwijk V.            | Beatrix Olivier         | 111.00 | OLIVIER,                | MOOC |
| 1717.04.13 | Titus        | m | U      |     | Dirk Schalkwijk V.            | Johannes Loubser        | 51.00  |                         | MOOC |
| 1717.04.13 | Maria        | f | U      |     | Theunis Schalkwijk V.         | Jurrien Pietersz        | 104.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1717.04.13 | Unnamed      | m | U      |     | Theunis Schalkwijk V.         | Jurrien Pietersz        |        |                         | MOOC |
| 1717.04.13 | Jantje       | m | U      |     | Dirk Schalkwijk V.            | Coenraad Visser         | 45.00  |                         | MOOC |
| 1717.05.03 | Lijsje       | f | U      |     | Reijnier Sande, Van Der       | ? Febre, La             | 200.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1717.05.03 | April        | m | U      |     | Reijnier Sande, Van Der       | Gerrit Vermaak          | 68.00  |                         | MOOC |
| 1717.05.03 | Margarita    | f | U      |     | Reijnier Sande V D            | Jan Spoor               | 40.00  |                         | MOOC |
| 1717.05.03 | Unnamed      | m | U      |     | Reijnier Sande, Van Der       | ? Febre, La             |        |                         | MOOC |
| 1717.05.03 | Isaac        | m | U      |     | Reijnier Sande V D            | Johannes Swellengrebel  | 128.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1717.05.05 | Farthon      | m | Bengal | 23  | Gijsbert Ommeken Van          | Mauritz Chavonnes, De   | 100.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1717.06.01 | Lea          | f | Macass | 21  | Abraham Cranendonk            | Gillis Sollier          | 80.00  | *DAUGHTER NOT A SLVE CO | TN&S |
| 1717.06.15 | Scipio       | m | Bengal | 40  | Nicolaas Heijning (Wed)       | Dirk Pietersen          | 85.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1717.06.15 | Roselijn     | f | Java   | 40  | Nicolaas Heijning (Wed)       | Dirk Pietersen          | 85.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1717.07.03 | Fietes       | m | Madaga | 24  | Reijnier Smedinga             | Hendrik Plooij          |        |                         | TN&S |
| 1717.07.03 | Pladnigh     | m | Java   | 25  | Albert Andriesz               | Matthijs Bergh V D      | 100.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1717.07.12 | Leander      | m | Batavi | 25  | Joost Hendrik Frits           | Hermanus Marloo, Van    | 100.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1717.07.12 | Pieter       | m | Creole | 9   | Willem Helot                  | Jan Carben              | 133.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1717.07.23 | Anna Snap*   | f | Creole | 29  | Willem Helot                  | Jan Carben              | 166.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1717.08.03 | Tamara       | f | Madaga | 50  | Claas L Gillis                | Moses Macassar, Van     | 73.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1717.09.02 | Alexander    | m | Madaga | 18  | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De | Daniel Hugo             | 100.00 |                         | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                        | Buyer                   | Rds    | Details of transaction  | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------|
| 1717.09.09 | Coridon    | m | Malaba | 15  | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De | Gijsbert Febre, La      | 90.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1717.09.09 | Julij      | m | Malaba | 18  | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De | Charles Marais          | 100.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1717.10.08 | Leander    | m | Malaba |     | Balthazar Pot                 | Marius Keestok          | 100.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1717.10.22 | Magdalena  | f | Maurit | 18  | Hendrik Kruijwagen            | Theunis Botha           | 50.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1717.12.23 | Jan        | m | Bengal | 28  | Cornelis Doessen              | Marius Keestok          | 33.00  | NB FUGITIVE SLAVE       | TN&S |
| 1718.02.14 | Titus      | m | Bengal | 31  | Abraham Cranendonk            | Gabriel Doman           | 150.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1718.03.22 | Leander    | m | Macass | 30  | Willem Damme, Ten (Wed)       | Frederik Linnerd        | 110.00 | GULICKS, HELENA, seller | TN&S |
| 1718.03.22 | Kees       | m | Coast  | 25  | Juffrouw Dammme Ten           | Mauritz Harden V        | 110.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1718.03.23 | Amaril     | f | Manda  |     | Jan Willemzoon                | Abraham Crannendonk     | 150.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1718.03.23 | Arion      | m | Macass | 14  | Jan Willemzoon                | Abraham Crannendonk     | 50.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1718.04.02 | Augustus   | m | Creole | 27  | Gillis Sollier                | Jean Sage Le            | 60.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1718.04.02 | Pieter     | m | Bengal | 27  | Gillis Sollier                | Jean Sage Le            | 60.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1718.04.02 | Alexander  | m | Creole | 27  | Gillis Sollier                | Jean Sage Le            | 60.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1718.04.02 | Cupido     | m | Creole | 27  | Gillis Sollier                | Jean Sage Le            | 60.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1718.05.04 | Januarij   | m | Bengal | 19  | Hugo Meer V D                 | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen | 185.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1718.05.04 | Domingo    | m | Bouton |     | Matthijs Perreira             | Abdul S Macassar, Van   | 105.00 | ISLAMIC                 | TN&S |
| 1718.05.24 | November   | m | U      |     | Matthijs Perreira             | Jonkers Macassar, Van   | 100.00 |                         | TN&S |
| 1718.06.17 | Anthonij   | m | Madaga |     | Joost P Dijk, Van             | Johannes Heufke         | 233.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1718.06.17 | Anthonica  | f | U      |     | Anthonij Abrahams             | Ernst Swart             | 36.00  |                         | MOOC |
| 1718.06.17 | Cornelis   | m | U      |     | Anthonij Abrahams             | Nicolaas Gockelius      | 45.00  | SOCC                    | MOOC |
| 1718.06.21 | Catharina  | f | U      |     | Jan Mostert (Wed)             | Ernst Mostert           |        | NIEUMEIJER, ELISABETH   | TN&S |
| 1718.06.21 | Jan        | m | U      |     | Jan Mostert (Wed)             | Ernst Mostert           |        | NIEUMEIJER, ELISABETH   | TN&S |
| 1718.06.21 | Titus      | m | U      |     | Jan Mostert (Wed)             | Ernst Mostert           |        | NIEUMEIJER, ELISABETH   | TN&S |
| 1718.06.21 | Isaac      | m | U      |     | Jan Mostert (Wed)             | Ernst Mostert           |        | NIEUMEIJER, ELISABETH   | TN&S |
| 1718.07.25 | Sara       | f | U      |     | Lambert Sijmons               | Ernst Mostert           | 70.00  |                         | MOOC |
| 1718.07.25 | Januarij   | m | U      |     | Lambert Sijmons               | Noah Bakker             | 110.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1718.08.22 | Anthonij   | m | U      |     | Leendert Nieuwenbroek         | Jacob Paasen            | 72.00  | BSOCC                   | MOOC |
| 1718.08.22 | Patientie  | m | U      |     | Leendert Nieuwenbroek         | Leendert Nieuwenbroek   | 240.00 | SOCC                    | MOOC |
| 1718.09.15 | Martha     | f | Macass |     | Elias Kina (Wed)              | Scipio Jansz            | 100.00 | SAVOIJE, de Barbara     | TN&S |
| 1718.10.05 | Mark       | m | Madaga | 18  | Jan Casil Kreijtsman          | Jan Hen Melius          | 77.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1718.10.22 | Joseph     | m | Batavi |     | Manuel Macassar, Van          | Abraham Cranendonk      | 105.00 | SOCC                    | MOOC |
| 1718.11.08 | Flora      | f | Creole | 10  | Anthonij Faure                | Adriaan Kervel, Van     | 30.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1718.12.31 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Jacob Heyden, Van De          | Maria Brakel, Van       |        | LOUW JACOB JAN          | TN&S |
| 1719.03.17 | Anthonij   | m | Tranqu |     | Michiel Leij (Wed)            | Jacob Heijden           | 105.00 | BREDA, Engela van DELFT | MOOC |
| 1719.03.17 | Andries    | m | U      |     | Michiel Leij (Wed)            | Nicolaas Gockelius      | 140.00 | BREDA, Engela van DELFT | MOOC |
| 1719.03.17 | Abraham    | m | Tutico |     | Michiel Leij (Wed)            | Joost Strijdom          | 137.00 | BREDA, Engela van DELFT | MOOC |
| 1719.03.17 | Susanna    | f | Madaga |     | Michiel Leij (Wed)            | Pieter Heijden          | 87.00  | BREDA, Engela van DELFT | MOOC |
| 1719.03.17 | Paul       | m | Coast  |     | Michiel Leij (Wed)            | Victor Sprinkmeijer     | 111.00 | BREDA, Engela van DELFT | MOOC |

# Cape Slave Transactions – R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller               | Buyer                 | Rds    | Details of transaction  | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------------|------|
| 1719.03.17 | Alexander  | m | Cochin |     | Michiel Leij (Wed)   | Joost Strijdom        | 105.00 | BREDA, Engela van DELFT | MOOC |
| 1719.03.17 | Adam       | m | Cochin |     | Michiel Leij (Wed)   | Moeder Jagt           | 124.00 | BREDA, Engela van DELFT | MOOC |
| 1719.03.20 | Theodara   | f | Bengal | 12  | Siewert Pool         | Jacob Bochem, Van     | 50.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1719.04.05 | Cupido     | m | Bengal |     | Hans Casper Geringer | Martin A Oort         | 99.00  | BREGOCC                 | MOOC |
| 1719.04.05 | Morton     | m | Madaga |     | Hans Casper Geringer | Jan Loubser           | 151.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.04.05 | Claas      | m | Malaba |     | Hans Casper Geringer | Cecelia Macassar, Van | 126.00 | BOCC                    | MOOC |
| 1719.04.05 | Jan        | m | Madaga |     | Hans Casper Geringer | Hermanus Brakel, Van  | 240.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.04.05 | Caesar     | m | Bengal |     | Hans Casper Geringer | Melt Spuy, Van Der    | 100.00 | BOCC                    | MOOC |
| 1719.04.05 | Hans       | m | Madaga |     | Hans Casper Geringer | Johannes Colijn       | 240.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.04.05 | Coridon    | m | Ceylon |     | Hans Casper Geringer | Victor Sprinkmeijer   | 114.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.04.05 | Arend      | m | Macass |     | Hans Casper Geringer | Hans Keun             | 100.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.04.05 | Romana     | f | Madaga |     | Hans Casper Geringer | Jan Loubser           | 151.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.04.05 | Abel       | m | Bengal |     | Hans Casper Geringer | Claas Staats          | 100.00 | BREGOCC                 | MOOC |
| 1719.04.05 | Maria      | f | Bengal |     | Hans Casper Geringer | Frederik Russouw      | 75.00  |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.04.07 | Frans      | m | Malaba |     | Hans Casper Geringer | Steven Goosen         | 101.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.05.09 | September  | m | U      |     | Pieter Louw (Wed)    | Casper Badenhorst     | 90.00  | WENDELS, ELISABETH      | MOOC |
| 1719.05.09 | David      | m | Bengal |     | Pieter Louw (Wed)    | Pieter Simond         | 101.00 | WENDELS, ELISABETH      | MOOC |
| 1719.05.09 | Arend      | m | Poelse |     | Pieter Louw (Wed)    | Johannes Louw         | 160.00 | WENDELS, ELISABETH      | MOOC |
| 1719.05.09 | Andries    | m | Coast  |     | Pieter Louw (Wed)    | Johannes Louw         | 22.00  | WENDELS, ELISABETH      | MOOC |
| 1719.10.02 | April      | m | Bengal |     | Bruijn Stoltz        | Pieter Bijl, Van Der  | 30.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1719.10.11 | Titus      | m | Bengal |     | Bruijn Stoltz        | Jan Fontaine De La    | 60.00  |                         | TN&S |
| 1719.11.07 | Flora      | f | U      |     | Bartholomew Vos      | Jan Lesagie           | 81.00  | BUYER                   | MOOC |
| 1719.11.07 | Nort       | m | Madaga |     | Bartholomew Vos      | Martin Bergh          | 141.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.11.07 | Leander    | m | Ceylon |     | Bartholomew Vos      | Daniel Hugo           | 104.00 |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.12.00 | Cornelis   | m | U      |     | Pieter Meijer, De    | U U                   |        |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.12.00 | Toentje    | f | U      |     | Pieter Meijer, De    | U U                   |        |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.12.00 | Kees       | m | U      |     | Pieter Meijer, De    | U U                   |        |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.12.00 | Isaac      | m | U      |     | Pieter Meijer, De    | U U                   |        |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.12.00 | Ramme      | m | U      |     | Pieter Meijer, De    | U U                   |        |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.12.00 | Sylvester  | m | U      |     | Pieter Meijer, De    | U U                   |        |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.12.00 | Rachel     | f | U      |     | Pieter Meijer, De    | U U                   |        |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.12.00 | Alexander  | m | U      |     | Pieter Meijer, De    | U U                   |        |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.12.00 | Dirk       | m | U      |     | Pieter Meijer, De    | U U                   |        |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.12.00 | Nina       | f | U      |     | Pieter Meijer, De    | U U                   |        |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.12.00 | Anthonij   | m | U      |     | Pieter Meijer, De    | U U                   |        |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.12.00 | Catharina  | f | U      |     | Pieter Meijer, De    | ?                     |        |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.12.00 | Carel      | m | U      |     | Pieter Meijer, De    | U U                   |        |                         | MOOC |
| 1719.12.00 | Jacob      | m | U      |     | Pieter Meijer, De    | U U                   |        |                         | MOOC |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name       | X | Origin | Age | Seller                | Buyer                | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------------|---|--------|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1719.12.00 | Pedro            | m | U      |     | Pieter Meijer, De     | U U                  |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1719.12.00 | Daniel           | m | U      |     | Pieter Meijer, De     | U U                  |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1719.12.00 | Sijtje           | m | U      |     | Pieter Meijer, De     | U U                  |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1719.12.00 | November         | m | U      |     | Pieter Meijer, De     | U U                  |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1719.12.00 | Coridon          | m | U      |     | Pieter Meijer, De     | U U                  |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1719.12.00 | Domingo          | m | U      |     | Pieter Meijer, De     | U U                  |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1719.12.04 | Hercules         | m | U      |     | Nicolaas Loubser      | Jan Mostert          | 119.00 | FAMILY SALE***         | TN&S |
| 1719.12.04 | Scipio           | m | U      |     | Nicolaas Loubser      | Jan Mostert          | 119.00 | FAMILY SALE***         | TN&S |
| 1719.12.04 | Samson           | m | U      |     | Nicolaas Loubser      | Jan Mostert          | 119.00 | FAMILY SALE***         | TN&S |
| 1719.12.04 | Uijl             | m | U      |     | Nicolaas Loubser      | Jan Mostert          | 119.00 | FAMILY SALE***         | TN&S |
| 1719.12.04 | Frans            | m | U      |     | Nicolaas Loubser      | Jan Mostert          | 119.00 | FAMILY SALE***         | TN&S |
| 1719.12.04 | Julia            | m | U      |     | Nicolaas Loubser      | Jan Mostert          | 119.00 | FAMILY SALE***         | TN&S |
| 1720.01.17 | Unnamed          | m | U      |     | Jacob Verhaik (Wed)   | Isaak Essen, Van     |        | DOUW, HELENA (family)  | MOOC |
| 1720.01.17 | Carol            | f | U      |     | Jacob Verhaik (Wed)   | Isaak Essen, Van     |        | DOUW, HELENA (family)  | MOOC |
| 1720.01.17 | November         | m | U      |     | Jacob Verhaik (Wed)   | Isaak Essen, Van     |        | DOUW, HELENA (family)  | MOOC |
| 1720.01.17 | Unnamed          | m | U      |     | Jacob Verhaik (Wed)   | Isaak Essen, Van     |        | DOUW, HELENA (family)  | MOOC |
| 1720.03.02 | Anthonij         | m | Timor  | 44  | Paaij Intjegallang    | Limokoko Limokoko    |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1720.04.04 | Maria            | f | Creole | 22  | Petrus Kalden         | Petrus Aken, van     | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1720.04.13 | Pieter Devos     | m | Creole | 21  | Amos Lambrecht        | Vilaun Gardin Du     | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1720.04.25 | Pieter           | m | Bengal | 18  | Francis Everest       | Abraham Cranendonk   | 125.00 | SOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1720.04.27 | Flora            | f | Creole | 20  | Jan Spoor             | Joost Kina           | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1720.05.04 | Sambaba          | m | Bali   | 25  | Jacob Marre De        | Willem Taak, Van     | 270.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1720.05.04 | Arij             | m | Creole |     | Theunis Schalkwijk V. | Arij M Kruijwagen    | 125.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1720.05.21 | Salamon          | m | Creole |     | Theunis Schalkwijk V. | Arij M Kruijwagen    | 100.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1720.08.24 | Susanna          | f | U      |     | Ansiela Bengal, Van   | Jan C Rigter         | 112.00 | BASSON,A               | MOOC |
| 1720.08.24 | Unnamed          | m | U      |     | Ansiela Bengal, Van   | Hendrik Eversdijk    |        | BASSON,A               | MOOC |
| 1720.08.24 | Martha           | f | U      |     | Ansiela Bengal, Van   | Hendrik Eversdijk    | 95.00  | BASSON,A               | MOOC |
| 1720.08.24 | Unnamed          | m | U      |     | Ansiela Bengal, Van   | Jan C Rigter         |        | BASSON,A               | MOOC |
| 1720.08.24 | Petronella       | f | Creole |     | Michiel Basson        | Thomas Vereijn       | 141.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1720.08.24 | Augustijn        | m | Bengal |     | Ansiela Bengal, Van   | Jan J Stokvliet      | 115.00 | BASSON,A               | MOOC |
| 1720.08.24 | Jan Swart        | m | Malaba |     | Ansiela Bengal, Van   | Oloff Bergh          | 12.00  | BASSON,A               | MOOC |
| 1720.09.09 | Lena             | f | Batavi |     | Arachoda Lela         | Willem Buijn, De     | 100.00 | "MIDDELWOUD"           | TN&S |
| 1720.09.09 | Trompet          | m | Madaga |     | Ansiela Bengal, Van   | Wouter Vos De        |        | BASSON,A               | MOOC |
| 1720.09.11 | Pieter           | m | Madaga |     | Ansiela Bengal, Van   | Hendrik Moel         | 80.00  | BASSON,A               | MOOC |
| 1720.09.14 | Claas            | m | Madaga |     | Ansiela Bengal, Van   | Pieter W Heerden Van | 130.00 | BASSON,A               | MOOC |
| 1720.09.14 | Nicholaas Daniel | m | Tranqu | 18  | Pieter, B. Oortman    | Claas Nieuwhof       | 260.00 | *****NAMING PATTERN    | TN&S |
| 1720.09.14 | Avans            | m | Macass | 22  | Pieter, B. Oortman    | Claas Nieuwhof       | 180.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1720.09.21 | Jacob            | m | Creole | 1   | Pieter, B. Oortman    | Claas Nieuwhof       | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                  | Buyer                    | Rds    | Details of transaction          | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|------|
| 1720.09.21 | Amelia     | f | Macass | 26  | Pieter, B. Oortman      | Claas Nieuwhof           | 400.00 |                                 | TN&S |
| 1720.09.21 | Eva        | f | Creole | 2   | Pieter, B. Oortman      | Claas Nieuwhof           |        |                                 | TN&S |
| 1720.09.21 | Stuj       | m | Creole |     | Jan Mostert (Wed)       | Martin Leipsig, Van      |        | NIEUMEIJER, ELISABETH           | MOOC |
| 1720.09.21 | Catharina  | m | Creole |     | Jan Mostert (Wed)       | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen |        | NIEUMEIJER, ELISABETH           | MOOC |
| 1720.09.25 | Hans       | m | Creole |     | Jan Mostert (Wed)       | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen | 75.00  | NIEUMEIJER, ELISABETH           | MOOC |
| 1720.09.25 | Jacoba     | f | Ternat |     | Cornelis Beaumont V     | Christina Blesius        | 85.00  | CRUSE JACOBUS OKP               | TN&S |
| 1720.09.25 | Lea        | f | Creole |     | Cornelis Beaumont V     | Christina Blesius        | 101.00 | CRUSE JACOBUS OKP               | TN&S |
| 1720.10.02 | Gideon     | m | Batavi |     | Jan Mostert (Wed)       | Jan Mostert              | 140.00 | NIEUMEIJER, ELISABETH           | MOOC |
| 1720.11.18 | Anthonij   | m | Bengal |     | Ernst, Fre. Swart, De   | Wouter Vos De            | 120.00 |                                 | TN&S |
| 1721.01.00 | Nero       | m | Bengal |     | Abraham Ceel V D        | Pieter Chavonnes, De     | 90.00  |                                 | TN&S |
| 1721.01.10 | Jan        | m | U      |     | Hercules Pres, Du (Wed) | Jan H Melius             | 66.00  | MOND DU,                        | MOOC |
| 1721.01.10 | Lijsbeth   | f | U      |     | Hercules Pres, Du (Wed) | Jacques Theron           | 70.00  | D'ATIS                          | MOOC |
| 1721.01.10 | Anthonij   | m | U      |     | Hercules Pres, Du (Wed) | Hercules Preez, Du       | 80.00  | MOND DU,                        | MOOC |
| 1721.01.11 | Nero       | m | Malaba | 16  | Cornelis Hart De        | Daniel Jonas             | 100.00 |                                 | TN&S |
| 1721.01.15 | Anthonij   | m | Malaba |     | Roelof Hoeting, V (W)   | Allewijn Smit            | 54.00  | Jannetje van As (jantsz) SELLER | MOOC |
| 1721.01.15 | Louis      | m | Bogies |     | Roelof Hoeting, V (W)   | Jacob Botha              | 141.00 | Jannetje van As (jantsz) SELLER | MOOC |
| 1721.01.15 | Jan        | m | Batavi |     | Roelof Hoeting, V (W)   | Coenraad Scheepers       | 150.00 | Jannetje van As (jantsz) SELLER | MOOC |
| 1721.01.15 | Cupido     | m | Creole |     | Roelof Hoeting, V (W)   | Jan Hoeting, Van         | 129.00 | Jannetje van As (jantsz) SELLER | MOOC |
| 1721.01.15 | Roselij    | f | Banda  |     | Roelof Hoeting, V (W)   | Jan Hoeting, Van         | 102.00 | Jannetje van As (jantsz) SELLER | MOOC |
| 1721.01.15 | Frans      | m | U      |     | Roelof Hoeting, V (W)   | Jacob Mouton             | 126.00 | Jannetje van As (jantsz) SELLER | MOOC |
| 1721.01.17 | Loalij     | m | Bogies |     | Hendrik Weijman         | Jan Brommert             | 130.00 |                                 | TN&S |
| 1721.01.24 | Isaac      | m | Bogies |     | Hendrik Weijman         | Christina Blesius        | 130.00 | CRUSE,JA                        | TN&S |
| 1721.02.06 | Amelia     | f | Padung |     | Hendrik Weijman         | ? Koopman                | 150.00 | MIEURHOF                        | TN&S |
| 1721.02.17 | Abraham    | m | U      |     | Burgert Dijk, Van       | Jan W Krans              | 100.00 |                                 | MOOC |
| 1721.02.24 | Anthonij   | m | U      |     | Burgert Dijk, Van       | Pieter Beijl V D         | 117.00 |                                 | MOOC |
| 1721.02.24 | Fortuijn   | m | U      |     | Burgert Dijk, Van       | Pieter Beijl V D         | 175.00 |                                 | MOOC |
| 1721.02.24 | Javaen     | m | U      |     | Burgert Dijk, Van       | ? Dijk, Van              | 80.00  |                                 | MOOC |
| 1721.02.24 | Isaac      | m | U      |     | Burgert Dijk, Van       | Jan W Krans              | 91.00  |                                 | MOOC |
| 1721.02.24 | Hector     | m | U      |     | Burgert Dijk, Van       | Jan Steenkamp            | 110.00 | BOCC                            | MOOC |
| 1721.02.24 | Aaron      | m | U      |     | Burgert Dijk, Van       | ? Dijk, Van              | 150.00 |                                 | MOOC |
| 1721.02.25 | Jason      | m | Macass |     | Cornelis Wilebrink      | Adriaan Kervel, Van      | 317.00 |                                 | TN&S |
| 1721.03.24 | Fortuijn   | m | Bengal |     | Jan Backer              | Jan Dan                  | 70.00  |                                 | TN&S |
| 1721.04.10 | Jannetje   | f | Creole | 12  | Jan Vosloo              | Claas Mallebar, Van      | 40.00  |                                 | TN&S |
| 1721.04.10 | Floris     | m | Batavi |     | Arij Bogaardt           | Helena Gulick            | 80.00  | DAMME TE                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name     | X | Origin | Age | Seller                     | Buyer                   | Rds    | Details of transaction                             | Ref  |
|------------|----------------|---|--------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|------|
| 1721.04.16 | Francois       | m | U      |     | Elisabeth Breugel V        | Mauritz Chavonnes, De   | 100.00 | LILY DE OK   | TN&S |
| 1721.04.19 | Joris          | m | Tranqu |     | Robert Robbertsz           | Floris Slabbert         | 170.00 | SOCC   | MOOC |
| 1721.08.19 | Januarij       | m | Malaba |     | Jeronimus Snitquer         | Jan Valk                | 127.00 |  | MOOC |
| 1721.08.19 | Pasi           | m | Tranqu |     | Jeronimus Snitquer         | Nicholas Meijboom       | 140.00 |  | MOOC |
| 1721.08.19 | Carel          | m | Creole | 24  | Pieter Meijer, De          | Cornelis Beaumont Van   | 150.00 |  | TN&S |
| 1721.09.09 | Rachel         | f | Creole | 2   | Johannes Heufke            | Abraham Vijf, De        |        | *CHILDREN TO STAY W MO                             | TN&S |
| 1721.09.09 | Flora          | f | Creole | 23  | Johannes Heufke            | Abraham Vijf, De        | 80.00  | *CHILDREN TO STAY W MO                             | TN&S |
| 1721.09.09 | Maria          | f | Creole | 1   | Johannes Heufke            | Abraham Vijf, De        |        | *CHILDREN TO STAY W MO                             | TN&S |
| 1721.10.00 | Maria          | f | U      |     | Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W) | Juffrou Kleijnveld      | 95.00  | LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN) | MOOC |
| 1721.10.13 | Emanuel Kaffer | m | U      |     | Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W) | Gerrit Mos              | 164.00 | LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN) | MOOC |
| 1721.10.13 | Balthazaar     | m | U      |     | Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W) | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen | 233.00 | LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN) | MOOC |
| 1721.10.13 | Petro          | m | Malaba |     | Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W) | Gerrit Mos              | 203.00 | LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN) | MOOC |
| 1721.10.13 | Paul           | m | Tutico |     | Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W) | Anthonij Rooijen, Van   | 138.00 | LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN) | MOOC |
| 1721.10.13 | Pieter         | m | Ceylon |     | Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W) | Gerrit Mos              | 207.00 | LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN) | MOOC |
| 1721.10.13 | Julij          | m | Madaga |     | Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W) | Gerrit Mos              | 175.00 | LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN) | MOOC |
| 1721.10.13 | Vries          | m | Batavi |     | Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W) | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen | 201.00 | LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN) | MOOC |
| 1721.10.13 | Goosen         | m | Madaga |     | Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W) | Jan Spoor               | 100.00 | LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN) | MOOC |
| 1721.10.13 | Pieter         | m | Malaba |     | Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W) | ? Villiers, De          | 101.00 | LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN) | MOOC |
| 1721.10.13 | Anthonij       | m | Madaga |     | Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W) | Gerrit Mos              | 193.00 | LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN) | MOOC |



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                     | Buyer                                 | Rds    | Details of transaction                             | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--|------|
| 1721.10.13 | Thera      | m | Bengal |     | Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W) | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen               | 206.00 | LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN) | MOOC |
| 1721.10.13 | Aap        | m | Madaga |     | Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W) | Gerrit Mos                            | 180.00 | LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN) | MOOC |
| 1721.10.13 | Rosa       | f | Tutico |     | Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W) | Gerrit Mos                            | 150.00 | LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN) | MOOC |
| 1721.10.24 | Salamon    | m | Macass |     | Ockert Olivier (Wed)       | Johannes Franke                       | 50.00  | VERWEIJ, ALETTA                                    | MOOC |
| 1721.10.24 | Carel      | m | Bengal |     | Ockert Olivier (Wed)       | Claas Westhuizen, V.D.                | 281.00 | VERWEIJ, ALETTA                                    | MOOC |
| 1721.10.24 | Jacob      | m | Bengal |     | Ockert Olivier (Wed)       | Michiel Heijns                        | 182.00 | VERWEIJ, ALETTA                                    | MOOC |
| 1721.10.24 | Mattuij    | m | Ternat |     | Ockert Olivier (Wed)       | Claas Westhuizen, V.D.                | 262.00 | VERWEIJ, ALETTA                                    | MOOC |
| 1721.10.24 | Fortuijn   | m | Madaga |     | Ockert Olivier (Wed)       | Claas Westhuizen, V.D.                | 213.00 | VERWEIJ, ALETTA                                    | MOOC |
| 1721.10.24 | Anthonij   | m | Malaba |     | Ockert Olivier (Wed)       | Philip Preez, Du                      | 114.00 | VERWEIJ, ALETTA                                    | MOOC |
| 1721.10.24 | Cupido     | m | Madaga |     | Ockert Olivier (Wed)       | Michiel Heijns                        | 281.00 | VERWEIJ, ALETTA                                    | MOOC |
| 1721.10.24 | Januarij   | m | Madaga |     | Ockert Olivier (Wed)       | Dirk Olivier                          | 222.00 | VERWEIJ, ALETTA                                    | MOOC |
| 1721.10.24 | Anthonij   | m | Malaba |     | Ockert Olivier (Wed)       | Anthonij Rooijen, Van                 | 158.00 | VERWEIJ, ALETTA                                    | MOOC |
| 1721.10.24 | Willem     | m | Creole |     | Ockert Olivier (Wed)       | ? Olivier                             | 374.00 | VERWEIJ, ALETTA                                    | MOOC |
| 1721.10.24 | Samson     | m | Madaga |     | Ockert Olivier (Wed)       | Dirk Olivier                          | 238.00 | VERWEIJ, ALETTA                                    | MOOC |
| 1721.11.09 | Abraham    | m | Creole |     | Cornelis Valk              | Hendrik Cloete                        | 146.00 | SOCC   | MOOC |
| 1721.11.29 | Alexander  | m | Cochin |     | Cornelis Valk              | Melt Spuy, Van Der                    | 256.00 | SBOCC  | MOOC |
| 1721.11.29 | Cupido     | m | Bengal |     | Cornelis Valk              | Jacob Steijn                          | 224.00 | SOCC   | MOOC |
| 1721.11.29 | Pieter     | m | Bengal |     | Cornelis Valk              | Hendrik Wock                          | 111.00 |  | MOOC |
| 1721.11.29 | Sara       | f | Madaga |     | Cornelis Valk              | Jan Waal, De                          | 256.00 | BSOCC  | MOOC |
| 1721.12.07 | Victoria   | f | Macass |     | Cornelis Dam               | Elisabeth Burlamachi Kranendonk (Wed) | 170.00 | CRANENDO   | TN&S |
| 1722.02.11 | Maria      | f | Creole | 1   | Cornelis Victor (Wed)      | Sophia Merwe V D                      |        | JUNIUS, CORNELIA                                   | TN&S |
| 1722.02.12 | Arend      | m | U      |     | Reijnier Heijpe            | Adriaan Kervel, Van                   | 70.00  |  | TN&S |
| 1722.02.12 | Slammat    | m | U      |     | Reijnier Heijpe            | Adriaan Kervel, Van                   | 70.00  |  | TN&S |
| 1722.03.05 | Flora      | f | Madaga | 30  | Cornelis Victor (Wed)      | Sophia Merwe V D                      | 70.00  |  | TN&S |
| 1722.03.11 | Catharina  | f | U      | 16  | Adriaan Goting             | Mauritz Chavonnes, De                 | 150.00 |  | TN&S |
| 1722.04.09 | Joseph     | m | Bengal | 35  | Abraham Cranendonk (Wed)   | Helena Gulick                         | 112.00 | BURLAMACHI, HELENA< ANGELICA=WED                   | TN&S |
| 1722.04.10 | Jan        | m | Creole | 22  | Johannes Oberholtser       | Jan Wit, De                           | 81.00  |  | TN&S |
| 1722.05.17 | Aaron      | m | Malaba |     | Jan Muller                 | Gijsbert Febre, La                    | 155.00 |  | MOOC |
| 1722.05.17 | Januarij   | m | Coast  |     | Jan Muller                 | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen               | 190.00 |  | MOOC |
| 1722.05.22 | October    | f | U      |     | Jan Alders                 | Adriaan Kervel, Van                   | 100.00 |  | TN&S |
| 1722.05.22 | Camoeni    | f | Bali   |     | Jan Alders                 | Adriaan Kervel, Van                   | 100.00 |  | TN&S |
| 1722.05.29 | Titus      | m | Bengal |     | Pieter Louw (Wed)          | Johannes Neder                        | 253.00 | WENDELS, ELISABETH                                 | MOOC |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                   | Buyer                    | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref                 |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1722.06.24 | Andries    | m | Ceylon |     | Jurgen Roose             | Barend Buijs             | 106.00 |                        | MOOC                |
| 1722.06.24 | Titus      | m | Ceylon |     | Jurgen Roose             | Jan Botma                | 235.00 |                        | MOOC                |
| 1722.06.24 | Augustijn  | m | Ceylon |     | Jurgen Roose             | Isaak Essen, Van         | 102.00 |                        | MOOC                |
| 1722.06.24 | Christina  | f | Madaga |     | Jurgen Roose             | Jan F Litz De            | 140.00 |                        | MOOC                |
| 1722.06.24 | Alexander  | m | Malaba |     | Jurgen Roose             | Coenraad Fisser          | 75.00  |                        | MOOC                |
| 1722.06.24 | Floriaan   | m | Cochin |     | Jurgen Roose             | Daniel Pheijl            | 135.00 |                        | MOOC                |
| 1722.06.24 | Lena       | f | Creole |     | Jurgen Roose             | Heer Heuvel, Van Der     | 181.00 |                        | MOOC                |
| 1722.06.24 | Jannetje   | m | U      |     | Jurgen Roose             | Heer Heuvel, Van Der     |        | CHILD?                 | MOOC                |
| 1722.06.24 | Christiaan | m | U      |     | Jurgen Roose             | Heer Heuvel, Van Der     |        | CHILD?                 | MOOC                |
| 1722.07.22 | Titus      | m | Bengal |     | Adam Tas                 | Michiel Otto             | 94.00  | BUYER                  | MOOC                |
| 1722.07.22 | Coster     | m | Coast  |     | Adam Tas                 | Nicolaas Heuvel, Van Der | 163.00 |                        | MOOC                |
| 1722.07.22 | Titus      | m | Creole |     | Adam Tas                 | Johannes Kuun            | 86.00  |                        | MOOC                |
| 1722.07.22 | Natan      | m | Macass |     | Adam Tas                 | Pieter Bijl, Van Der     | 162.00 |                        | MOOC                |
| 1722.07.22 | October    | m | Malaba |     | Adam Tas                 | Johannes Kuun            | 204.00 |                        | MOOC                |
| 1722.07.22 | Marcus     | m | Madaga |     | Adam Tas                 | Nicolaas Heuvel, Van Der | 190.00 |                        | MOOC                |
| 1722.07.22 | Joseph     | m | Tranqu |     | Adam Tas                 | Jacob Coetzee            | 151.00 | BOCC                   | MOOC                |
| 1722.07.22 | Isaac      | m | Creole |     | Adam Tas                 | Hans J Potgieter         | 65.00  | BOCC                   | MOOC                |
| 1722.07.22 | Margarita  | f | Creole |     | Adam Tas                 | Pieter Bijl, Van Der     | 100.00 |                        | MOOC                |
| 1722.07.22 | Joemat     | m | Ternat |     | Adam Tas                 | Wouter Vos De            | 64.00  |                        | MOOC                |
| 1722.10.01 | Titus      | m | Creole |     | Apollo Aller Van         | Caspar Baant             |        | ORIGIN?                | TN&S                |
| 1722.10.26 | Cupido     | m | Bengal |     | Daniel Jonas             | Hans Kock                | 100.00 | E KOCK<br>METEKOK      | EHANS M EEC<br>TN&S |
| 1722.10.28 | Anna       | f | Cochin |     | Robert Robberts (Wed)    | Jan Plessis, Du          | 100.00 | WILLEMSE, ANNA=wed     | TN&S                |
| 1722.12.10 | Titus      | m | Bengal | 30  | Jacob Lever              | Petrus Aken, van         | 140.00 |                        | TN&S                |
| 1722.12.10 | Francina   | f | Creole | 8   | Abraham Hartog           | Olivina Cust, Van Der    | 45.00  |                        | TN&S                |
| 1722.12.12 | Hector     | m | Madras | 13  | Zacharias Root           | Joseph Grandpreez        | 73.00  |                        | TN&S                |
| 1722.12.14 | Alexander  | m | Coast  | 28  | Willem Verbeek           | Philip Morkel            | 80.00  |                        | TN&S                |
| 1722.12.14 | Diana      | f | Malaba | 24  | Barend Vlotman           | Niels Spuy, Van Der      | 80.00  |                        | TN&S                |
| 1722.12.16 | Pieter     | m | Batavi |     | Cornelis Fret            | Philip Morkel            | 100.00 |                        | TN&S                |
| 1722.12.16 | Mars       | m | Malaba |     | Cornelis Fret            | Philip Morkel            | 100.00 |                        | TN&S                |
| 1722.12.16 | Januarij   | m | Java   |     | Cornelis Fret            | Philip Morkel            | 100.00 |                        | TN&S                |
| 1722.12.21 | Jan        | m | Bengal | 18  | Jan Swerven              | Hermanus Kriel           | 128.00 | BREGOCC                | TN&S                |
| 1722.12.22 | Sijmon     | m | Madaga |     | Dina Willemse            | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown    | 203.00 |                        | MOOC                |
| 1722.12.22 | Caeser     | m | Madaga |     | Dina Willemse            | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown    | 122.00 |                        | MOOC                |
| 1723.01.08 | Alexander  | m | Timor  | 25  | Jan Christiaan Cliffling | Johan T Hugo             | 100.00 |                        | TN&S                |
| 1723.01.08 | Anthonij   | m | U      | 30  | Willem Rennert           | Jan Schoon Van           | 100.00 | ORIGIN?                | TN&S                |
| 1723.01.08 | Julij      | m | U      |     | Hermanus Vrij De         | Jan Colijn               | 100.00 | ORIGIN?                | TN&S                |
| 1723.01.09 | Marcus     | m | Malaba |     | Cous Gerbrand            | Jacob As, Van            | 135.00 | MIDLOO                 | TN&S                |
| 1723.01.09 | Solomon    | m | U      |     | Hermanus Vrij De         | Jan Colijn               | 138.00 | ORIGIN?                | TN&S                |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller              | Buyer                 | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|---------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1723.01.11 | Anthonij   | m | Tutico | 30  | Jan Schoor V        | Dirk C Brand          | 140.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.01.12 | Joseph     | m | U      |     | Pieter Groodhuijsen | Philip Morkel         | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.01.13 | Kirion     | m | U      |     | Pieter Groodhuijsen | Philip Morkel         | 120.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.01.14 | Sedarij    | m | U      |     | Pieter Groodhuijsen | Philip Morkel         | 115.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.01.15 | Cupido     | m | Macass | 25  | Pieter Corner       | Philip Morkel         | 120.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.01.19 | Titus      | m | Bouton |     | Casper Bane De      | Arnoldus Ruijgrok     | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.09 | Caftiaan   | m | Ceylon | 12  | Cornelis Kort De    | Andries Gous          | 60.00  | SELLER                 | TN&S |
| 1723.02.10 | Rosetta    | f | Bali   | 30  | Nicolaas Os         | Christiaan Kletsingle | 120.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.11 | Anthonij   | m | U      |     | Jan Geers           | Cornelis Seekend      |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.12 | Maij       | m | Cochin |     | Jacob Vries, de     | Hendrik Vries, De     | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.16 | David      | m | U      | 15  | Andries Kemp        | Cassier Barker        | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.18 | Augustus   | m | U      |     | Andries Weijland    | Willem Pas            | 84.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.19 | Darius     | m | Malaba |     | Jacob Ijpelaar      | Jan Hop               | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.22 | Claas      | m | U      |     | Gideon Kuijper      | Roselijm Java Van     | 85.00  | BREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1723.02.23 | Januarij   | m | U      |     | Gideon Kuijper      | Isaak Essen, Van      | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.23 | Aaron      | m | U      |     | Gideon Kuijper      | Isaak Essen, Van      | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.23 | Rosetta    | f | U      |     | Gideon Kuijper      | Paul Artois           | 95.00  | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1723.02.23 | Susanna    | f | U      |     | Gideon Kuijper      | Gijsbert Febre, La    | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.23 | Jacob      | m | U      |     | Gideon Kuijper      | Paul Artois           | 110.00 | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1723.02.23 | Oesin      | m | Bali   |     | Claas Rouse         | Jacob Brekem Van      | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.24 | Hannibal   | m | Coast  |     | Gijsbert Febre La   | Johannes Kuun         | 120.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.24 | Dirk       | m | U      |     | Kemp Andriesz       | Noah Bakker           | 120.00 | MEERHUIJSEN            | TN&S |
| 1723.02.25 | Maart      | m | U      |     | Hendrik Skoon       | Isaak Scheepers       | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.26 | Jonas      | m | Bouton |     | Hendrik Skoon       | Isaak Scheepers       | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.26 | April      | m | U      |     | Hendrik Skoon       | Isaak Scheepers       | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.26 | Fortuijn   | m | U      |     | Jan Strijen Van     | Gijsbert Febre, La    | 95.00  | ORIGIN?                | TN&S |
| 1723.02.26 | Alexander  | m | U      |     | Hendrik Skoon       | Isaak Scheepers       | 150.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.26 | Marcus     | m | Colomb |     | Hendrik Skoon       | Martha Bijl, Van Der  | 95.00  | TAAK,WIL               | TN&S |
| 1723.02.26 | Januarij   | m | U      |     | Hendrik Skoon       | Isaak Scheepers       | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.26 | Jan        | m | Sambou |     | Jan L Wim De        | Isaak Scheepers       | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.26 | Februarij  | m | U      |     | Hendrik Skoon       | Isaak Scheepers       | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.26 | Baatje     | m | Macass |     | Jan L Wim De        | Isaak Scheepers       | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.26 | Rebecca    | f | Bengal |     | Gerrit Stael        | Nicolaas Heijning     | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.26 | Willem     | m | Kissen |     | Hendrik Vries, de   | Isaak Scheepers       | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.27 | Pasop      | m | Bengal |     | Hendrik Vries, de   | Isaak Scheepers       | 117.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.27 | Daniel     | m | Kissen |     | Hendrik Vries, de   | Isaak Scheepers       | 117.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.27 | Jacob      | m | Coast  |     | Adam Ingen Van      | Philip R Savoije, De  | 117.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.27 | Jan        | m | Coast  |     | Hendrik Vries, de   | Isaak Scheepers       | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name      | X | Origin | Age | Seller               | Buyer                 | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|-----------------|---|--------|-----|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1723.02.27 | Fortuijn        | m | Bogies |     | Hendrik Vries, de    | Isaak Scheepers       | 117.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.27 | Januarij        | m | Coast  |     | Hendrik Vries, de    | Isaak Scheepers       | 117.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.02.27 | Philander       | m | Cochin | 13  | Jan P Keijser        | Jan Pool              | 117.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.01 | Sara            | f | Bengal |     | Claas Eijk Van       | Gijsbert Febre, La    | 120.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.01 | Albert          | m | Bengal | 23  | Jan Strijern Van     | ? Boessen             | 115.00 | BOESSEN,               | TN&S |
| 1723.03.01 | Baatje          | m | Bali   |     | Lourens Eijzenhard   | Panjara Samarangh     | 150.00 | BREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1723.03.01 | Meij            | m | U      |     | Isaac Scheepers      | Claas Wielingen V     | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.02 | Jan Nickel      | m | Maurit |     | Jacob Manskoon       | Hermanus Lebie        | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.02 | Leander         | m | Cochin |     | Johannes Pool        | Anthonij Hooesemans   | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.02 | Susanna         | f | Bengal |     | Jan Strijen Van      | Mauritz Chavonnes, De | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.02 | Leander         | m | Cochin |     | Johannes Kemp        | Jan Pool              | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.02 | Cornelis        | m | Galen  |     | Johannes Kemp        | Pieter Venter         | 100.00 | BREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1723.03.03 | Floris          | m | Colomb |     | Jacob Eijselaar      | Jan A Rodewalt        | 85.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.03 | Phillip         | m | Bengal |     | Daniel Jonas         | Johannes Pleunis      | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.03 | Agleoper Mosali | f | U      |     | Johannes Wiggens     | Simon P Berg          | 120.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.05 | Constance       | m | Cochin |     | Johannes, Zach. Beck | Jacob Keulets         |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.05 | Januarij        | m | Manda  | 36  | Tijmon Mol           | Dirk Baltus           | 118.00 | BAARNEVELT             | TN&S |
| 1723.03.06 | Februarij       | m | U      |     | Cornelis Reinties    | Christiaan Maasdorp   | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.06 | October         | m | Toradj |     | Jan Waeijen V D      | Hendrik Heijns        | 106.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.06 | Selinga Adrian  | f | U      | 9   | Tijmon Mol           | Joost Schenk          | 120.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.09 | Cassandra       | f | Batavi |     | Michiel Markel Van   | Johannes Nelder       | 100.00 | BREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1723.03.09 | Mattroos        | m | Macass |     | Michiel Morkel Van   | Bartholomew St Jan De | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.09 | David           | m | U      |     | Andries Peijl        | Jan Brommert          | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.11 | Jo-Ombie        | m | Bogies |     | Hendrik Schoon       | Roselijn Java Van     | 145.00 | MEERHUIJSEN            | TN&S |
| 1723.03.11 | Fortuijn        | m | Bengal |     | Marten Hartingh      | Susanna Koningshoven  | 180.00 | BREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1723.03.11 | Poustina        | f | U      |     | Gerbrand Manus       | Frederik Russouw      | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.12 | Maria           | f | U      |     | Gerbrand Manus       | Frederik Russouw      | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.12 | Diana           | f | U      |     | Gerbrand Manus       | Frederik Russouw      | 85.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.15 | Tamer           | f | U      |     | Gerbrand Manus       | Frederik Russouw      | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.15 | David           | m | U      |     | Gerbrand Manus       | Frederik Russouw      | 140.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.15 | Alexander       | m | Bengal |     | Jan A Vosch          | Christiaan Bouwman    | 80.00  | VOSCH,JA               | TN&S |
| 1723.03.16 | Catharina       | f | U      |     | Gerbrand Manus       | Frederik Russouw      | 129.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.16 | April           | m | Bengal |     | Jan A Vosch          | Christiaan Bouwman    | 80.00  | VOSCH,JA               | TN&S |
| 1723.03.16 | Isaac           | m | Malaba |     | Jacob Poulustz       | Carl D Buijendag      | 90.00  | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1723.03.16 | Datang          | m | Bogies |     | Jacob Poulustz       | Isaak Essen, Van      | 130.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.16 | David           | m | Bengal |     | Jacob Poulustz       | Carl D Buijendag      | 80.00  | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1723.03.16 | Baatje          | m | Bogies |     | Jacob Poulustz       | Isaak Essen, Van      | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.18 | Flora           | f | Bengal |     | Jacob Poulustz       | Carl D Buijendag      | 70.00  | BOCC                   | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller               | Buyer                    | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1723.03.18 | Rachel     | f | U      |     | Claas Nieuwhof (Wed) | Hendrik Heijns           | 120.00 | STORM, van der         | TN&S |
| 1723.03.18 | Daniel     | m | Tranqu |     | Claas Nieuwhof (Wed) | Hendrik Heijns           | 130.00 | STORM, van der         | TN&S |
| 1723.03.18 | Saands     | f | Bengal |     | Claas Nieuwhof (Wed) | Hendrik Heijns           | 110.00 | STORM, van der         | TN&S |
| 1723.03.19 | Calista    | f | Macass |     | Claas Nieuwhof (Wed) | Hendrik Heijns           | 133.00 | STORM, van der         | TN&S |
| 1723.03.19 | Adam Esa   | m | U      |     | Claas Nieuwhof (Wed) | Hendrik Heijns           | 133.00 | STORM, van der         | TN&S |
| 1723.03.19 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Claas Nieuwhof (Wed) | Hendrik Heijns           | 133.00 | STORM, van der         | TN&S |
| 1723.03.19 | Affans     | m | Macass |     | Claas Nieuwhof (Wed) | Hendrik Heijns           | 133.00 | STORM, van der         | TN&S |
| 1723.03.19 | Jan        | m | Bengal | 19  | Hermanus Kriel       | Hans Ju Potgieter        | 133.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.19 | Fortuijn   | m | Cochin | 13  | Hendrik Dijk, Van    | Hans Roos                |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.19 | Daniel     | m | Madaga |     | Noah Bakker          | Harmen Komring           | 133.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.19 | Nero       | m | U      |     | Barend Oene          | Jacob Bochem, Van        |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.20 | Meij       | m | Nias   |     | Barend Oene          | Jan L Schultz            | 460.00 | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1723.03.20 | Jacob      | m | Bouna  |     | Jan Stijgers         | Isaak Essen, Van         |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.20 | Eva        | f | Bogies |     | Jan Spoor            | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.20 | Dorinda    | f | Creole |     | Daniel Thibault      | Anthonij Rooijen, Van    |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.20 | Absalom    | m | Bogies |     | Jacob Rosch De       | Hans Jurgen Conterman    |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.20 | Cupido     | m | Bengal |     | Hans Mich Kock       | Pieter Dreijwers         | 460.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.20 | Januarij   | m | Bouton |     | Barend, H Buijs      | Nicolaas Micker          |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.22 | Philander  | m | Madaga |     | Jan Wit, de          | Arij Kruijtsman          | 128.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.25 | Januarij   | m | Bengal |     | Marten Schaaf        | Arnoldus Schoftes        | 75.00  | BREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1723.03.25 | Mitje      | f | Batavi |     | Marten Schaaf        | Hendrik Vries, De        | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.03.31 | Castiaan   | m | Bengal |     | Hendrik Keijser      | Harmen Combrink          | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.04.02 | Diana      | f | Bengal | 21  | Johannes Posthumus   | Daniel Pheijl            | 150.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.04.02 | October    | m | Bengal | 22  | Johannes Pool        | Jannetje Klerk, De       | 133.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.04.03 | Julij      | m | Malaba |     | Jan Burgh, Van Den   | Jan H Vlok               |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.04.07 | Zere       | m | Macass |     | Jan Burgh, Van Den   | Daniel Jonas             | 230.00 | JACOBA                 | TN&S |
| 1723.04.07 | Lovis      | m | Macass |     | Jan Burgh, Van Den   | Daniel Thibault          | 105.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.04.07 | Februarij  | m | U      |     | Paulus Artois        | Pieter Venter            | 230.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.04.08 | Lucas      | m | Colomb |     | Paulus Artois        | Jan Mostert              | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.04.10 | Jacob      | m | Macass |     | Paulus Artois        | Barend Burgers           | 115.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.04.10 | Cupido     | m | U      |     | Jan W Stork V D      | Cornelis Victor          | 130.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.04.10 | Tomme      | m | Bengal |     | Jan W Stork V D      | Frederik Conbagn         | 120.00 | BREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1723.04.10 | Maart      | m | Malaba |     | Jan W Stork V D      | Cornelis Victor          | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.04.10 | Februarij  | m | Bengal |     | Jan W Stork V D      | Cornelis Victor          | 105.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.04.12 | Januarij   | m | U      |     | Pieter Scherff       | Paul Artois              | 60.00  | THEODORA               | TN&S |
| 1723.04.12 | Rosa       | f | Bengal |     | Daniel Jonas         | Harmen Grutter           | 190.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.04.12 | Februarij  | m | U      |     | Pieter Scherff       | Paul Artois              | 140.00 | THEODORA               | TN&S |
| 1723.04.14 | Augustus   | m | Macass |     | Daniel Jonas         | Jacob Bruijn, De         | 130.00 |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                        | Buyer                     | Rds    | Details of transaction                    | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---|------|
| 1723.04.14 | Sijmon     | m | U      |     | Pieter Scherff                | Paul Artois               | 150.00 | THEODORA                                  | TN&S |
| 1723.04.14 | Anthonij   | m | Malaba |     | Hendrik Blomsaat              | Gerrit Kerken Van         | 130.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1723.04.14 | Neptunis   | m | Bengal |     | Hendrik Blomsaat              | ? Bartholt                | 130.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1723.04.15 | Frans      | m | Malaba |     | Thomas Pietersz               | Jacques Theron            | 76.00  |   | TN&S |
| 1723.04.15 | Alexander  | m | Timor  | 25  | Johannes, Theo. Roglits       | Hendrik Nusser            | 125.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1723.04.15 | September  | m | U      |     | Thomas Pietersz               | Cornelis Brits            | 76.00  |   | TN&S |
| 1723.04.15 | Coridon    | m | Bengal |     | Pieter Bellaart               | Johanna Romond            | 125.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1723.04.15 | Cupido     | m | Tutico |     | Pieter Breda, Van             | Allewijn Smit             | 76.00  |   | TN&S |
| 1723.04.16 | Fortuijn   | m | Ceylon |     | Jacob Heyden, Van De          | Arend Vlok                | 80.00  |   | TN&S |
| 1723.04.16 | Fortuijn   | m | U      |     | Hendrik Nusser                | Jan Theopholis Roglits    | 75.00  |   | TN&S |
| 1723.04.17 | Fortuijn   | m | U      |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits       | Andries Mulder            | 114.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1723.04.17 | Solomon    | m | Coast  |     | Andries Mulder                | Jan Theopholis Roglits    | 190.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1723.04.17 | Pasop      | m | U      |     | Jacob, De Oude Heyden, Van De | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen  | 153.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1723.04.19 | Willem     | m | U      |     | Jacob, De Oude Heyden, Van De | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen  | 65.00  |   | TN&S |
| 1723.04.21 | Penneman   | m | U      |     | Jacob, De Oude Heyden, Van De | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen  | 97.00  |   | TN&S |
| 1723.04.22 | Coridon    | m | U      |     | Jacob, De Oude Heyden, Van De | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen  | 106.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1723.04.23 | Jan        | m | Coast  |     | Christiaan Wijnantsz          | Andries Toit, Du          | 118.00 | **WIJNANTZ FREE 'BLACK'                   | TN&S |
| 1723.04.24 | Jephta     | m | Batavi |     | Claas Nieuwhof (Wed)          | Barend Storm, Van Der     | 106.00 | *NIUHOF OPK NEPHEW (STORM, van der Storm) | TN&S |
| 1723.04.24 | Lourens    | m | Batavi |     | Christiaan Wijnantsz          | Pieter Toit, Du           | 106.00 | **WIJNANTZ FREE 'BLACK'                   | TN&S |
| 1723.04.24 | Sijmon     | m | Madaga |     | Cornelis Brits                | Johannes Visser           | 106.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1723.04.24 | Maria      | f | Madaga |     | Amos Lambrecht                | Francois De Oude Toit, Du | 106.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1723.04.27 | Alexander  | m | Malaba |     | Cornelis Brits                | Johannes Visser           | 100.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1723.04.30 | Thintsaij  | m | Sambou |     | Jan Credo                     | Jacob Bochem, Van         | 125.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1723.05.04 | Pieter     | m | Bantam |     | Daniel Jonas                  | Jan Zac Beck              | 100.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1723.05.10 | Sidonij    | f | Sambou |     | Christina Bouman              | Rudolph Steenbok          | 130.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1723.05.13 | Clara      | f | Creole | 14  | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)  | Johannes Pleunis          | 80.00  | * MOLLER HEND                             | TN&S |
| 1723.05.20 | Sijmon     | m | U      | 27  | Meijndert Barendsz            | Hendrik Thomasz           | 105.00 | *3BRTHERS                                 | TN&S |
| 1723.05.24 | Fortuijn   | m | Bengal |     | Susanah Koningshoven          | Cornelis Rooijen, Van     | 133.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1723.05.25 | Jacob      | m | Malaba | 22  | Frans Verkouter               | Hendrik Mantje            | 122.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1723.05.25 | Lijsje     | f | Malaba |     | Tjoukiko Tjoukiko             | Hoquanko Hoquanko         | 50.00  |   | TN&S |
| 1723.05.27 | Coridon    | m | Colomb | 30  | Hendrik Goosen V              | Philip Rigter             | 65.00  |   | TN&S |
| 1723.06.09 | Titus      | m | Madaga |     | Jan Wit, de                   | Willem Arnoldus Basson    | 70.00  |   | TN&S |
| 1723.06.12 | Titus      | m | Coast  |     | Jan Wit, de                   | Willem Arnoldus Basson    | 130.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1723.06.12 | April      | m | Madaga |     | Jan Wit, de                   | Thomas Pietersz           | 130.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1723.06.12 | Philander  | m | Coast  |     | Jan Wit, de                   | Willem Arnoldus Basson    | 135.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1723.06.12 | Augustus   | m | Madaga |     | Jan Wit, de                   | Jan Zac Beck              | 130.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1723.06.12 | Anthonij   | m | Bengal |     | Claas J Swart                 | Meijndert Mensz De        | 135.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1723.06.16 | Potje      | m | Bantam | 30  | Philip Rigter                 | Steven Burg V D           | 100.00 |   | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                 | Buyer                   | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1723.06.28 | Sijmon     | m | Bengal |     | Johannes Bockelenbergh | Jacob Maarshoorn        | 150.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.07.07 | Winter     | m | Bombay | 20  | Willem Pas             | Claas Swart             | 117.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.07.07 | Sylvester  | m | Madaga | 30  | Meijndert Barendsz     | Jan Oosthuijsen         | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.07.07 | Isaac      | m | Banda  |     | Cornelis Beaumont V    | Andries Bester          | 117.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.07.09 | Clara      | f | Malaba |     | Roselijn Java, Van     | Limkoksaij Limkoksaij   | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.07.10 | Caatje     | m | Bengal |     | Jan Lodewijk Mulder    | Hermanus Weege          | 101.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.07.12 | Jan        | m | Creole |     | Abraham Hartog         | Isaak Essen, Van        | 233.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.07.20 | November   | m | Cochin |     | Jan Boone              | Isaak Essen, Van        | 125.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.07.20 | Jacob      | m | U      |     | Abraham Hartog         | Isaak Essen, Van        | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.07.31 | Dorinda    | f | Macass | 22  | Engel Appelman         | Abraham Decker          | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.08.02 | Jan Mager  | m | Madaga |     | Lambert Engels (Wed)   | Johannes Botma          |        | STADEN, von, MARIA     | MOOC |
| 1723.08.05 | Martha     | f | Malaba |     | Lambert Engels (Wed)   | Cornelis Heufke         | 50.00  | STADEN, von, MARIA     | MOOC |
| 1723.08.10 | Pieter     | m | Tranqu |     | Lambert Engels (Wed)   | ? Robberts              | 213.00 | STADEN, von, MARIA     | MOOC |
| 1723.08.10 | Unnamed    | m | U      | 1   | Lambert Engels (Wed)   | Isaak Dalgue            | 102.00 | STADEN, von, MARIA     | MOOC |
| 1723.08.10 | Jacob      | m | Madaga |     | Lambert Engels (Wed)   | Johannes Botma          | 100.00 | STADEN, von, MARIA     | MOOC |
| 1723.08.10 | Dam        | m | Madaga |     | Lambert Engels (Wed)   | Steven Niel             |        | STADEN, von, MARIA     | MOOC |
| 1723.08.10 | Isaac      | m | Creole |     | Lambert Engels (Wed)   | Johannes Botma          | 206.00 | STADEN, von, MARIA     | MOOC |
| 1723.08.10 | Louis      | m | Madaga |     | Daniel Thibault        | Arnoldus Willems        | 191.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.08.10 | Thomas     | m | Malaba |     | Lambert Engels (Wed)   | Jacob Cloete            | 190.00 | STADEN, von, MARIA     | MOOC |
| 1723.08.10 | Rosetta    | f | Madaga |     | Lambert Engels (Wed)   | Isaak Dalgue            | 180.00 | STADEN, von, MARIA     | MOOC |
| 1723.08.10 | Phillip    | m | Malaba |     | Lambert Engels (Wed)   | Cornelis Heufke         | 182.00 | STADEN, von, MARIA     | MOOC |
| 1723.08.10 | November   | m | Cochin |     | Nicolaas Gockelius     | Francois Smit           | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.08.10 | Jacob      | m | Malaba | 22  | Hendrik Mantje         | Meijndert Barents       | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.09.02 | Jan        | m | Creole |     | Gerrit Pz Lange De     | Jan Schroden            | 75.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.09.11 | Anthonij   | m | U      |     | Cornelis Eelders       | Hermanus Kriel          | 150.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.09.17 | Rosetta    | f | Madaga | 38  | Claas Jz Mulder        | Lambert Skeld V D       | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.09.29 | Flora      | f | Creole |     | Martinus Leipsig, Van  | Jan Steven Botma        | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.10.19 | Jeremias   | m | Cochin |     | Christina Blesius      | Johan Stavorinus        | 150.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.10.22 | Titus      | m | Creole |     | Johannes Kuun          | Jan Jur Radijn          | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.10.22 | Andries    | m | Coast  |     | Bartholomew Gulick     | Jan Theopholis Roglits  | 160.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.10.26 | Fortuijn   | m | Madaga |     | Joost R Schenk         | Michiel Otto            | 141.00 | Mentioned in Mentzel   | MOOC |
| 1723.10.26 | Cupido     | m | Madaga |     | ? Schenk               | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen | 102.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1723.10.26 | Phillip    | m | Creole |     | Joost R Schenk         | ? Greef                 | 206.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1723.10.26 | Clara      | f | Bengal |     | ? Schenk               | ? Greef                 | 101.00 | check these originals  | MOOC |
| 1723.10.26 | Jantje     | m | Bengal |     | ? Schenk               | Cornelis Heufke         | 200.00 | SALETYPE               | MOOC |
| 1723.10.26 | Francois   | m | Creole |     | Joost R Schenk         | ?Wed Botma              | 210.00 | BOTMA,J                | MOOC |
| 1723.10.26 | Anthonij   | m | Bengal |     | ? Schenk               | C H Feijt               | 54.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1723.10.26 | Carel      | m | Madaga |     | ? Schenk               | Victor Springmeijer     | 205.00 |                        | MOOC |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                        | Buyer                    | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1723.10.26 | Lijsje     | f | Ternat |     | ? Schenk                      | ? Grand                  | 79.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1723.11.17 | Claas      | m | Bengal |     | Johannes Pool                 | Daniel Jonas             | 133.00 | ZEELANDIA              | TN&S |
| 1723.11.19 | Rachel     | f | Madaga |     | Jan Wit, de                   | Arnoldus Basson          | 75.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.11.24 | Fortuijn   | m | Malaba |     | Adriaan But                   | Daniel Jonas             | 150.00 | ZZEPOST                | TN&S |
| 1723.11.25 | Marcus     | m | Bengal |     | Cornelis Victor               | Andries Bester           | 123.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.11.29 | Thomas     | m | Madaga |     | Jacob, De Oude Heyden, Van De | Hendrik Plooij           | 117.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.11.29 | Ismail     | m | Madaga |     | Jacob, De Oude Heyden, Van De | Hendrik Plooij           | 117.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.12.01 | Anthonij   | m | Madaga |     | Jan W Cranes                  | Jasper Slabbert          | 300.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1723.12.06 | Pieter     | m | Ceylon |     | Barend Lubbe                  | Johannes Ras             | 150.00 | BOCC                   | MOOC |
| 1723.12.06 | Aaron      | m | Coast  |     | David Brouwer                 | Abraham Decker           | 150.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.12.07 | Sijmon     | m | Bengal |     | Jacob Maarshoorn              | Maximillian Huvetter, De | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.12.10 | Frans      | m | Coast  |     | Arend Schenk                  | Bartholomew Gulick       | 133.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.12.11 | Frans      | m | Coast  |     | Bartholomew Gulick            | Fredrik Conbagh          | 90.00  | BREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1723.12.14 | Frans      | m | Coast  |     | Bartholomew Gulick            | Frederik Corbach         | 130.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.12.17 | Marcus     | m | Coast  |     | Bartholomew Gulick            | Johanna Colijn           | 115.00 | WIFE, JAN              | TN&S |
| 1723.12.20 | Marcus     | m | Coast  |     | Bartholomew Gulick            | Johanna Colijn           | 130.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1723.12.20 | Domingo    | m | Bouton |     | Abdul Sucker                  | Loring Passir            | 130.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.01.05 | Castor     | m | Macass |     | Jan Both                      | Jan Schoon Van           | 160.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.01.05 | Matthijs   | m | U      |     | Pieter Bengal, Van            | Lambert Slicher          | 111.00 | ORIGIN?                | TN&S |
| 1724.01.05 | Cupido     | m | Bengal |     | Jacob Rheenen, Van            | Carel D Buijtendag       | 111.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.01.05 | Sabina     | f | Bengal |     | Bartholomew Gulick            | Steven Gaucher           | 111.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.01.12 | Galant     | m | Sambou | 26  | Riujbers Nieuwerhuijs         | Abraham Deeker           | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.01.14 | Jan        | m | Nias   |     | Pieter Daalen Van             | Hendrik Sprinkhonn       | 130.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.01.19 | Januarij   | m | Madaga |     | Jacob Rheenen, Van            | Pieter Heerden Van       | 85.00  | NB VR RICH             | TN&S |
| 1724.01.21 | Andries    | m | Coast  |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits       | Frederik Corbach         | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.01.24 | Titus      | m | Malaba |     | Jan Wit, de                   | Pieter Heijden           | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.01.29 | Joost      | m | Malaba |     | Jan Wit, de                   | Pieter Heijden           | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.01.31 | Anthonij   | m | Madaga |     | Jan Wit, de                   | Pieter Heijden           | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.02.08 | December   | m | Madaga |     | Willem Bergman                | Paul Ramsbergen          | 250.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.02.08 | Telo       | m | Batavi |     | Jacob Rheenen, Van            | Jacob Maarshoorn         | 145.00 | NB FR RICH             | TN&S |
| 1724.02.10 | Cupido     | m | Bengal |     | Pieter Bergh                  | Cornelis Beaumont Van    | 125.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.02.17 | Jason      | m | Maurit |     | Jacob Cruger                  | Andries Bester           | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.02.20 | Julij      | m | U      |     | Abraham Bodegom Van           | Jan Bochem, Van          | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.02.22 | Gapa       | m | Macass |     | Thomas Pietersz               | Jan Suako                | 128.00 | check chinese names    | TN&S |
| 1724.02.23 | Pedro      | m | Malaba |     | Abraham Bodegom Van           | Jan Bochem, Van          | 120.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.02.23 | Tamorlaan  | m | Timor  |     | Adriaan Fonteijn              | Aletta Storm, Van Der    | 150.00 | NEIWEHOF               | TN&S |
| 1724.02.23 | Valentijn  | m | Madaga |     | Jan Wit, de                   | Hendrik Gildenhuijsen    | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.02.26 | Orsouss    | m | Madaga |     | Jan Wit, de                   | Hendrik Gildenhuijsen    | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                 | Buyer                    | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1724.02.26 | Erasmus    | m | Madaga |     | Jan Wit, de            | Hendrik Gildenhuisen     | 220.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.02.26 | Fortuijn   | m | Bengal |     | Pieter Bergh           | Mauritz Chavonnes, De    | 220.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.02.26 | Claas      | m | Bengal |     | Gerrit Stocke          | Abraham Bleuse           | 220.00 | BREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1724.02.28 | Abraham    | m | Coast  |     | Jan Fontaine De La     | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen | 120.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.02.29 | Marte      | m | Bengal |     | Jan Fontaine De La     | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.07 | Januarij   | m | Bengal |     | Jan Lange De           | Jacob Rheenen, Van       | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.07 | Rosetta    | f | Macass |     | Evert Cochius          | Lambert Slicher          | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.09 | Claas      | m | Bengal |     | Hendrik Nusser         | Onglonko Onglonko        | 160.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.09 | Christiaan | m | Bengal |     | Hendrik Nusser         | Onglonko Onglonko        | 136.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.11 | Pieter     | m | Creole |     | Oquanquo Oquanquo      | Frederik Bierman         | 115.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.13 | Januarij   | m | Bengal |     | Andries Som Van        | ? Verbeek                | 140.00 | VERBEEK,               | TN&S |
| 1724.03.15 | Fortuijn   | m | Coast  |     | Engela Dammme Ten      | Delphinia Cust, Van Der  | 95.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.15 | Galaatke   | f | Pallic |     | Gerrit Stocke          | Nicolaas Heijning        | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.15 | April      | m | Bengal |     | Mattheus Baartman      | Jacob Rheenen, Van       | 88.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.15 | Hannibal   | m | Bengal |     | Cornelis Hol           | Philip R Savoije, De     | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.16 | Thomas     | m | Bengal |     | Isaac Sanen Van        | Jacob Lever              | 115.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.17 | Cupido     | m | Coast  |     | Arij Verdoes           | Paul Artois              | 100.00 | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1724.03.17 | Januarij   | m | Bengal |     | Pieter Bergh           | Aletta ?                 | 70.00  | BLOM,BAR               | TN&S |
| 1724.03.18 | Judith     | f | Coroma |     | Christiaan Scheen      | Pieter Meijer            | 68.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.18 | Susanna    | f | Orangt |     | Gerrit Moring          | Daniel Pheijl            | 120.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.20 | Thijmon    | m | Bali   |     | Jacob Rheenen, Van     | Oquanto Oquanto          | 72.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.20 | Aurora     | f | Toradj |     | Gerrit Moring          | Daniel Pheijl            | 130.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.21 | Pieter     | m | Coast  |     | Arnoldus, Will. Basson | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.22 | Januarij   | m | Malaba |     | Jacob Gaulusz          | Paul Artois              | 113.00 | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1724.03.22 | Jantje     | m | Bogies |     | Jacob Gaulusz          | Paul Artois              | 80.00  | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1724.03.22 | Jannetje   | f | Creole |     | Abraham Hartog         | Debrina Cust, Van Der    | 113.00 | Check Hartog as Seller | TN&S |
| 1724.03.25 | Anna       | f | Creole |     | Abraham Hartog         | Debrina Cust, Van Der    | 113.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.29 | Titus      | m | Bengal |     | Johan Bouritius        | Hendrik Plooij           | 117.00 | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1724.03.29 | Cupido     | m | Cochin |     | Johan Bouritius        | Hendrik Plooij           | 117.00 | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1724.03.29 | Fortuijn   | m | Cochin |     | Cornelis Backer        | Paul Artois              | 140.00 | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1724.03.29 | Pasop      | m | Malaba |     | Jacob Gaulusz          | Paul Artois              |        | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1724.03.29 | Titus      | m | Bengal |     | Jan Haan De            | ? Wiederlolt             | 110.00 | BREG                   | TN&S |
| 1724.03.29 | Titus      | m | Malaba |     | Jan Haan De            | Willem Pas               | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.29 | Caatje     | f | Emias  |     | Gerrit Stocke          | Gijsbert Febre, La       | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.29 | Augustijn  | m | Bengal |     | Gerrit Stocke          | Matthijs Bergsted        | 117.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.30 | Anna       | f | Coast  |     | Gerrit Stocke          | Albert Berg              | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.30 | Sumile     | f | Bengal |     | Jan Jacob Stokvliet    | Jacob Maris              | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1724.03.31 | Abraham    | m | Malaba |     | Gerrit Aarde, Van      | Pieter Vion              | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                         | Buyer                    | Rds    | Details of transaction               | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|------|
| 1724.04.04 | Clara      | f | Bengal |     | Johan Christian Greeve         | Paul Madagascar, Van     | 100.00 | NOT TO SELL FOR 6 MONYHS             | TN&S |
| 1724.04.05 | Anthonij   | m | Bengal |     | Jille Schilde V D              | Jacob Bochem, Van        | 130.00 |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.04.07 | Titus      | m | Macass |     | Christiaan Rasp                | Jacob Cloete             | 133.00 |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.04.07 | Andries    | m | Macass |     | Arnoldus Vlok                  | Johannes Groenewald      | 80.00  |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.04.11 | Jantje     | m | Bogies |     | Paulus Artois                  | Joost Bevernagie         | 150.00 |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.04.24 | Fortuijn   | m | Malaba |     | Daniel Jonas                   | Barend Burgers           | 96.00  |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.04.26 | Baetje     | m | Cochin |     | Jacob Heyden, Van De           | Nicolaas Heijning        | 180.00 |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.04.26 | Domingo    | m | Ternat |     | Jan Heer De                    | Gerrit Victor            | 150.00 |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.04.27 | Carel      | m | Batavi |     | Jacob Steijn                   | Anthonij Lombard         | 145.00 |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.04.28 | Cupido     | m | Bengal |     | Cornelis Beaumont V            | Lambert Slicher          | 130.00 |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.05.01 | Francois   | m | Bengal |     | Willem C Coesveld Van          | ? Bochem, Van            | 102.00 | BOCHEM V                             | MOOC |
| 1724.05.06 | Benjamin   | m | Bengal | 30  | Cornelis Brits                 | Johannes Mostert         | 125.00 |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.05.06 | Jaas       | m | Creole | 4   | Jan Spoor                      | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen | 135.00 |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.05.06 | Pieter     | m | Creole | 13  | Jan Spoor                      | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen | 135.00 |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.05.10 | Ontong     | m | Bali   |     | Willem Hardenberg              | Hendrik Vries, De        | 166.00 |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.05.10 | Carel      | m | Batavi |     | Amos Lambrecht                 | Matthijs Spuy, Van Der   | 40.00  | SOCC                                 | VROL |
| 1724.05.10 | Carel      | m | Batavi |     | Amos Lambrecht                 | Matthijs Spuy, Van Der   | 100.00 |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.05.11 | October    | m | Bengal |     | Samuel Nelthuijsen             | Abraham Haan De          | 100.00 |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.05.12 | Kotta      | m | Bali   |     | Samuel Nelthuijsen             | Abraham Haan De          | 120.00 |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.05.12 | Titus      | m | Creole |     | Jan Coetsee                    | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen | 120.00 |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.05.12 | Jan        | m | Malaba |     | Pieter Cronje (Wed)            | Francois Toit, Du        | 85.00  | wed=TALLIFER<, Sussanah<br>?complex  | MOOC |
| 1724.05.12 | Fortuijn   | m | Bengal |     | Pieter Cronje (Wed)            | Steven Marais            | 85.00  | wed=TALLIFER<, Sussanah<br>?complex  | MOOC |
| 1724.05.19 | Titus      | m | Bengal |     | Pieter Cronje (Wed)            | Jan Garde                | 98.00  | wed=TALLIFER<, Sussanah<br>?complex  | MOOC |
| 1724.05.27 | Flora      | f | Creole |     | Johannes Botma (Wed)           | Johannes Botma           | 171.00 | DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed<br>BOTMA | MOOC |
| 1724.05.27 | Pallant    | m | Timor  |     | Daniel Jonas                   | Nicholas Weillingen V    | 53.00  |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.05.27 | Alexander  | m | Macass |     | Daniel Jonas                   | Jan Carstensz            | 80.00  |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.05.31 | Koega      | m | Bali   |     | Daniel Jonas                   | Jan Carstensz            | 110.00 |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.06.01 | Februarj   | m | Malaba |     | Floris Brand                   | Rudolph Brits            | 115.00 |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.06.01 | December   | m | Malaba |     | Rudolph Brits                  | Hendrik Thomasz          | 153.00 |                                      | TN&S |
| 1724.06.02 | Jan        | m | Bali   |     | Willem Lodew. Wiederholt (Wed) | Jan J Muller             | 134.00 | WITTEBOOI, HENRIETTA occ?            | MOOC |
| 1724.06.02 | Rachel     | f | Macass |     | Willem Lodew. Wiederholt (Wed) | Willem Pas               | 105.00 | WITTEBOOI, HENRIETTA occ?            | MOOC |
| 1724.06.02 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Willem Lodew. Wiederholt (Wed) | Willem Pas               | 15.00  | WITTEBOOI, HENRIETTA occ?            | MOOC |
| 1724.06.02 | Januarij   | m | Malaba |     | Willem Lodew. Wiederholt (Wed) | Jan J Muller             | 121.00 | WITTEBOOI, HENRIETTA occ?            | MOOC |
| 1724.06.02 | Titus      | m | Bengal |     | Willem Lodew. Wiederholt (Wed) | Jan J Muller             | 125.00 | WITTEBOOI, HENRIETTA occ?            | MOOC |
| 1724.06.07 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Willem Lodew. Wiederholt (Wed) | Willem Pas               | 172.00 | WITTEBOOI, HENRIETTA occ?            | MOOC |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller               | Buyer              | Rds    | Details of transaction            | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|----------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|
| 1724.06.07 | Sabina     | f | Macass |     | Oloff Bergh          | Honloko Honloko    | 52.00  |                                   | MOOC |
| 1724.06.07 | Caesar     | m | Madras |     | Johannes Botma (Wed) | Jan Botma          | 174.00 | DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA | MOOC |
| 1724.06.07 | Absalom    | m | Ternat |     | Johannes Botma (Wed) | Jacob Rheen Van    | 203.00 | DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA | MOOC |
| 1724.06.07 | Anthonij   | m | Madaga |     | Johannes Botma (Wed) | Jan Botma          | 227.00 | DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA | MOOC |
| 1724.06.07 | Cobus      | m | Creole |     | Johannes Botma (Wed) | Jan Corst          |        | DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA | MOOC |
| 1724.06.07 | Salamon    | m | Malaba |     | Johannes Botma (Wed) | Jan Tempel         | 200.00 | DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA | MOOC |
| 1724.06.07 | Bastiaan   | m | Coast  |     | Martinus Bastroo     | Pieter Ceylon, Van | 100.00 |                                   | TN&S |
| 1724.06.07 | Arend      | m | Timor  |     | Jan Wit, de          | Pieter Vion        | 201.00 |                                   | TN&S |
| 1724.06.07 | Alexander  | m | Madaga |     | Jan Wit, de          | Michiel Otto       | 83.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1724.06.07 | Isaac      | m | Madaga |     | Jan Wit, de          | Samuel Walters     | 181.00 |                                   | TN&S |
| 1724.06.07 | Caesar     | m | Madaga |     | Jan Wit, de          | Michiel Otto       | 202.00 |                                   | TN&S |
| 1724.06.13 | Manga      | m | Madaga |     | Jan Wit, de          | Pieter Vion        | 10.00  |                                   | TN&S |
| 1724.06.13 | Cupido     | m | Madaga |     | Johannes Botma (Wed) | Johannes Botma     | 114.00 | DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA | MOOC |
| 1724.06.13 | Matthijs   | m | Malaba |     | Johannes Botma (Wed) | Wouter Vos De      |        | DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA | MOOC |
| 1724.06.13 | Frans      | m | Coast  |     | Johannes Botma (Wed) | Daniel Hugo        | 101.00 | DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA | MOOC |
| 1724.06.13 | Claas      | m | Angola |     | Johannes Botma (Wed) | Johannes Botma     | 115.00 | DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA | MOOC |
| 1724.06.13 | Francois   | m | Creole |     | Johannes Botma (Wed) | Adriaan Louw       |        | DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA | MOOC |
| 1724.06.14 | Susanna    | f | Madaga |     | Johannes Botma (Wed) | Johannes Botma     | 110.00 | DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA | MOOC |
| 1724.06.20 | Aaron      | m | Malaba |     | Johannes Botma (Wed) | Johannes Botma     | 150.00 | DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA | MOOC |
| 1724.06.24 | Anthonij   | m | Bengal |     | Johannes Botma (Wed) | ? Robberts         | 120.00 | DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA | MOOC |
| 1724.06.24 | Carel      | m | Cochin |     | Johannes Botma (Wed) | Jacob Pienaar      | 167.00 | DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA | MOOC |
| 1724.06.24 | Marcus     | m | Creole |     | Johannes Botma (Wed) | H Febre, La        | 200.00 | DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA | MOOC |
| 1724.06.24 | Titus      | m | Malaba |     | Johannes Botma (Wed) | Gerrit Olivier     | 167.00 | DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA | MOOC |
| 1724.06.24 | Biron      | m | Malaba |     | Johannes Botma (Wed) | ? Robberts         | 167.00 | DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA | MOOC |
| 1724.07.01 | Hendrik    | m | Creole |     | Carel Strang         | Johan Strijdom     | 166.00 |                                   | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                            | Buyer                    | Rds    | Details of transaction              | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1724.07.08 | Sara       | f | Creole |     | Abraham Hartog                    | Cornelia Est, Van        | 150.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.07.08 | Caesar     | m | Bengal |     | Cornelia Est V                    | Maximillian Huvetter, De | 150.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.07.08 | Rachel     | f | Malaba |     | Cornelia Est V                    | Maximillian Huvetter, De | 150.00 | Query                               | TN&S |
| 1724.07.13 | Titus      | m | Malaba |     | Gerrit Aarde, Van                 | David Roethouwer         | 130.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.07.15 | Aaron      | m | Malaba |     | Gerrit Aarde, Van                 | David Roethouwer         | 180.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.07.15 | Aaron      | m | Bengal |     | Nicolaas Gockelius                | Johan T Rhenius          | 80.00  |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.08.21 | Truij      | f | Creole |     | Jacob Steijn                      | Hans Jurgen Potgieter    | 133.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.08.21 | Jager      | m | Bogies |     | Jacob Steijn                      | Hans Potgieter           | 200.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.09.01 | Joseph     | m | Madaga |     | Cornelis Victor                   | Gerrit Linde V D         |        |                                     | MOOC |
| 1724.09.16 | Alexander  | m | Creole |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits           | Johan Stavorinus         | 110.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.10.04 | Phillip    | m | Creole |     | Johan Christian Greeve            | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen | 110.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.10.04 | Sijmon     | m | Macass |     | Arnoldus, Will. Basson            | Hans Hes                 | 120.00 |                                     | MOOC |
| 1724.10.06 | Alexander  | m | Bengal |     | Arnoldus, Will. Basson            | Ansiela Bengal, Van      | 135.00 | BASSON,W                            | MOOC |
| 1724.10.07 | Cupido     | m | Bengal |     | Arnoldus, Will. Basson            | Louis Fouris             | 70.00  |                                     | MOOC |
| 1724.10.09 | Leander    | m | Suratt |     | Arnoldus, Will. Basson            | Hans Hes                 | 100.00 |                                     | MOOC |
| 1724.10.09 | Paul       | m | Ceylon |     | Arnoldus, Will. Basson            | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen | 65.00  |                                     | MOOC |
| 1724.10.10 | Claas      | m | Bengal |     | Arnoldus, Will. Basson            | Pieter Russouw           | 110.00 |                                     | MOOC |
| 1724.10.11 | Absalom    | m | Tutico |     | Arnoldus, Will. Basson            | ? Basson                 | 84.00  |                                     | MOOC |
| 1724.10.11 | Mares      | m | Nias   |     | Arnoldus, Will. Basson            | Jan Joubert              | 155.00 |                                     | MOOC |
| 1724.10.11 | Pieter     | m | Malaba |     | Arnoldus, Will. Basson            | Johannes Botma           | 96.00  |                                     | MOOC |
| 1724.10.11 | Adriaan    | m | Batavi |     | Arnoldus, Will. Basson            | Johannes Colijn          | 145.00 |                                     | MOOC |
| 1724.10.11 | Merrie     | f | Madaga |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Joris Loontjes           | 85.00  | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S |
| 1724.10.11 | Cupido     | m | Bengal |     | Pieter Drewes                     | Philip Bouton, Van       | 86.00  |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.10.11 | Anthonij   | m | Bengal |     | Martinus Bastroo                  | Jan Hen Helsdingen, Van  | 110.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.10.11 | Fortuijn   | m | Bengal |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Jan Skoor V              | 146.00 | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S |
| 1724.10.11 | Cornis     | m | Bogies |     | Jacob Shefter                     | Pieter Jordaan           | 140.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.10.11 | Lea        | f | Timor  |     | Cecilia Macassar, Van             | Abdul Sucker             | 57.00  |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.10.13 | Sabina     | f | Macass |     | Honloko Honloko                   | Quitianco Quitianco      | 130.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.10.27 | Anthonij   | m | Cochin |     | Honloko Honloko                   | Pahngisaaij Pahngisaaij  | 100.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.11.03 | Clara      | f | Bengal |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen  | 168.00 | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S |
| 1724.11.03 | Damon      | m | Madaga |     | Christoffel Esterhuizen           | Jurgen Hanekom           | 45.00  |                                     | MOOC |
| 1724.11.03 | Anthonij   | m | Malaba |     | Christoffel Esterhuizen           | Paul Keijser             | 26.00  |                                     | MOOC |
| 1724.11.03 | Elsje      | f | Creole |     | Christoffel Esterhuizen           | Jacob Malan              | 184.00 |                                     | MOOC |
| 1724.11.20 | Cupido     | m | Creole |     | Christoffel Esterhuizen           | Jacob Malan              | 130.00 |                                     | MOOC |
| 1724.12.01 | Abraham    | m | Batavi |     | Jan W Cranes                      | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen  | 181.00 |                                     | MOOC |
| 1724.12.01 | Isaac      | m | Tranqu |     | Jan W Cranes                      | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen  | 110.00 |                                     | MOOC |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                            | Buyer                      | Rds    | Details of transaction              | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1724.12.06 | Alexander  | m | Malaba |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits           | Johannes Kuun              | 90.00  |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.12.06 | Augustus   | m | Loubou |     | Jacob Blok V D                    | Jan J Stokvliet            |        |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.12.06 | April      | m | Ternat |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits           | Johannes Kuun              | 160.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.12.06 | Jacob      | m | Macass |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits           | Johannes Kuun              |        |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.12.08 | Baeka      | m | Bogies |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits           | Johannes Kuun              | 90.00  |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.12.11 | Sijmon     | m | Timor  |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits           | Johannes Kuun              | 105.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.12.11 | Fortuijn   | m | Macass |     | Jacob Blok V D                    | Isaak Essen, Van           | 125.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.12.11 | Januarij   | m | Bengal |     | Cornelis Kees                     | Jochem Losthimus           | 105.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.12.11 | Aaron      | m | Bali   |     | Cornelis Rees                     | Pontje M Sarange           | 105.00 | BREGOCC                             | TN&S |
| 1724.12.11 | Hopvoogel  | m | Bengal |     | Johannes Elewout                  | Martin Leipsig, Van        | 105.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.12.11 | Maij       | m | Bali   |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits           | Frederik Eeden, Van        | 105.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.12.11 | Salamon    | m | Cochin |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits           | Isaak Dalgue               | 110.00 | DREIJER                             | TN&S |
| 1724.12.13 | Alexander  | m | Bengal |     | Jacob Blok V D                    | Christiaan Maasdorp        | 90.00  |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.12.15 | Frans      | m | Batavi |     | Daniel Straten Van                | Abdul Sucker               | 115.00 | BREGOCC                             | TN&S |
| 1724.12.15 | Leander    | m | Coast  |     | Arij Brouwer                      | Johannes Neder             | 85.00  | BOCC                                | TN&S |
| 1724.12.15 | Claas      | m | Batavi |     | Pieter Vries, de                  | Cornelis Leeuwen V         | 140.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1724.12.20 | Absalom    | m | Bengal |     | Jan Kragt                         | Jacob Marils               | 100.00 | BREGOCC                             | TN&S |
| 1724.12.20 | Christina  | f | Creole |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Arnout Ruijgrok            | 100.00 | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S |
| 1724.12.23 | Roselij    | f | Creole |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Arnout Ruijgrok            | 130.00 | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S |
| 1724.12.28 | Deliana    | f | Creole |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Arnout Ruijgrok            | 90.00  | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S |
| 1724.12.29 | Batija     | f | Banda  |     | Jacob Banke Van                   | Hercules Valentijn         | 135.00 | BREGOCC                             | TN&S |
| 1725.01.03 | Januarij   | m | Bogies |     | Reijnier Heijpe                   | Josina Dam Van             | 142.00 | BOCC                                | TN&S |
| 1725.01.03 | Roselij    | f | Creole |     | Arnoud Ruijgrok                   | Hendrik Aarde, Van         |        | SOCCBROC                            | TN&S |
| 1725.01.04 | Doliana    | f | Creole |     | Arnoud Ruijgrok                   | Hendrik Aarde, Van         | 105.00 | SOCCBROC                            | TN&S |
| 1725.01.08 | Januarij   | m | Bengal |     | Floris Brand                      | Pieter Brand               | 130.00 | BREGOCC                             | TN&S |
| 1725.01.10 | Floris     | m | Colomb |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits           | Francois Smit              | 120.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1725.01.30 | Mercurius  | m | Bengal | 25  | Jacob Muller                      | Jonker Macassar, Van       | 120.00 | BREGOCC                             | TN&S |
| 1725.01.31 | Anthonij   | m | Malaba |     | Willem L Kamerling                | ? Russouw                  | 120.00 | BREG                                | TN&S |
| 1725.02.02 | Catharina  | f | Bengal |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Anna Siekermans            | 222.00 | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S |
| 1725.02.03 | Koris      | m | Creole |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Anna Siekermans            | 233.00 | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S |
| 1725.02.06 | Louis      | m | Angola |     | Esaias, E. Meijer                 | Jacob Manshoorn            | 180.00 | SREGOCC                             | TN&S |
| 1725.02.06 | Alexander  | m | Bengal |     | Rudolph Stalenberg V              | Anna Siekermans            | 95.00  |                                     | TN&S |
| 1725.02.06 | Diana      | f | Tutico |     | Willem Coster                     | Pieter Leander Ceylon, Van | 61.00  | BREGOCC                             | TN&S |
| 1725.02.06 | Louis      | m | Angola |     | Jacob Marshoorn                   | Steven Burgh V D           | 84.00  | BREGOCC                             | TN&S |
| 1725.02.06 | Fortuijn   | m | Bogies |     | Arend Vlok                        | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen    | 68.00  | SOCC                                | MOCC |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                            | Buyer                   | Rds    | Details of transaction              | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1725.02.09 | November   | m | Malaba |     | Arend Vlok                        | Jan Gerrits             | 200.00 | SOCC                                | MOOC |
| 1725.02.09 | Pieter     | m | Bengal |     | Arend Vlok                        | Hans Jurgen Conterman   | 200.00 | SOCC                                | MOOC |
| 1725.02.15 | Matthijs   | m | Macass |     | Arend Vlok                        | Willem Camerlingh       | 110.00 | SOCC                                | MOOC |
| 1725.02.15 | Augustus   | m | Ternat |     | Arend Vlok                        | Pieter Schreuder        |        | SBOCC                               | MOOC |
| 1725.02.26 | Perkut     | m | Macass |     | Petrus Craan                      | Johannes Pleunis        | 65.00  | SREG                                | TN&S |
| 1725.02.28 | Barent     | m | Bali   |     | Petrus Kraan                      | Samuel Walters          | 90.00  | SREG                                | TN&S |
| 1725.03.02 | Pieter     | m | Malaba |     | Anna Siekerman                    | Bernadus Bilton Van     | 75.00  | SOCCBROC                            | TN&S |
| 1725.03.02 | Anthonij   | m | Malaba |     | Joris Vermouw                     | Christoffel Groenewald  | 75.00  |                                     | TN&S |
| 1725.03.05 | Magdalena  | f | Malaba |     | Joris Vermouw                     | Margrita Gildenhuijsen  | 70.00  | PLOOIJ,H                            | TN&S |
| 1725.03.06 | April      | m | Malaba |     | Joris Vermouw                     | Paul Artois             | 90.00  | ADELAAR                             | TN&S |
| 1725.03.09 | December   | m | Malaba |     | Joris Vermouw                     | Paul Artois             | 63.00  | ADELAAR                             | TN&S |
| 1725.03.10 | Pasop      | m | Malaba |     | Joris Vermouw                     | Margrita Gildenhuijsen  | 100.00 | PLOOIJ,H                            | TN&S |
| 1725.03.12 | Januarij   | m | Malaba |     | Joris Vermouw                     | Paul Artois             | 83.00  | ADELAAR                             | TN&S |
| 1725.03.12 | Pantjiko   | m | Malaba |     | Joris Vermouw                     | Christoffel Groenewald  | 62.00  |                                     | TN&S |
| 1725.03.12 | Fortuijn   | m | Malaba |     | Joris Vermouw                     | Christoffel Groenewald  | 65.00  |                                     | TN&S |
| 1725.03.12 | October    | m | Malaba |     | Joris Vermouw                     | Paul Artois             | 65.00  | ADELAAR                             | TN&S |
| 1725.03.12 | Anthonij   | m | Malaba |     | Joris Vermouw                     | Jacob Pleunis           | 62.00  |                                     | TN&S |
| 1725.03.12 | Slammat    | m | U      |     | Josephus Grandpreesz, De          | Jacques Tennoud         | 65.00  |                                     | TN&S |
| 1725.03.12 | Abraham    | m | Tutico |     | Leendert Oole                     | Jurgien Schoester       | 83.00  |                                     | TN&S |
| 1725.03.12 | Arij       | m | U      |     | Willem Aardenberg                 | Christiaan Maasdorp     | 83.00  |                                     | TN&S |
| 1725.03.12 | Sijmon     | m | Malaba |     | Willem Aardenberg                 | Christiaan Maasdorp     | 65.00  |                                     | TN&S |
| 1725.03.12 | Titus      | m | Bengal |     | Pieter Verleij                    | Daniel Thibault         | 52.00  |                                     | TN&S |
| 1725.03.15 | Titus      | m | Malaba |     | Jan B Blok                        | Hermanus Marloo, Van    | 155.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1725.03.19 | Susanna    | f | Malaba |     | Isaac Dalgue                      | Christiaan Smit         | 70.00  | SOCC                                | TN&S |
| 1725.03.21 | Cupido     | m | Tutico |     | Isaac Dalgue                      | Christiaan Smit         | 70.00  | SOCC                                | TN&S |
| 1725.03.22 | Fortuijn   | m | Bouton |     | Abraham Paling                    | Daniel Marais           | 70.00  |                                     | TN&S |
| 1725.03.24 | Fortuijn   | m | Ternat |     | Jacob Marshoren                   | Adriaan Jaarsveld, Van  |        |                                     | TN&S |
| 1725.03.24 | Januarij   | m | Bengal |     | Jan Heyden, Van De                | Cornelis Cat De         |        |                                     | TN&S |
| 1725.03.26 | Solor      | m | U      |     | Jacob Ijpelaar                    | Jacob Bochem, Van       | 95.00  |                                     | TN&S |
| 1725.03.31 | Jan        | m | Ceylon |     | Andries Mulder                    | Frans Smith             | 100.00 | SREGOCC                             | TN&S |
| 1725.03.31 | Alexander  | m | Malaba |     | Adriaan Leuwen Van                | Nicolaas Leij           | 90.00  |                                     | TN&S |
| 1725.03.31 | Abraham    | m | Malaba |     | Willem Coster                     | Nicolaas Leij           | 90.00  |                                     | TN&S |
| 1725.04.04 | Carel      | m | Madaga |     | Johan Christian Greeve            | Paul Heijfer            | 70.00  | SOCCBREG                            | TN&S |
| 1725.04.05 | Cupido     | m | Bengal |     | Balthazar Pot (Wed)               | Swakionko Swakionko     |        | WED=ROMOND, JOHANNA                 | TN&S |
| 1725.04.05 | Joseph     | m | Bengal |     | Balthazar Pot (Wed)               | Tinnitiouka Tinnitiouka | 120.00 | WED=ROMOND, JOHANNA                 | TN&S |
| 1725.04.05 | Isaac      | m | Cochin |     | Dirk Oosten Van                   | Jan A Rogier            | 140.00 |                                     | TN&S |
| 1725.04.05 | Regina     | f | Bengal |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Nicolaas Heijning       |        | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                            | Buyer                      | Rds    | Details of transaction              | Ref               |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1725.04.05 | Cupido     | m | Malaba |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Willem Pas                 |        | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.05 | Julij      | m | Madaga |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Steven Burgh V D           |        | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.05 | Susanna    | f | Bengal |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Anthonij Visser            |        | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.05 | Liander    | m | U      |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Nicolaas Heijning          | 140.00 | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.05 | Jolanda    | f | Creole |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Anthonij Visser            |        | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.05 | Constantia | f | Creole |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Nicolaas Heijning          |        | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.05 | Susanna    | f | Madaga |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Joseph Grandpreez          | 120.00 | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.05 | Jan        | m | Creole |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Nicolaas Heijning          | 160.00 | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.05 | Amananle   | f | Creole |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Nicolaas Heijning          |        | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.05 | Sambo      | m | Madaga |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Henricus Beck, van Arnheim |        | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.05 | Rosa       | f | Madaga |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Gijsbert Febre, La         | 130.00 | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.05 | Jochem     | m | Madaga |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Anthonij Visser            | 125.00 | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.05 | December   | m | Malaba |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Anthonij Visser            |        | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.05 | Meij       | m | Madaga |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Theunis Botha              | 140.00 | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.06 | Titus      | m | Malaba |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | ? Kina                     | 40.00  | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.07 | Alexander  | m | Creole |     | Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W) | Anthonij Visser            |        | KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.07 | April      | m | Bali   |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits           | Roelof Oelofse             | 75.00  |                                     | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.07 | Caesar     | m | Bengal |     | Pieter Scherse                    | Johan Aldonsz              |        |                                     | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.07 | Donne      | m | Malaba |     | Titus Jacobsz Macassar, Van       | Johannes Kemp              |        | DEBTOR                              | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.07 | Galant     | m | Aroe   |     | Jacob Hennekelaer                 | Jan Conisz                 | 70.00  | BUYER                               | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.09 | Louis      | m | Malaba |     | Pieter Tinnekens                  | Christaan Rasp             | 100.00 | never entered in original           | CJ 3077: 115;f.94 |
| 1725.04.09 | Helena     | f | Bengal |     | Titus Jacobsz Macassar, Van       | Johannes Kemp              | 70.00  | DEBTOR                              | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.09 | Januarij   | m | Bengal |     | Gerrit Hompes                     | Jan Rogier                 | 200.00 |                                     | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.12 | Arij       | m | Creole |     | Victor Sprinkmeijer               | Paul Hartog                | 150.00 | BSOCC                               | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.20 | Scipio     | m | Bengal |     | Elias Wargaren                    | Jan D Feijerabend          | 90.00  |                                     | TN&S              |
| 1725.04.20 | Caesar     | m | Bengal |     | Victor Sprinkmeijer               | Matthijs Krugel            | 80.00  | SOCBREG                             | TN&S              |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X        | Origin | Age | Seller                  | Buyer                | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|----------|--------|-----|-------------------------|----------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1725.05.02 | Paca       | <i>u</i> | Bogies |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits | Jacob Noude          | 166.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.05.02 | Johanna    | <i>f</i> | Creole |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits | Johannes Colijn      |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.05.11 | Pieter     | <i>m</i> | Creole |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits | Johannes Colijn      | 130.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.05.17 | Maria      | <i>f</i> | Madaga |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits | Johannes Colijn      | 166.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.05.17 | Cupido     | <i>m</i> | Macass |     | Pieter Beury            | Anthonij Wagenaar    | 166.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.05.17 | Rosa       | <i>f</i> | Bengal |     | Herman Grutter          | Johannes Beck        | 166.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.05.18 | Hijn       | <i>m</i> | Creole |     | Herman Grutter          | Johannes Beck        | 240.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.05.23 | Joseph     | <i>m</i> | Bali   |     | Pieter Daalen Van       | Domango Lagga        | 80.00  | BREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1725.05.23 | Julij      | <i>m</i> | Batavi |     | Thomas Pietersz         | Hermanus Marloo, Van | 167.00 | BREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1725.05.23 | Lourens    | <i>m</i> | Batavi |     | Thomas Pietersz         | Hermanus Marloo, Van | 167.00 | BREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1725.05.23 | Aurora     | <i>f</i> | Bali   |     | Jan Broek V D           | Johannes Ailly, 'D   | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.05.25 | Salamon    | <i>m</i> | Coast  |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits | Abraham Lever        | 150.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.05.25 | Sara       | <i>f</i> | Madaga |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits | Abraham Lever        | 150.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.05.25 | Jan        | <i>m</i> | Tranqu |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits | Harmen Commering     | 130.00 | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1725.05.28 | November   | <i>m</i> | Tutico |     | Adriaan Heijpe          | Lambert Slicher      | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.05.28 | Fortuijn   | <i>m</i> | Macass |     | Jan Scharbotteur        | Adolph Hofman        | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.05.29 | Januarij   | <i>m</i> | Bengal |     | Adriaan Heijpe          | Tjanko Tjou          | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.05.29 | Fortuijn   | <i>m</i> | Bengal |     | Adriaan Heijpe          | ? Njotsjanke         | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.05.29 | Maat       | <i>m</i> | Tutico |     | Adriaan Heijpe          | Tjanko Tjou          | 65.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.05.29 | Alexander  | <i>m</i> | Bengal |     | Adriaan Heijpe          | Jonko Kojidie        | 70.00  | BREG                   | TN&S |
| 1725.05.31 | Coridon    | <i>m</i> | Bengal |     | Isaac Rombouts          | Johan Stavorinus     | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.06.01 | Abraham    | <i>m</i> | Beliap |     | Hans Louwrentsz         | Daniel Artois        | 60.00  | D'HERSTELLING          | TN&S |
| 1725.06.06 | Roosijn    | <i>f</i> | U      |     | Adriaan Kervel, V. (W)  | Jan Fontaine De La   | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.06.08 | Philander  | <i>m</i> | Timor  |     | Elias Goossens          | Otjonko Otjonko      | 200.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.06.08 | Cupido     | <i>m</i> | Coast  |     | Thomas Pietersz         | Pieter Matthijsz     | 73.00  | SOCCBROC               | TN&S |
| 1725.06.11 | Cupido     | <i>m</i> | Malaba |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits | Willem Nel           | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.06.15 | Pieter     | <i>m</i> | Bengal |     | Johan Christian Greeve  | Hermanus Kriel       | 80.00  | SOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1725.06.25 | Abbas      | <i>m</i> | Macass |     | Jan Alders              | Jan Fontaine De La   | 150.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.07.07 | Anthonica  | <i>f</i> | Creole |     | Abraham Hartog          | Cornelia Est, Van    | 55.00  | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1725.07.07 | Sophia     | <i>f</i> | Creole |     | Abraham Hartog          | Cornelia Est, Van    | 55.00  | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1725.08.03 | Coesan     | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | Cornelis Brits          | Hendrik Cloete       | 109.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.08.14 | October    | <i>m</i> | Bengal |     | Abraham Haan De         | Arnoldus Ruijgrok    |        | SELLBOCC               | TN&S |
| 1725.08.16 | Martha     | <i>f</i> | Macass |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits | Coenraad Leijt       | 75.00  | BREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1725.08.23 | Alexander  | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | Evert Colijn            | Andries Bester       | 130.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.09.11 | Lena       | <i>f</i> | Creole |     | Abraham Hartog          | Zacharias Beck       | 166.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.09.11 | Januarij   | <i>m</i> | Madaga |     | Martinus Leipsig, Van   | Jan L Normandie De   | 123.00 | SREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1725.09.11 | Pieter     | <i>m</i> | Batavi |     | Martinus Leipsig, Van   | Jan L Normandie De   | 123.00 | SREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1725.09.11 | Rebecca    | <i>f</i> | Coast  |     | Martinus Leipsig, Van   | Claas Donselaar, Van | 112.00 | SOCC                   | TN&S |



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name     | X | Origin | Age | Seller                  | Buyer                 | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|----------------|---|--------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1725.09.21 | Anthonij       | m | Malaba |     | Jacob Ambon, Van        | Jacob Louw            | 145.00 | SOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1725.09.29 | Thomas         | m | Cochin |     | Esaias, E. Meijer       | Jacob Maarshoorn      |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.09.29 | Thomas         | m | Cochin |     | Esaias, E. Meijer       | Jacob Manshoorn       | 69.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.09.29 | Unnamed        | m | Cochin |     | Esaias, E. Meijer       | Jacob Manshoorn       | 69.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.09.29 | Unnamed        | m | Cochin |     | Esaias, E. Meijer       | Jacob Manshoorn       | 69.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.09.29 | Unnamed        | m | Cochin |     | Esaias, E. Meijer       | Jacob Manshoorn       | 69.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.10.08 | Flora          | f | U      |     | Cornelia Junius         | Sophia Merwe V D      | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.10.09 | Maria          | f | U      |     | Cornelis Victor         | Sophia Merwe V D      | 111.00 | ROBBERTS, P.           | TN&S |
| 1725.10.09 | Maria          | f | U      |     | Cornelia Junius         | Sophia Merwe V D      | 111.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.10.09 | Rebecca        | f | Tutico |     | Johannes, Theo. Roglits | Abraham Cookermans    |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.10.18 | Flora          | f | U      |     | Cornelis Victor         | Sophia Merwe V D      | 150.00 | ROBBERTS, P.           | TN&S |
| 1725.10.18 | Caesar         | m | Madaga |     | Rudolph Brits           | Hendrik Cloete        |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.10.18 | Caesar         | m | Madaga |     | Rudolph Brits           | Hendrik Cloete        |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.10.18 | Piekenien      | m | Colomb |     | Jonas Poel V D          | Cornelis Rooijen, Van | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.10.18 | Clara          | f | Bengal |     | Mensje Vries, de        | Gerrit Aarde, Van     | 150.00 | SREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1725.10.23 | Pieter         | m | Malaba |     | Mensje Vries, de        | Gerrit Aarde, Van     | 166.00 | SREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1725.10.23 | Pieter         | m | Malaba |     | Mensje Vries, de        | Gerrit Aarde, Van     | 166.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.11.19 | Pieter         | m | Batavi |     | Cornelis Valk (Wed)     | Jurgen Heever V D     | 100.00 | MAIJBOOM, GESINA=W     | TN&S |
| 1725.11.19 | Pieter [Check] | f | Batavi |     | Gesina Meijboom         | Jurgen Heever V D     | 100.00 | CHECK SEX OF SLAVE     | TN&S |
| 1725.12.05 | Titus          | m | U      |     | Pieter Strand (Wed)     | Maria Botha           | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.12.05 | Titus          | m | Bantam |     | Pieter Strand (Wed)     | Maria Botha           | 100.00 | SCHNICK&SCHEEPERS      | TN&S |
| 1725.12.07 | David          | m | Batavi |     | Thomas Pietersz         | Frans Haarkof         | 125.00 | SOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1725.12.07 | Januarij       | m | Malaba |     | Cornelis Kat De         | Christoffel Wit, De   | 125.00 | SELLER                 | TN&S |
| 1725.12.10 | Januarij       | m | Malaba |     | Cornelis Kat De         | Christoffel Wit, De   | 115.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.12.10 | Baatjo         | m | Bogies |     | Daniel Vijft De         | Quanko Hoo            | 115.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1725.12.29 | Baatje         | m | Bogies |     | Daniel Vijf De          | Hooquanko Hooquanko   | 150.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.01.16 | Augustus       | m | Macass |     | Jan Lodewijk Mulder     | Jan Heere De          | 133.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.01.16 | Aaron          | m | Bali   |     | Jan Lodewijk Mulder     | Jan Heere De          | 133.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.01.16 | Augustus       | m | Macass |     | Jan Lodewijk Mulder     | Jan Heere De          | 133.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.01.25 | Gapa           | m | Macass |     | ? Stanfuako             | Onfongko Onfongko     | 150.00 | check chinese names    | TN&S |
| 1726.02.04 | Rebecca        | f | Tutico |     | Tijmon Mol              | Christiaan Rasp       | 120.00 | HEESEBURG              | TN&S |
| 1726.02.04 | Frans          | m | Malaba |     | Niels Hofman            | Ontsonko Ontsonko     | 120.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.02.04 | Cupido         | m | Creole |     | Jan Hoeting, V          | Gerrit Hoeting, Van   | 120.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1726.02.04 | September      | m | Macass |     | Andries Hafel Van       | Jan Kiekenbring       | 120.00 | SOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1726.02.04 | Antje          | f | Bengal |     | Harmanus Klumpert       | Jan Konink, De        | 75.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.02.05 | Abraham        | m | Ternat |     | Harmanus Klumpert       | Jan Konink, De        | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.02.11 | Regina         | f | Ternat |     | Harmanus Klumpert       | Jan Konink, De        | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.02.12 | Floris         | m | Malaba |     | Johannes Linde V D      | Johannes Ceylon, Van  | 50.00  | BREGOCC                | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                         | Buyer               | Rds    | Details of transaction                        | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------|---|------|
| 1726.02.16 | Julij      | m | Madaga |     | Johannes Smuts                 | Jonas Poel, V. D.   | 100.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1726.02.23 | Marten     | m | Malaba |     | Johannes Smuts                 | Jonas Poel, V. D.   | 60.00  |   | TN&S |
| 1726.02.23 | Julij      | m | Madaga |     | Johannes Smuts                 | Jonas Poel, V. D.   | 97.00  |   | TN&S |
| 1726.02.23 | Marten     | m | Malaba |     | Johannes Smuts                 | Jonas Poel, V. D.   | 97.00  |   | TN&S |
| 1726.02.23 | Paul       | m | Parssa |     | Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen     | Jan Grobbelaar      | 97.00  | ***   | TN&S |
| 1726.02.27 | Abraham    | m | U      |     | Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen     | Jan Grobbelaar      | 70.00  |   | TN&S |
| 1726.02.28 | Abraham    | m | Sidte  |     | Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen     | Jan Grobbelaar      | 100.00 | ***   | TN&S |
| 1726.02.28 | Paul       | m | U      |     | Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen     | Jan Grobbelaar      | 100.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1726.02.28 | Maart      | m | U      |     | Otto Verbruggen                | Jacob Borhem        | 100.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1726.02.28 | Gedult     | m | Bengal |     | Albert Orange                  | Jacob Muller        | 100.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1726.03.07 | Philibart  | m | Nias   |     | Cornelis Hoven V D             | Pieter Breda, Van   | 110.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1726.03.07 | Doole      | m | Malaba |     | Thomas Pietersz                | Jan And Dissel      | 85.00  | SOCC  | TN&S |
| 1726.03.07 | Dolle      | m | Malaba |     | Thomas Pietersz                | Jan And Dissel      | 110.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1726.03.07 | Rochia     | f | Macass |     | Jan Wit, de                    | Rijnhard Wittens    | 80.00  |   | TN&S |
| 1726.03.12 | Willem     | m | Batavi |     | Herman Grutter                 | Guihiko Guihiko     |        |   | TN&S |
| 1726.03.18 | Willem     | m | Batavi |     | Harmanus Grutter               | Guihiko Guihiko     | 110.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1726.03.18 | Isaac      | m | Batavi |     | Jan Lodewijk Mulder            | Christiaan Rabe     | 110.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1726.03.25 | Isaac      | m | Batavi |     | Jan Lodewijk Mulder            | Christiaan Rabe     |        |   | TN&S |
| 1726.03.28 | Januarij   | m | Bogies |     | Abraham Dam, Van (Wed)         | Onsouko Onsouko     | 85.00  | SMIT, CATH=W                                  | TN&S |
| 1726.03.28 | Coridon    | m | Coroma |     | Cornelis Onkelen Van           | Abraham Lever       | 85.00  |   | TN&S |
| 1726.03.30 | Januarij   | m | Bogies |     | Abraham Dam, Van (Wed)         | Onsouko Onsouko     | 105.00 | SMIT, CATH=W                                  | TN&S |
| 1726.03.30 | Atta       | m | Ambon  |     | Pieter Pavia Van               | Nicolaas Heijning   | 105.00 |   | TN&S |
| 1726.04.15 | Domingo    | m | Batavi |     | Christiaan Biesel              | Pieter Joubert      | 80.00  |   | TN&S |
| 1726.04.15 | Domingo    | m | Batavi |     | Christiaan Biesel              | Pieter Joubert      | 80.00  | SREGOCC                                       | TN&S |
| 1726.04.25 | Eva        | f | Creole |     | Christoffel Esterhuijsen (Wed) | Eva Donselaar       | 170.00 | ESTERHUI, check Donselaar, same name as slave | MOOC |
| 1726.04.25 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Christoffel Esterhuijsen (Wed) | Casper Badenhorst   |        | ESTERHUI                                      | MOOC |
| 1726.04.25 | Rebecca    | f | Madaga |     | Christoffel Esterhuijsen (Wed) | Casper Badenhorst   |        | ESTERHUI                                      | MOOC |
| 1726.04.25 | Carel      | m | Malaba |     | Christoffel Esterhuijsen (Wed) | Johannes Groenewald | 65.00  | ESTERHUI                                      | MOOC |
| 1726.04.25 | Claas      | m | Malaba |     | Christoffel Esterhuijsen (Wed) | Casper Badenhorst   | 150.00 | ESTERHUI                                      | MOOC |
| 1726.04.29 | Martina    | f | Bengal |     | Carel Strang                   | ? Strangh           | 50.00  |   | MOOC |
| 1726.04.29 | Eva        | f | Malaba |     | Carel Strang                   | ? Strangh           | 36.00  |   | MOOC |
| 1726.05.18 | Fortuijn   | m | Bengal |     | Jacob Rheenens, Van            | Jacob Pleunis       | 95.00  |   | TN&S |
| 1726.05.18 | Fortuijn   | m | Bengal |     | Jacob Rheenens, Van            | Jacob Pleunis       | 95.00  |   | TN&S |
| 1726.05.24 | Appolonia  | f | Bengal |     | Jacob Bernard                  | Isaak Essen, Van    | 70.00  |   | TN&S |
| 1726.05.24 | Coridon    | m | Coast  |     | Jacob Bernard                  | Intje Poetje        | 80.00  | BREGOCC                                       | TN&S |
| 1726.05.24 | Roselij    | f | Bengal |     | Jacob Bernard                  | Hendrina Cors       | 80.00  | BREGOCC                                       | TN&S |
| 1726.06.14 | Paul       | m | Tutico |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)   | Guilliam Heems      | 50.00  | SALETYPE                                      | MOOC |
| 1726.06.14 | Juan       | m | Bengal |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)   | Johannes Moller     | 78.00  | MOLLER,H                                      | MOOC |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                       | Buyer               | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1726.06.14 | Daniel     | m | Creole |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | ? Moller            | 133.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1726.06.14 | Jacob      | m | Cochin |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Guilliam Heems      | 44.00  | SALETYPE               | MOOC |
| 1726.06.14 | Jan        | m | Bali   |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Guilliam Heems      | 50.00  | SALETYPE               | MOOC |
| 1726.06.14 | Fortuijn   | m | Bengal |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Guilliam Heems      | 79.00  | SALETYPE               | MOOC |
| 1726.06.14 | Anthonij   | m | Capeve |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Guilliam Heems      | 30.00  | SALETYPE               | MOOC |
| 1726.06.14 | Anthonij   | m | Madaga |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Guilliam Heems      | 82.00  | SALETYPE               | MOOC |
| 1726.06.14 | Pieter     | m | Bengal |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Guilliam Heems      | 101.00 | SALETYPE               | MOOC |
| 1726.06.14 | Dol        | m | Toradj |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Guilliam Heems      | 46.00  | SALETYPE               | MOOC |
| 1726.06.14 | David      | m | Ceylon |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Guilliam Heems      | 76.00  | SALETYPE               | MOOC |
| 1726.06.18 | Isabel     | f | Bengal |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Martin Heems        | 86.00  | MOLLER,H               | MOOC |
| 1726.06.18 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | ? Brand             |        | MOLLER,H               | MOOC |
| 1726.06.18 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Martin Heems        |        | MOLLER,H               | MOOC |
| 1726.06.18 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | ? Brand             |        | MOLLER,H               | MOOC |
| 1726.06.18 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | ? Brand             |        | MOLLER,H               | MOOC |
| 1726.06.18 | Lijsbeth   | f | Creole |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Anna Koning, De     | 83.00  | MOLLER,H               | MOOC |
| 1726.06.18 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Anna Koning, De     |        | MOLLER,H               | MOOC |
| 1726.06.18 | Maatje     | f | Creole |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | ? Brand             | 129.00 | MOLLER,H               | MOOC |
| 1726.06.20 | Januarij   | m | Bengal |     | Pieter Bengal, Van           | Guilliam Frisnet    | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.06.20 | Januarij   | m | Bengal |     | Pieter Bengal, Van           | Guilliam Frisnet    | 80.00  | SREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1726.07.22 | Claas      | m | Madaga |     | Hendrik Hoesum Van           | Michiel Bok         | 124.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.07.22 | Claas      | m | Madaga |     | Hendrik Hoesum Van           | Michiel Bok         | 124.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.08.08 | Unnamed    | f | U      |     | Jacob Lever                  | Jacques ?           | 90.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.08.08 | Unnamed    | f | Batavi |     | Jacob Leeven                 | Jacques Tennoud     | 90.00  | BUYER                  | TN&S |
| 1726.08.14 | Lea        | f | Batavi |     | Jacob Leeven                 | Jacques Tennoud     | 150.00 | BUYER                  | TN&S |
| 1726.08.14 | Unnamed    | f | U      |     | Jacob Lever                  | Jacques ?           |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.08.14 | Augustus   | m | Bengal |     | Ernst, Fre. Swart, De        | Johannes Craa De    | 150.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.08.14 | Augustus   | m | Bengal |     | Ernst, Fre. Swart, De        | Johannes Craan      | 150.00 | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1726.08.29 | Leander    | m | Bengal |     | Carel D Buijtendag           | Willem Esterhuijsen | 133.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.08.29 | Leander    | m | Bengal |     | Carel D Buijtendag           | Willem Esterhuijsen | 133.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.09.05 | Valentijn  | m | Creole | 2   | Guilliam Frisnet             | Jacob As, Van       | 105.00 | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1726.09.05 | Valentijn  | m | Creole | 2   | Guilliam Frisnet             | Jacob As, Van       | 150.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.09.05 | Mercurius  | m | Bengal |     | Jonker Macassar, Van         | Carel Pietersz      | 150.00 | SREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1726.09.09 | Alexander  | m | Ceylon |     | Jacob Heyden, Van De         | Abraham Lever       | 55.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.09.13 | Alexander  | m | Ceylon |     | Andries Shutte               | Abraham Lever       | 40.00  | BSOCC                  | TN&S |
| 1726.09.13 | Isabel     | f | Creole | 12  | Abraham Hartog               | Nicolaas Leij       | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.10.10 | Maria      | f | Creole |     | Frans Harhof                 | Hermanus Deel Von   | 50.00  | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1726.10.16 | David      | m | Creole |     | Bartholomew Broens           | Sophia Merwe V D    | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.10.16 | Floris     | m | Creole |     | Cornelis Victor              | Sophia Merwe V D    | 50.00  | ROBBERTS, P.           | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                  | Buyer                    | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1726.10.16 | David      | m | Creole |     | Cornelis Victor         | Sophia Merwe V D         | 50.00  | ROBBERTS, P.           | TN&S |
| 1726.10.16 | Floris     | m | Creole |     | Bartholomew Broens      | Sophia Merwe V D         | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.10.30 | Tobias     | m | Bengal |     | Engela Quint            | Isaak Nel                | 21.00  | TEMPEL J               | MOOC |
| 1726.10.30 | Willem     | m | Bengal |     | Engela Quint            | Elbert Diemer            | 121.00 | TEMPEL J               | MOOC |
| 1726.10.30 | Pampies    | m | Suratt |     | Engela Quint            | Isaak Nel                | 63.00  | TEMPEL J               | MOOC |
| 1726.10.30 | Naules     | m | Malaba |     | Engela Quint            | Barend Vlotman           | 110.00 | TEMPEL J               | MOOC |
| 1726.10.30 | Andries    | m | Batavi |     | Engela Quint            | Barend Vlotman           | 55.00  | TEMPEL J               | MOOC |
| 1726.10.30 | Lutre      | f | Creole |     | Engela Quint            | Willem Pas               | 30.00  | TEMPEL J               | MOOC |
| 1726.10.30 | Joost      | m | Malaba |     | Engela Quint            | Jan Heere De             | 30.00  | TEMPEL J               | MOOC |
| 1726.10.30 | Frans      | m | Madras |     | Engela Quint            | Gesina Meijboom          | 123.00 | TEMPEL J               | MOOC |
| 1726.10.30 | Salamon    | m | Malaba |     | Engela Quint            | Arie Lekkerwijn          | 134.00 | TEMPEL J               | MOOC |
| 1726.10.30 | Cobus      | m | Creole |     | Engela Quint            | Johannes Mostert         | 56.00  | TEMPEL J               | MOOC |
| 1726.10.30 | Unnamed    | f | Creole |     | Engela Quint            | Willem Pas               |        | TEMPEL J               | MOOC |
| 1726.10.30 | Titus      | m | Malaba |     | Engela Quint            | Barend Vlotman           | 100.00 | TEMPEL J               | MOOC |
| 1726.10.30 | Unnamed    | m | Creole |     | Engela Quint            | Willem Pas               |        | TEMPEL J               | MOOC |
| 1726.10.30 | Pieter     | m | Malaba |     | Engela Quint            | Arie Lekkerwijn          | 83.00  | TEMPEL J               | MOOC |
| 1726.10.30 | Anthonica  | f | Creole |     | Nicholaas Loubser (Wed) | Jan Dan Buttner          | 30.00  | QUINT, ENGELA (orphan) | MOOC |
| 1726.11.08 | Rockel     | m | Madaga |     | Engela Quint            | Hans H Remsoa            | 100.00 | TEMPEL J               | MOOC |
| 1726.11.17 | Miera      | m | Malaba |     | Engela Quint            | Pieter Bengal, Van       | 110.00 | PRICE?                 | MOOC |
| 1726.11.17 | Leander    | m | Ceylon |     | Nicholaas Loubser (Wed) | Juffrou Buttner          |        | QUINT, ENGELA (orphan) | MOOC |
| 1726.11.18 | Flora      | f | Macass |     | Paulus Artois           | Jacob Mollen             | 161.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.12.09 | Assar      | m | Bogies |     | Jan Fontaine De La      | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1726.12.09 | Assar      | m | Bogies |     | Jan Fontaine De La      | Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen |        | SOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1727.01.04 | Fodadaza   | m | Batavi |     | Willem Verbeek          | Maximillian Huvetter, De | 100.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1727.01.25 | Rachel     | f | Manda  |     | Jan Swanevelt           | Jonas Poel, V. D.        | 80.00  | SOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1727.01.25 | Hannibal   | m | Madras |     | Pieter R Brand          | Maria Madagascar, Van    | 50.00  | BREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1727.02.03 | Aaron      | m | Manda  |     | Frederik Schroeder      | Andries Grove            |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1727.02.03 | Andia      | m | Bouton |     | Jan Moerman             | ? Man, De                |        | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1727.02.03 | Rhonij     | u | Coast  |     | Nicolaas Gockelius      | Christiaan Liebenberg    |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1727.02.03 | Coridon    | m | Coast  |     | Nicolaas Gockelius      | Christiaan Liebenberg    |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1727.02.03 | Sonatte    | u | Coast  |     | Nicolaas Gockelius      | Christiaan Liebenberg    |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1727.02.03 | April      | m | Malaba |     | Nicolaas Gockelius      | Christiaan Liebenberg    |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1727.02.03 | October    | m | Bengal |     | Nicolaas Gockelius      | Christiaan Liebenberg    |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1727.02.03 | Mario      | m | Madaga |     | Nicolaas Gockelius      | Christiaan Liebenberg    |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1727.02.03 | Joange     | u | Malaba |     | Nicolaas Gockelius      | Christiaan Liebenberg    |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1727.02.03 | Claas      | m | Madaga |     | Nicolaas Gockelius      | Christiaan Liebenberg    |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1727.02.15 | Aaron      | m | Java   |     | Nicolaas Gockelius      | Christiaan Liebenberg    | 140.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1727.02.26 | Kero       | u | Coast  |     | Nicolaas Gockelius      | Christiaan Liebenberg    | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                   | Buyer                  | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1727.03.01 | Augustus   | m | Bengal |     | Cornelis Eelders         | Claas Lange            | 85.00  | BUYER                  | TN&S |
| 1727.03.12 | Marten     | m | Ambon  |     | Andries Geldener Van     | Johannes Swellengrebel | 130.00 | SOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1727.03.21 | Frans      | m | Ceylon |     | Pieter Bergh             | Jan C H Beck           | 85.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1727.04.15 | Fransije   | f | Bengal |     | Arent Mangerij           | Gerrit Mos             | 85.00  | SREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1727.04.15 | Paul       | m | Malaba |     | Christiaan Rasp          | Burgert Dijk, Van      | 80.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1727.05.08 | Domingo    | m | Bengal |     | Johannes Needer          | Anthonij Visser        |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1727.05.24 | Hontom     | m | Macass |     | Frederik Coenradi        | Nicolaas Gockelius     | 75.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1727.06.06 | Flora      | f | Macass |     | Paulus Artois            | Jacob Lever            | 140.00 | SOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1727.06.09 | Louisa     | f | Creole |     | Jacob Lever              | Jan Brommert           | 165.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1727.06.09 | Rosetta    | f | U      |     | Jacob Lever              | Jan Brommert           | 40.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1727.06.09 | Flora      | f | Creole |     | Meijndert Eeden Van      | Christoffel Fog        | 70.00  | BREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1727.06.09 | Jan        | m | Macass |     | Guilliam Frisnet         | Hans H Neemzu          | 104.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1727.06.16 | Carem      | m | Batavi |     | Guilliam Frisnet         | Hendrik Constantie V   | 133.00 | BOCC                   | MOOC |
| 1727.06.17 | Januarij   | m | Bengal |     | Guilliam Frisnet         | Gijsbert Verweij       |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1727.06.17 | Jason      | m | Coast  |     | Guilliam Frisnet         | Theunis Schalkwyk, Van | 100.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1727.06.25 | Titus      | m | U      |     | Johannes Needer          | Charles Plessis, Du    | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1727.06.28 | Jinij      | f | Guinea |     | Wilhelmina Wit, de       | Jacob Pleunis          | 86.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1727.06.28 | Joseph     | m | Batavi |     | Wilhelmina Wit, de       | Jacob Pleunis          | 82.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1727.06.28 | Anthonij   | m | Cochin |     | Wilhelmina Wit, de       | Abraham Paling         | 52.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1727.06.28 | Diana      | f | Cochin |     | Wilhelmina Wit, de       | Jacob Pleunis          | 72.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1727.07.08 | Aaron      | m | Batavi |     | Erasmus Smit             | Jacob Heijden          | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1727.07.23 | Februarij  | m | Ambon  |     | Floris Brand             | Meijndert Eeden, Van   | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1727.08.23 | Meij       | m | Bengal |     | Frederik Bierman         | Hermanus Kriel         |        | SREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1727.08.23 | Maart      | m | Malaba |     | Frederik Bierman         | Hermanus Kriel         |        | SREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1727.09.04 | David      | m | Creole |     | Helena Siebers           | Anthonij Wagenaar      |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1727.09.04 | Leander    | m | Malaba |     | Helena Siebers           | Anthonij Wagenaar      | 85.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1727.09.04 | Rachel     | f | Bengal |     | Helena Siebers           | Anthonij Wagenaar      |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1727.09.24 | Cupido     | m | Banda  |     | Helena Siebers           | Anthonij Wagenaar      |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1727.09.24 | Arij       | m | Creole |     | Willem Pas               | Paul Artois            | 63.00  | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1727.09.24 | Lutre      | f | Creole |     | Willem Pas               | Paul Artois            | 132.00 | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1727.09.24 | Roselijn   | f | Creole |     | Willem Pas               | Paul Artois            | 111.00 | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1727.10.22 | Anthonij   | m | Cochin |     | Abraham Paling           | Melchert Hobbets       | 70.00  | BOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1727.10.27 | Augustus   | m | Malaba |     | Abraham Lever            | Hans Heijnsen V        | 100.00 | BSOCC                  | TN&S |
| 1727.11.03 | Caatje     | f | Creole |     | Comelia Junius           | ? Pheijl               | 85.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1727.11.10 | Jan        | m | Bengal |     | Comelia Junius           | Gerrit Victor          | 202.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1727.11.10 | Unnamed    | m | Creole |     | Comelia Junius           | ? Pheijl               | 47.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1727.11.10 | Unnamed    | f | Creole |     | Comelia Junius           | ? Pheijl               |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1727.11.10 | Sodadappa  | m | Malaba |     | Maximillian Huvetter, 'D | Arend Schenk           |        |                        | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                     | Buyer                     | Rds    | Details of transaction   | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------|
| 1727.12.22 | Aaron      | m | Cochin |     | Pieter R Brand             | Paul Artois               |        | BOCC                     | TN&S |
| 1728.01.26 | Bastiaan   | m | Mozamb |     | Nicolaas Wieligh Van       | Christiaan Victor         | 120.00 | BROC,SEL                 | TN&S |
| 1728.01.30 | Nero       | m | Malaba |     | Lourens Elderbeek          | Hermanus Brakel, Van      | 50.00  | SELLER                   | TN&S |
| 1728.02.07 | Fortuijn   | m | Bengal |     | Willem Vlught, De (Wed)    | Philip R Savoije, De      | 60.00  | BEERENSTEIJN, van Marg=W | TN&S |
| 1728.02.07 | Augustus   | m | Malaba |     | Pieter Drewes              | Christiaan Nagel          | 60.00  | SOCC                     | TN&S |
| 1728.02.09 | Maart      | m | Cochin |     | Hendrik Thieling           | Ijpe Engelsman            | 200.00 |                          | TN&S |
| 1728.02.16 | November   | m | Coast  |     | Hendrik Schoon             | Johannes Neder            | 90.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1728.02.17 | Patientie  | m | Bogies |     | Hendrik Schoon             | Johannes Neder            | 60.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1728.02.20 | Anthonij   | m | Ternat |     | Frederik Coenradi          | Christoffel Wit, De       | 70.00  | BREG                     | TN&S |
| 1728.03.08 | Vulcanus   | m | Bengal |     | Tanjo Macassar, Van        | Robert Schott Bengal, Van | 50.00  | SREGOCC                  | TN&S |
| 1728.03.08 | Sara       | f | Bengal |     | Jan Magerhout              | Jan C Vinnewalt           | 50.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1728.03.12 | Adam       | m | Batavi |     | Erasmus Smit               | Jan C Mulder              | 60.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1728.03.16 | April      | m | Batavi |     | Erasmus Smit               | Frans H Merk              | 45.00  | BREGOCC                  | TN&S |
| 1728.03.20 | Bastiaan   | m | Timor  |     | Quodjonko Quodjonko        | Tjintjay Bali, Van        | 100.00 | BUYSELL                  | TN&S |
| 1728.03.20 | Domingo    | m | Cochin |     | Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen | Johannes Kruijwagen       | 95.00  |                          | MOOC |
| 1728.03.24 | Cupido     | m | Macass |     | Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen | Claas Yonge               | 40.00  |                          | MOOC |
| 1728.03.26 | Helena     | f | Cochin |     | Jan Moegenhout             | Jacob Marik               | 70.00  | BOCC                     | TN&S |
| 1728.03.26 | Adriana    | f | Cochin |     | Jan Moegenhout             | Jacob Marik               |        | BOCC                     | TN&S |
| 1728.04.01 | Lens       | m | Malaba | 44  | Christoffel Hasewinkel     | Isabella Hasewinkel       |        | FAMILY                   | TN&S |
| 1728.04.01 | Frans      | m | Cochin |     | Christoffel Hasewinkel     | Isabella Hasewinkel       |        | BOCC                     | TN&S |
| 1728.04.02 | Titus      | m | Macass |     | Jacob Rheenen, Van         | Jacob Botha               | 110.00 |                          | TN&S |
| 1728.04.29 | Alexander  | m | Riodej |     | Johan M Kromhout           | Andries Hoffman           | 40.00  | SOCC                     | TN&S |
| 1728.06.16 | Anthonij   | m | Timor  |     | Tanjo Macassar, Van        | Valentijn Hercules        | 45.00  | BSREGOCC                 | TN&S |
| 1728.06.25 | Claas      | m | Malaba |     | Hendrik Eksteen            | Matthijs Basson           | 30.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1728.06.25 | Domingo    | m | Bengal |     | Hendrik Eksteen            | Matthijs Basson           | 30.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1728.06.25 | Poer       | m | Madaga |     | Hendrik Eksteen            | Matthijs Basson           | 30.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1728.06.25 | Baatje     | m | Bali   |     | Hendrik Eksteen            | Matthijs Basson           | 30.00  |                          | TN&S |
| 1728.08.02 | Merrie     | f | Madaga |     | Joris Loontjies            | Jan A Truter              | 80.00  | BSOCC                    | TN&S |
| 1728.08.12 | Samson     | m | Sambou |     | Johannes Needer            | Charles Plessis, Du       | 130.00 |                          | TN&S |
| 1728.08.19 | Abraham    | m | Ceylon |     | Rudolph Freschen           | Jan Valk                  | 140.00 | SREGOCC                  | TN&S |
| 1728.09.16 | Cupido     | m | Malaba |     | Margaret Gildenhuisen      | P Rigter                  | 180.00 | RIGTER,P                 | MOOC |
| 1728.09.16 | Oranje     | m | Malaba |     | Margaret Gildenhuisen      | Jacob Vries, De           | 20.00  | RIGTER,P                 | MOOC |
| 1728.09.16 | Joris      | m | Bengal |     | Margaret Gildenhuisen      | Jan Nieuwkerk, Van        | 71.00  | RIGTER,P                 | MOOC |
| 1728.09.16 | Pasop      | m | Cochin |     | Margeretha Gildenhuisen    | Philip Rigter             | 145.00 | RIGTER,P=husband         | MOOC |
| 1728.09.16 | Paris      | m | Madaga |     | Margaret Gildenhuisen      | PI Rigter                 | 201.00 |                          | MOOC |
| 1728.09.16 | Titus      | m | Bengal |     | Margaret Gildenhuisen      | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen   | 110.00 | RIGTER,P                 | MOOC |
| 1728.09.16 | Theewater  | m | Malaba |     | Margaret Gildenhuisen      | Jan C H Beck              | 86.00  | RIGTER,P                 | MOOC |
| 1728.09.16 | Fortuijn   | m | U      |     | Margaret Gildenhuisen      | Gerrit Nieuwkerk, Van     | 151.00 | RIGTER,P                 | MOOC |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name     | X | Origin | Age | Seller                    | Buyer                   | Rds    | Details of transaction         | Ref  |
|------------|----------------|---|--------|-----|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|------|
| 1728.09.16 | Hannibal       | m | Ternat |     | Margaret Gildenhuisen     | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen | 105.00 | RIGTER,P                       | MOOC |
| 1728.09.16 | Anthonij       | m | Coast  |     | Margaret Gildenhuisen     | Jan C H Beck            | 55.00  | RIGTER,P                       | MOOC |
| 1728.09.17 | Jacob          | m | Cochin |     | Margaret Gildenhuisen     | Michiel Basson          | 68.00  | RIGTER,P                       | MOOC |
| 1728.09.17 | April          | m | Coast  |     | Margaret Gildenhuisen     | Pieter Nieuwkerk, Van   | 150.00 | RIGTER,P                       | MOOC |
| 1728.09.17 | Arij           | m | Malaba |     | Margaret Gildenhuisen     | Jan Nieuwkerk, Van      | 202.00 | RIGTER,P                       | MOOC |
| 1728.09.17 | Lambregts      | m | Malaba |     | Margaret Gildenhuisen     | Nicolaas Brommert       | 41.00  | RIGTER,P                       | MOOC |
| 1728.09.17 | Januarij       | m | Madaga |     | Margaret Gildenhuisen     | Wouter Vos De           | 150.00 | RIGTER,P                       | MOOC |
| 1728.09.17 | Arend          | m | Bengal |     | Margaret Gildenhuisen     | Jan C H Beck            | 121.00 | RIGTER,P                       | MOOC |
| 1728.09.17 | Coridon        | m | Tranqu |     | Margaret Gildenhuisen     | Anthonij Rooijen, Van   | 241.00 | RIGTER,P                       | MOOC |
| 1728.09.17 | Isaac          | m | Ceylon |     | Margaret Gildenhuisen     | Adam Dijk, Van          | 121.00 | RIGTER,P                       | MOOC |
| 1728.09.17 | Salamon        | m | Madaga |     | Margaret Gildenhuisen     | Gerrit Nieuwkerk, Van   | 203.00 | RIGTER,P                       | MOOC |
| 1728.09.17 | Claas          | m | Madaga |     | Margaret Gildenhuisen     | Adam Dijk, Van          | 182.00 | RIGTER,P                       | MOOC |
| 1728.09.21 | Joemat         | m | Creole |     | Pieter G Noodt            | Casper Piek             |        | CHILD                          | TN&S |
| 1728.09.21 | Regina         | f | Malaba |     | Pieter G Noodt            | Casper Piek             |        |                                | TN&S |
| 1728.09.23 | Titus          | m | Creole | 8   | Willem Zijl, Van (Wed)    | Pieter Zijl, Van        |        | LOVEREN, van Christina         | TN&S |
| 1728.09.23 | Mariane        | f | Creole | 10  | Willem Zijl, Van (Wed)    | Hendrik Nusser          |        | LOVEREN, van Christina         | TN&S |
| 1728.09.27 | Panes          | m | Madaga |     | Philip Rigter             | Hermanus Oldenburg, Van | 200.00 | BREGOCC                        | TN&S |
| 1728.09.27 | Lijsje         | f | Creole |     | Johannes Koning, De (Wed) | Jacob Muller            | 65.00  | ROVEEN, Hendrina=WED           | TN&S |
| 1728.09.27 | Tresia         | f | Creole |     | Johannes Koning, De (Wed) | Jacob Muller            |        | CHILD; ROVEEN,<br>HENDRINA=wed | TN&S |
| 1728.10.12 | Abraham        | m | Batavi |     | Thomas Pietersz           | Pieter Burij            | 115.00 | BREGOCC                        | TN&S |
| 1728.10.15 | Andries        | m | Batavi |     | Johannes Keijter          | Andries Krugel          | 110.00 |                                | TN&S |
| 1728.10.29 | Batijo         | m | U      |     | Zacharias Roet            | Tanyo Macassar, Van     | 100.00 | ORIGIN?                        | TN&S |
| 1728.10.29 | Alexander      | m | Malaba |     | Thomas Pietersz           | Jan C Beck              | 233.00 |                                | TN&S |
| 1728.11.04 | David          | m | Creole |     | Claas Donselaar, Van      | Abraham Lever           | 90.00  | CHILD                          | TN&S |
| 1728.11.05 | Eva            | f | Creole |     | Claas Donselaar, Van      | Abraham Lever           | 93.00  | SREBSOC                        | TN&S |
| 1728.11.05 | Floris         | m | Ceylon |     | Jan Roche De La           | Andries Hofman          | 30.00  | SREGOCC                        | TN&S |
| 1728.11.08 | Fortuijn       | m | Tranqu |     | Hendrik Thomasz           | Alexander Landsbergen   | 145.00 |                                | TN&S |
| 1728.11.27 | Flora          | f | Riodej |     | Andries Heyden, Van De    | Daniel Malang           |        |                                | TN&S |
| 1728.11.27 | Pasop          | m | Cochin |     | Philip Rigter             | Joris Loontjies         | 125.00 | BOCC                           | TN&S |
| 1728.12.27 | Sophia Johanna | f | Macass |     | Tijmon Mol                | Jan Valk                | 80.00  | CHILD MF                       | TN&S |
| 1729.01.07 | Malattie       | f | Macass |     | Isaac Mens                | Cornelis Ehlers         | 80.00  |                                | TN&S |
| 1729.01.22 | September      | m | Macass |     | Jan Kuijkenbrink          | Florus M Batavia, van   | 100.00 | SOCCBROC                       | TN&S |
| 1729.01.26 | Salamat        | m | Bali   |     | Jan Krielaerts            | Cornelis Vermeij        | 67.00  |                                | TN&S |
| 1729.01.29 | Mangorij       | u | Macass | 22  | Pieter G Noodt            | Anthonij Visser         | 80.00  |                                | TN&S |
| 1729.02.17 | Francisco      | m | Malaba |     | Tiontapko Tiontapko       | Lintionko Lintionko     | 74.00  | BSREG                          | TN&S |
| 1729.02.21 | Titus          | m | Malaba |     | Elias Kina (Wed)          | Hendrik Vries, De       | 199.00 | SAVOIJE, de Barbara            | MOOC |
| 1729.02.21 | Paul           | m | Ceylon |     | Elias Kina (Wed)          | Melt Spuy, Van Der      | 100.00 | SAVOIJE, de Barbara            | MOOC |
| 1729.02.21 | Abraham        | m | Bengal |     | Elias Kina (Wed)          | Ernst Ehlers            | 95.00  | SAVOIJE, de Barbara            | MOOC |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                     | Buyer                   | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1729.02.21 | Abraham    | m | Ceylon |     | Elias Kina (Wed)           | Ernst Ehlers            | 90.00  | SAVOIJE, de Barbara    | MOOC |
| 1729.02.21 | October    | m | Malaba |     | Elias Kina (Wed)           | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen | 150.00 | SAVOIJE, de Barbara    | MOOC |
| 1729.02.21 | Coridon    | m | Ternat |     | Elias Kina (Wed)           | Jan C H Beck            | 85.00  | SAVOIJE, de Barbara    | MOOC |
| 1729.02.21 | Joris      | m | Bengal |     | Elias Kina (Wed)           | Christiaan Ehlers       | 60.00  | SAVOIJE, de Barbara    | MOOC |
| 1729.02.21 | Ossendaal  | m | Cochin |     | Elias Kina (Wed)           | Melt Spuy, Van Der      | 82.00  | SAVOIJE, de Barbara    | MOOC |
| 1729.02.21 | Adriaan    | m | Ceylon |     | Elias Kina (Wed)           | Steven Gaucher          | 93.00  | SAVOIJE, de Barbara    | MOOC |
| 1729.02.21 | Arend      | m | Macass |     | Elias Kina (Wed)           | Hendrik Vries, De       | 127.00 | SAVOIJE, de Barbara    | MOOC |
| 1729.02.21 | Frederick  | m | Tranqu |     | Elias Kina (Wed)           | Jan C H Beck            | 107.00 | SAVOIJE, de Barbara    | MOOC |
| 1729.02.21 | November   | m | Malaba |     | Elias Kina (Wed)           | Jan C H Beck            | 111.00 | SAVOIJE, de Barbara    | MOOC |
| 1729.02.21 | Joseph     | m | Malaba |     | Elias Kina (Wed)           | Philip Snijman          | 30.00  | SAVOIJE, de Barbara    | MOOC |
| 1729.02.21 | Titus      | m | Malaba |     | Elias Kina (Wed)           | Jan C H Beck            | 127.00 | SAVOIJE, de Barbara    | MOOC |
| 1729.02.21 | Wimpe      | m | Malaba |     | Elias Kina (Wed)           | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen | 75.00  | SAVOIJE, de Barbara    | MOOC |
| 1729.02.21 | Isaac      | m | Bengal |     | Elias Kina (Wed)           | Ernst C Ehlers          | 40.00  | SAVOIJE, de Barbara    | MOOC |
| 1729.02.21 | Leander    | m | Bogies |     | Elias Kina (Wed)           | Ernst Ehlers            | 133.00 | SAVOIJE, de Barbara    | MOOC |
| 1729.02.21 | Cupido     | m | Bengal |     | Elias Kina (Wed)           | Susanna Kina            | 60.00  | SAVOIJE, de Barbara    | MOOC |
| 1729.02.21 | Janne      | f | Creole |     | Elias Kina (Wed)           | Ernst Ehlers            | 85.00  | SAVOIJE, de Barbara    | MOOC |
| 1729.02.22 | Cromwell   | m | Ternat |     | Elias Kina (Wed)           | Magdalena Kina          | 100.00 | SAVOIJE, de Barbara    | MOOC |
| 1729.02.25 | Scipio     | m | Malaba |     | Jacob Kooiman              | Jurgen Schutte          | 60.00  | ELISABETH              | TN&S |
| 1729.02.25 | Hannibal   | m | Malaba |     | Jacob Kooiman              | Jurgen Schutte          | 60.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1729.02.25 | Unnamed    | u | U      |     | Johannes Neder             | Johannes Ras            |        | CHILD                  | TN&S |
| 1729.02.25 | Maria      | f | Bengal |     | Johannes Neder             | Johannes Ras            | 120.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1729.02.25 | Coridon    | m | Cochin |     | Jacob Kooiman              | Jurgen Schutte          | 60.00  | ELISABETH              | TN&S |
| 1729.02.28 | Augustus   | m | Sambou |     | Jochem Henning (Wed)       | Jan Brommert            | 110.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1729.02.30 | Francina   | f | Coast  |     | George H Werndly           | Johannes Neder          | 100.00 | SREG                   | TN&S |
| 1729.03.03 | Cupido     | m | Cochin |     | Philip Rigter              | Pieter Schreuder        | 72.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1729.03.03 | Rangton    | m | Bengal |     | Ernst, Fre. Swart, De      | Maria Wallers           | 66.00  | WALLERS                | MOOC |
| 1729.03.03 | Fortuijn   | m | Bogies |     | Ernst, Fre. Swart, De      | Louis Jordaan           | 200.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1729.03.03 | Sijmon     | m | Bengal |     | Ernst, Fre. Swart, De      | Frederik Russouw        | 100.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1729.03.03 | Aaron      | m | Macass |     | Ernst, Fre. Swart, De      | ? Swart                 | 105.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1729.03.03 | Pasoree    | m | Bogies |     | Gerris Gerritsz            | Gertruijd Specking      | 141.00 | MAIJBOOM               | TN&S |
| 1729.03.03 | Titus      | m | Creole |     | Ernst, Fre. Swart, De      | Gijsbert Olivier        | 129.00 | BOCC                   | MOOC |
| 1729.03.03 | Isaac      | m | Timor  |     | Ernst, Fre. Swart, De      | G Meijboom              | 133.00 | BOCC                   | MOOC |
| 1729.03.03 | Scipio     | m | Ceylon |     | Ernst, Fre. Swart, De      | Juffrou Meijboom        | 67.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1729.03.05 | Javan      | m | Combai |     | Ernst, Fre. Swart, De      | ? Swart                 | 84.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1729.03.05 | Kees       | m | Ceylon |     | Pieter Leander Ceylon, Van | Simon Macassar, Van     | 55.00  | BSREGOCC               | TN&S |
| 1729.03.15 | Louripa    | m | Cochin |     | Gerrit Aldershof           | Johannes Prins          | 167.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1729.04.23 | Jephta     | m | Batavi |     | Servaad Jacobsz            | Johannes Heufke         | 120.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1729.04.26 | Mirba      | m | Tranqu |     | Matthijs Wiger             | Johan D Pfannes         | 104.00 | SELLER                 | TN&S |



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                       | Buyer                 | Rds    | Details of transaction               | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|------|
| 1729.04.29 | Paris      | m | Macass |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Abraham Kervel,D Heer | 31.00  | MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller     | MOOC |
| 1729.04.29 | David      | m | Malaba |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Johannes Groenewald   | 100.00 | MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller     | MOOC |
| 1729.04.29 | Cupido     | m | Nagapa |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Johannes Moller       | 140.00 | MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller     | MOOC |
| 1729.04.29 | Domingo    | m | Bengal |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Jan Moller            | 100.00 | MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller     | MOOC |
| 1729.04.29 | Moses      | m | Nagapa |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Gijsbert Verweij      | 40.00  | MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller     | MOOC |
| 1729.04.29 | Dalima     | m | Bogies |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Jan Moller            | 133.00 | MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller     | MOOC |
| 1729.04.29 | Aaron      | m | Ceylon |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Jan Moller            | 163.00 | MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller     | MOOC |
| 1729.05.03 | Jacob      | m | Macass | 37  | Amos Lambrecht               | Jan Colijn            |        |                                      | TN&S |
| 1729.05.03 | Caesar     | m | Madaga |     | Cornelis Brits               | Rudolph Brits         | 100.00 |                                      | TN&S |
| 1729.05.03 | Congo      | m | Bengal |     | Amos Lambrecht (Wed)         | Johannes Leij         | 100.00 | MEIJER, CATHARINA ELISABETH (EGSKEI) | MOOC |
| 1729.05.03 | Rosetta    | f | Bengal |     | Amos Lambrecht (Wed)         | Mijn Russouw          |        | MEIJER, CATHARINA ELISABETH (EGSKEI) | MOOC |
| 1729.05.04 | Porinde    | f | Creole |     | Amos Lambrecht (Wed)         | Andries Mulder        | 125.00 | MEIJER, CATHARINA ELISABETH (EGSKEI) | MOOC |
| 1729.05.04 | Moses      | m | Pallic |     | Amos Lambrecht               | Titus Jacobs          | 125.00 | MEIJER, CATHARINA ELISABETH (EGSKEI) | MOOC |
| 1729.05.11 | Augustus   | m | Cochin |     | Amos Lambrecht (Wed)         | Jacob Kruger          | 180.00 | MEIJER, CATHARINA ELISABETH (EGSKEI) | MOOC |
| 1729.05.19 | Anna       | f | Riodej |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)    | Anna Siekermans       | 167.00 | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow     | TN&S |
| 1729.05.21 | Janos      | m | Bengal |     | Hendrik Nusser               | Besijnde Gous         | 60.00  |                                      | TN&S |
| 1729.05.21 | Agatha     | f | Creole |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Nonje Moller          | 152.00 | MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller     | MOOC |
| 1729.05.21 | Rosetta    | f | Creole |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Nonje Moller          | 50.00  | MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller     | MOOC |
| 1729.05.21 | Phillip    | m | Coast  |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Martin Heems          | 70.00  | MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller     | MOOC |
| 1729.05.21 | Delfina    | f | Creole |     | Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed) | Nonje Moller          | 26.00  | MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller     | MOOC |
| 1729.05.23 | Cananga    | f | Macass |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)    | Pieter Lourens        | 60.00  | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow     | TN&S |
| 1729.05.23 | Sefta      | m | Macass |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)    | Pieter Lourens        | 140.00 | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow     | TN&S |
| 1729.06.09 | Adam       | m | Batavi |     | Johannes Noordbeek           | Johannes Neder        | 90.00  |                                      | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                     | Buyer                            | Rds    | Details of transaction           | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------|
| 1729.06.11 | Boulang    | f | Macass |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)  | Appollonia Africa Bergh, O.(Wed) | 60.00  | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow | TN&S |
| 1729.06.18 | Christina  | f | Creole |     | Arnoud Ruijgrok            | Willem Nel                       | 100.00 | BOCC                             | MOOC |
| 1729.06.20 | Sabina     | f | Bengal |     | Jacob Lever                | ? Levenhoven                     | 50.00  | BUYER                            | TN&S |
| 1729.06.24 | Lena       | f | U      |     | Anna Koning, De            | Appollonia Bergh, O.(Wed)        |        |                                  | TN&S |
| 1729.06.28 | Diana      | f | Tutico |     | Pieter Leander Ceylon, Van | Simon Macassar, Van              |        | BSREGOCC                         | TN&S |
| 1729.07.02 | Moses      | m | Bengal |     | Johannes Michoult          | Abraham Paling                   | 200.00 | SREGOCC                          | TN&S |
| 1729.07.13 | David      | m | Madaga |     | Anna Heijlon               | Claas Louw                       | 100.00 | SREGOCC                          | TN&S |
| 1729.07.15 | Brega      | f | Macass |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)  | Jacob Cloppenburg                | 100.00 | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow | TN&S |
| 1729.07.18 | Amelia     | f | Madaga |     | Gijsbert Verwij            | Jochem Schots                    | 100.00 |                                  | TN&S |
| 1729.07.25 | November   | m | Papua  |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)  | Tsiko Tjo                        | 60.00  | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow | TN&S |
| 1729.07.25 | Cicero     | m | Macass |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)  | Pieter Amourini                  | 120.00 | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow | TN&S |
| 1729.08.06 | Christiaan | m | Creole |     | Jan Mahieu                 | Jacob Botha                      |        | CHILD                            | TN&S |
| 1729.08.06 | Maria      | f | Malaba |     | Jan Mahieu                 | Jacob Botha                      | 120.00 |                                  | TN&S |
| 1729.08.06 | Aaron      | m | Java   |     | Jan Mahieu                 | Steven Gaucher                   | 120.00 |                                  | TN&S |
| 1729.08.19 | Jacob      | m | Malaba |     | Jan Mahieu                 | Jacob Botha                      |        |                                  | TN&S |
| 1729.08.19 | Augustus   | m | Creole |     | Willem Franssen            | Roelof Wrendes                   | 124.00 | SROCBOCC                         | TN&S |
| 1729.08.19 | Dorel      | m | Creole |     | Balthazar Pot (Wed)        | Jacob Louw                       | 183.00 | WED=ROMOND, JOHANNA              | TN&S |
| 1729.08.19 | Isaac      | m | Creole |     | Jan Mahieu                 | Jacob Botha                      | 124.00 | CHILD                            | TN&S |
| 1729.08.19 | April      | m | Bengal |     | Floris Brand               | Maximillian Huvetter, De         | 50.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1729.08.19 | Cupido     | m | Batavi |     | Jacob Marshoorn            | Frans Labuscagne                 | 130.00 |                                  | TN&S |
| 1729.08.19 | Dina       | f | Creole |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)  | Jacob Mist V D                   |        | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow | TN&S |
| 1729.08.29 | Juliana    | f | Bengal |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)  | Jacob Mist V D                   | 93.00  | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow | TN&S |
| 1729.08.30 | Baatje     | m | Macass |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)  | Wilhelm Stufenfeld               |        | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow | TN&S |
| 1729.09.12 | Anton      | m | Creole | 3   | Tanjo Bogies, Van          | Willem Tomasz                    |        | BSREGOCC                         | TN&S |
| 1729.09.12 | Diana      | f | Madras |     | Tanjo Bogies, Van          | Willem Tomasz                    | 90.00  | BSREGOCC                         | TN&S |
| 1729.09.12 | Tjoulang   | m | Creole | 1   | Tanjo Bogies, Van          | Willem Tomasz                    |        | BSREGOCC                         | TN&S |
| 1729.09.12 | Donatus    | m | Riodej |     | Pieter Amourini            | Margaret Savoije, De             | 100.00 | SOCC                             | TN&S |
| 1729.09.14 | Andries    | m | Cochin |     | Charles Marais (Wed)       | Jan Villiers, De                 | 130.00 | GARDIOL, MARAIS, C's WIDOW       | MOOC |
| 1729.09.14 | Jan        | m | Batavi |     | Charles Marais (Wed)       | Jan C Schabort                   | 108.00 | GARDIOL, MARAIS, C's WIDOW       | MOOC |
| 1729.09.14 | Alexander  | m | Batavi |     | Charles Marais (Wed)       | Jacob Louw                       | 31.00  | GARDIOL, MARAIS, C's WIDOW       | MOOC |
| 1729.09.14 | Alie       | m | Malaba |     | Charles Marais (Wed)       | Jan C Schabort                   | 155.00 | GARDIOL, MARAIS, C's WIDOW       | MOOC |
| 1729.09.14 | April      | m | Madras |     | Charles Marais (Wed)       | Jan And Dissel                   | 122.00 | GARDIOL, MARAIS, C's WIDOW       | MOOC |
| 1729.09.14 | September  | m | Malaba |     | Charles Marais (Wed)       | Jan C Schabort                   | 170.00 | GARDIOL, MARAIS, C's WIDOW       | MOOC |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                        | Buyer                    | Rds    | Details of transaction             | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|------|
| 1729.09.14 | Solomon    | m | Timor  |     | Charles Marais (Wed)          | ? Tallifer               | 50.00  | GARDIOL, MARAIS, C's WIDOW         | MOOC |
| 1729.09.14 | Nero       | m | Malaba |     | Charles Marais (Wed)          | Charles Marais           | 115.00 | GARDIOL, MARAIS, C's WIDOW         | MOOC |
| 1729.09.14 | Sara       | f | Goa    |     | Charles Marais (Wed)          | Steven Niel              | 80.00  | GARDIOL, MARAIS, C's WIDOW         | MOOC |
| 1729.09.14 | Pieter     | m | Batavi |     | Charles Marais (Wed)          | Andries Grove            | 40.00  | GARDIOL, MARAIS, C's WIDOW         | MOOC |
| 1729.09.19 | Pieter     | m | Creole |     | Jan Mahieu                    | Steven Galisch           | 133.00 |                                    | TN&S |
| 1729.09.19 | Catharina  | f | Malaba |     | Jan Mahieu                    | Steven Galisch           | 133.00 |                                    | TN&S |
| 1729.09.22 | Alexander  | m | Ceylon |     | Willem Sleesing               | Jacob Scheffer           | 60.00  |                                    | TN&S |
| 1729.09.24 | Jephta     | m | Bregis |     | Oloff Bergh (W)               | Ariaantje Jacobs         | 100.00 | APPOLLONIA Afr.                    | TN&S |
| 1729.10.11 | Coridon    | m | Coast  |     | Hans Timmerman                | Anthonij Cust, Van Der   | 60.00  | SOCCBROC                           | TN&S |
| 1729.10.13 | Banrot     | m | Macass |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)     | Jan Wit, De              |        | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow   | TN&S |
| 1729.10.13 | Jason      | m | U      |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)     | Michiel Otto             | 70.00  | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow   | TN&S |
| 1729.10.14 | Joemat     | m | Bogies |     | Tanjo Bogies, Van             | Lintionko Lintionko      | 110.00 | SROCBREG                           | TN&S |
| 1729.10.31 | Candace    | f | Macass |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)     | Nicolaas Heuvel, Van Der | 150.00 | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow   | TN&S |
| 1729.10.31 | Dalima     | f | Macass |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)     | Rijk Tulbagh             | 115.00 | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow   | TN&S |
| 1729.10.31 | Anthonij   | m | Bengal |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)     | Elbert Diemer            | 127.00 | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow   | TN&S |
| 1729.10.31 | Romana     | f | U      |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)     | Elbert Diemer            | 127.00 | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow   | TN&S |
| 1729.10.31 | Fortuijn   | m | U      |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)     | Rijk Tulbagh             |        | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow   | TN&S |
| 1729.10.31 | Adonis     | m | U      |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)     | Rijk Tulbagh             |        | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow   | TN&S |
| 1729.10.31 | Aaron      | m | Bengal |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)     | Rijk Tulbagh             | 115.00 | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow   | TN&S |
| 1729.10.31 | Titus      | m | Macass |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)     | Nicolaas Heuvel, Van Der | 150.00 | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow   | TN&S |
| 1729.11.14 | November   | m | Ternat |     | Floris Brand                  | Frederik Eeden, Van      | 100.00 |                                    | TN&S |
| 1729.11.17 | Hans       | m | Coast  |     | Nicholaas Rensburg, Van (Wed) | Gerrit Aarde, Van        | 52.00  | MERWE, v.d ALETTA wed 2 VAN STADEN | MOOC |
| 1729.11.17 | Arij       | m | Bengal |     | Nicholaas Rensburg, Van (Wed) | Barend Blom              | 101.00 | MERWE, v.d ALETTA wed 2 VAN STADEN | MOOC |
| 1729.11.17 | Josephta   | f | Malaba |     | Nicholaas Rensburg, Van (Wed) | Jan Bastiaans            | 208.00 | MERWE, v.d ALETTA wed 2 VAN STADEN | MOOC |
| 1729.11.17 | Coridon    | m | Malaba |     | Nicholaas Rensburg, Van (Wed) | Johan J Rensburg         | 198.00 | MERWE, v.d ALETTA wed 2 VAN STADEN | MOOC |
| 1729.11.17 | Anthonij   | m | Malaba |     | Nicholaas Rensburg, Van (Wed) | Hans J Potgieter         | 71.00  | MERWE, v.d ALETTA wed 2 VAN STADEN | MOOC |
| 1729.11.30 | Diana      | f | Bali   |     | Elisabeth Verkruijs (W) Brunt | Evert Cochius            | 125.00 | VERKRUIS                           | MOOC |

# Cape Slave Transactions – R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name    | X | Origin | Age | Seller                          | Buyer                             | Rds    | Details of transaction           | Ref  |
|------------|---------------|---|--------|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------|
| 1729.11.30 | Rosetta       | f | Madaga |     | Elisabeth Brunt                 | Jan Waal, De                      | 48.00  | VERKRUIS                         | MOOC |
| 1729.11.30 | Amarens       | f | Goa    |     | Elisabeth Verkruijs (W) [Brunt] | George F Straus                   | 38.00  | VERKRUIS                         | MOOC |
| 1729.12.08 | Citte         | f | Macass |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)       | Jacob Moller                      | 114.00 | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow | TN&S |
| 1729.12.09 | Galant        | m | U      |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)       | Jan Wit, De                       | 60.00  | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow | TN&S |
| 1729.12.12 | Nina          | f | Macass |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)       | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen           | 175.00 | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow | TN&S |
| 1729.12.12 | Filida        | f | U      |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)       | Jan Wit, De                       |        | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow | TN&S |
| 1729.12.12 | Augustus      | m | Cochin |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)       | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen           | 200.00 | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow | TN&S |
| 1729.12.12 | Alexander     | m | Macass |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)       | Jan Wit, De                       |        | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow | TN&S |
| 1729.12.12 | Boulling      | m | Bali   |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)       | Christoffel Brand                 | 200.00 | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow | TN&S |
| 1729.12.12 | Augustus      | m | Macass |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)       | Jacob Moller                      | 180.00 | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow | TN&S |
| 1729.12.12 | David         | m | Bengal |     | Jan Beekenrood                  | Wijnand Victor                    | 120.00 | LANGERAAD                        | TN&S |
| 1729.12.12 | Coridon       | m | Madaga |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)       | Anthonij Visser                   | 175.00 | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow | TN&S |
| 1729.12.14 | Louw          | m | U      |     | Dirk Vos                        | Pieter Jubbels                    | 130.00 | SOCC                             | TN&S |
| 1729.12.14 | Scipio        | m | Malaba |     | Jan Wolfaart                    | Jan C Beck                        | 100.00 |                                  | TN&S |
| 1729.12.15 | Cupido        | m | Macass |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)       | Philip R Savoije, De              | 80.00  | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow | TN&S |
| 1729.12.23 | Fortuijn      | m | Coast  |     | Jan Bergh                       | Jan C Beck                        | 70.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1729.12.27 | Nero          | m | Bengal |     | Jan Bergh                       | Jan C Beck                        | 110.00 |                                  | TN&S |
| 1729.12.27 | Aaron         | m | Java   |     | Saranje Pontinaijndi            | Pansoesaaij Pansoesaaij           | 58.00  | BUYSELL                          | TN&S |
| 1729.12.27 | Titus         | m | Bengal |     | Jan Koersen                     | Gesina Meijboom                   | 58.00  | VALK,COR                         | TN&S |
| 1730.01.10 | Laban         | m | Macass |     | Philip Liefhour                 | Cornelis Ehlers                   | 100.00 |                                  | TN&S |
| 1730.01.20 | Labaso Batjou | m | Toradj |     | Paulus Harmel                   | Appollonia, Africa Bergh, O.(Wed) | 70.00  | RENAMED                          | TN&S |
| 1730.01.30 | Jan           | m | Bali   |     | Carolus Seruijs                 | Johannes Michault                 | 160.00 |                                  | TN&S |
| 1730.02.21 | Fortuijn      | m | Bengal |     | Jacob Mollen                    | Abraham Decker                    | 90.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1730.02.22 | Fortuijn      | m | Bengal |     | Niotjanko Niotjanko             | Tsiniko Tsiniko                   | 70.00  |                                  | TN&S |
| 1730.02.22 | Alexander     | m | Bengal |     | Pieter Leander Ceylon, Van      | Jonas Poel, V. D.                 | 85.00  | SOCC                             | TN&S |
| 1730.03.04 | Petronella    | f | Creole |     | Elias Kina (Wed)                | Jan H Potgieter                   | 90.00  | SELLER                           | TN&S |
| 1730.03.07 | Lea           | f | Creole |     | Elias Kina (Wed)                | Jan H Potgieter                   | 200.00 | CHILD                            | TN&S |
| 1730.03.07 | Maupoelang    | m | Bali   |     | Elias Kina (Wed)                | Adriaan Kervel, Van               | 200.00 |                                  | TN&S |
| 1730.03.07 | October       | m | Bengal |     | Elias Kina (Wed)                | Jan H Potgieter                   | 200.00 | SELLER                           | TN&S |
| 1730.03.07 | Oranje        | m | Madaga |     | Willem Zijl, Van (Wed)          | Willem As, Van                    | 200.00 | LOVEREN, van Christina           | TN&S |
| 1730.03.20 | Susanna       | f | Creole |     | Willem Zijl, Van (Wed)          | Willem As, Van                    | 190.00 | LOVEREN, van Christina           | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name  | X | Origin | Age | Seller                   | Buyer                    | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|-------------|---|--------|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1730.03.20 | Lena        | f | Creole |     | Willem Zijl, Van (Wed)   | Willem As, Van           |        | LOVEREN, van Christina | TN&S |
| 1730.03.20 | Titus       | m | Banda  |     | Willem Zijl, Van (Wed)   | Willem As, Van           | 133.00 | LOVEREN, van Christina | TN&S |
| 1730.03.20 | Philander   | m | Creole |     | Elias Kina (Wed)         | Andries Jager De         | 115.00 | SREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1730.03.20 | Coridon     | m | Bengal |     | Elias Kina (Wed)         | Jan H Potgieter          | 140.00 | SELLER                 | TN&S |
| 1730.03.20 | November    | m | Macass |     | Jan Groensveld           | Paul Artois              |        | SOETERLINGKER          | TN&S |
| 1730.03.20 | Augustus    | m | Tutico |     | Lodewijk Verburg         | Paul Artois              | 140.00 | BERKENROOD             | TN&S |
| 1730.03.20 | Berkenrode  | m | Tutico |     | Lodewijk Verburg         | Paul Artois              | 140.00 | BERKENROOD             | TN&S |
| 1730.03.20 | Junij       | m | Tutico |     | Lodewijk Verburg         | Paul Artois              | 125.00 | BERKENROOD             | TN&S |
| 1730.03.20 | December    | m | Tutico |     | Lodewijk Verburg         | Paul Artois              | 175.00 | BERKENROOD             | TN&S |
| 1730.03.24 | Februarij   | m | Tutico |     | Lodewijk Verburg         | Paul Artois              | 54.00  | BERKENROOD             | TN&S |
| 1730.03.25 | Januarij    | m | Tutico |     | Lodewijk Verburg         | Paul Artois              | 70.00  | BERKENROOD             | TN&S |
| 1730.03.25 | Baron       | m | Tutico |     | Lodewijk Verburg         | Paul Artois              | 70.00  | BERKENROOD             | TN&S |
| 1730.03.25 | November    | m | Tutico |     | Lodewijk Verburg         | Paul Artois              | 70.00  | BERKENROOD             | TN&S |
| 1730.03.25 | Julij       | m | Tutico |     | Lodewijk Verburg         | Paul Artois              | 70.00  | BERKENROOD             | TN&S |
| 1730.03.25 | Vis         | m | Tutico |     | Lodewijk Verburg         | Paul Artois              | 70.00  | BERKENROOD             | TN&S |
| 1730.03.25 | October     | m | Tutico |     | Lodewijk Verburg         | Paul Artois              | 70.00  | BERKENROOD             | TN&S |
| 1730.03.25 | April       | m | Tutico |     | Lodewijk Verburg         | Paul Artois              | 70.00  | BERKENROOD             | TN&S |
| 1730.03.25 | Leander     | m | Tutico |     | Lodewijk Verburg         | Paul Artois              | 70.00  | BERKENROOD             | TN&S |
| 1730.03.25 | September   | m | Tutico |     | Lodewijk Verburg         | Paul Artois              | 70.00  | BERKENROOD             | TN&S |
| 1730.03.25 | Meij        | m | Tutico |     | Lodewijk Verburg         | Paul Artois              | 70.00  | BERKENROOD             | TN&S |
| 1730.03.25 | Maart       | m | Tutico |     | Lodewijk Verburg         | Paul Artois              | 70.00  | BERKENROOD             | TN&S |
| 1730.03.25 | Lea         | f | Tutico |     | Lodewijk Verburg         | Paul Artois              | 70.00  | BERKENROOD             | TN&S |
| 1730.03.25 | Jannetje    | m | Creole |     | Gerrit Victor            | Matthijs Basson          | 70.00  | CHILD                  | TN&S |
| 1730.03.25 | Lena        | f | Creole |     | Gerrit Victor            | Matthijs Basson          | 70.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1730.03.25 | Claas       | m | Creole |     | Gerrit Victor            | Matthijs Basson          | 70.00  | CHILD                  | TN&S |
| 1730.03.25 | Hermanus    | m | Batavi |     | Paul Roux                | Diederik Buijtendag      | 70.00  | BUYER                  | TN&S |
| 1730.03.25 | Jacob       | m | Creole |     | Jurgen Schoester         | Andries Schutte          | 70.00  | SREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1730.03.29 | Willem      | m | Creole |     | Jurgen Schoester         | Andries Schutte          |        | SREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1730.03.29 | Jantje      | m | Creole |     | Jurgen Schoester         | Andries Schutte          | 200.00 | SREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1730.03.29 | Cornelis    | m | Creole |     | Jurgen Schoester         | Andries Schutte          |        | SREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1730.04.13 | Veronica    | f | Batavi |     | Claas Westhuijsen, V.D   | Charles Bunham           | 30.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1730.04.16 | Alexander   | m | Macass |     | Jan Wit, de              | Charles Bunham           | 50.00  |                        | TN&S |
| 1730.05.05 | Rosa        | f | Bengal |     | Johannes, Zach. Beck     | Francis Williams         |        |                        | TN&S |
| 1730.05.05 | Alexander   | m | Coast  |     | Quitonko Quitonko        | Aboukar Ceylon, Van      | 80.00  | BREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1730.05.06 | Christoffel | m | Creole |     | Casper, Hend. Badenhorst | Francis Williams         |        | SREG                   | TN&S |
| 1730.05.09 | Cupido      | m | Madaga |     | Jannetje Martens         | Gideon Joubert           | 160.00 |                        | TN&S |
| 1730.06.06 | Aagjje      | f | Malaba |     | Isaac Dalgue             | Appollonia Kaap, Van Der | 90.00  | BREGOCC                | TN&S |
| 1730.07.11 | Anthonij    | m | Malaba |     | Melchior Hobbels         | Harmen Wege              | 101.00 |                        | MOOC |

# Cape Slave Transactions – R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller                      | Buyer                   | Rds    | Details of transaction    | Ref  |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------|
| 1730.07.11 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Diederich Putter            | ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown   | 66.00  |                           | MOOC |
| 1730.07.28 | Pantjah    | f | Batavi |     | Joan Bangeman               | Onjesiko Onjesiko       | 110.00 | SOCC                      | TN&S |
| 1730.08.09 | Carel      | m | Batavi |     | Robert Schot, V Beng.       | Hermanus Oldenburg, Van | 93.00  | BREGOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1730.08.11 | September  | m | Manda  |     | Rosetta Java, Van           | Martin Heem             | 120.00 | SREGOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1730.09.09 | Jacob      | m | Bengal |     | Robert Schot, V Beng.       | Jan D Wijdeman          | 112.00 |                           | TN&S |
| 1730.09.12 | Lena       | f | Creole |     | Johannes, Zach. Beck        | Gertruijd Wit, De       | 99.00  |                           | TN&S |
| 1730.09.29 | Eva        | f | Goa    |     | Willem Zijl, Van (Wed)      | Hendrik Frappe          | 100.00 | LOVEREN, van Christina    | MOOC |
| 1730.10.09 | Stefanus   | m | U      |     | Willem Raaf Van             | Aron Batavia, van       | 192.00 | BREGOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1730.10.09 | April      | m | Madaga |     | Thomas Pietersz             | Johannes Botma          | 192.00 | SOCC                      | TN&S |
| 1730.10.09 | Meijer     | m | Batavi |     | Thomas Pietersz             | Johannes Botma          | 192.00 | SOCC                      | TN&S |
| 1730.10.09 | Surie      | m | Batavi |     | Thomas Pietersz             | Johannes Botma          | 192.00 | SOCC                      | TN&S |
| 1730.10.16 | Caesar     | m | Madaga |     | Thomas Pietersz             | Johannes Botma          | 52.00  | SOCC                      | TN&S |
| 1730.11.04 | Fortuijn   | m | Bengal |     | Jan Kromhout                | Johan A Giese           | 110.00 |                           | TN&S |
| 1730.11.06 | Maria      | f | Malaba |     | Johannes Fred. Delits (Wed) | Cornelis Ehlers         | 151.00 | DELITS,J                  | MOOC |
| 1730.11.07 | Sara       | f | Creole |     | Johannes Fred. Delits (Wed) | Cornelis Ehlers         | 110.00 | DELITS,J                  | MOOC |
| 1730.11.08 | Amelia     | f | Creole |     | Johannes Fred. Delits (Wed) | Cornelis Ehlers         | 61.00  | Pretorius, Eliz. (wed)    | MOOC |
| 1730.11.08 | Slammat    | m | Macass |     | Johannes Fred. Delits (Wed) | Hendrik Frappe          | 134.00 | PRETORIOUS, ELIZ=W        | MOOC |
| 1730.11.09 | Isaac      | m | Madaga |     | Johannes Fred. Delits (Wed) | Johannes Michault       | 180.00 | ELIZABETH PRETORIUS       | MOOC |
| 1730.11.09 | Moses      | m | Creole |     | Johannes Fred. Delits (Wed) | Hendrik Frappe          | 330.00 |                           | MOOC |
| 1730.11.09 | Aaron      | m | Tutico |     | Elisabeth Pretorius         | Johannes Mist V D       | 123.00 |                           | MOOC |
| 1730.11.09 | Sara       | f | Bengal |     | Jacob Crugel                | Willem Nel              | 141.00 |                           | TN&S |
| 1730.11.09 | October    | m | Ceylon |     | Christiaan Gobrechts        | Johannes Klerk, De      | 103.00 |                           | MOOC |
| 1730.11.09 | Fortuijn   | m | Bogies |     | Carel Pos V D               | Josina Dam Van          | 189.00 |                           | TN&S |
| 1730.11.09 | Scipio     | m | Cochin |     | Jacob V Abrahams            | Jan Jourdaan            |        |                           | MOOC |
| 1730.11.09 | September  | m | Cochin |     | Jacob V Abrahams            | Jan C Schabort          | 80.00  |                           | MOOC |
| 1730.11.09 | Samuel     | m | Madaga |     | Pieter Joubert              | Johannes Jacobs         |        |                           | MOOC |
| 1730.11.14 | Cupido     | m | Madaga |     | Pieter Joubert              | Pieter Joubert          | 110.00 |                           | MOOC |
| 1730.11.25 | Baatje     | m | Bogies |     | Pieter Joubert              | Pieter Joubert          | 200.00 | Check date of transaction | MOOC |
| 1730.11.25 | Domingo    | m | Malaba |     | Pieter Joubert              | Pieter Joubert          |        |                           | MOOC |
| 1730.11.25 | David      | m | Bengal |     | Pieter Joubert              | Francois Joubert        |        |                           | MOOC |
| 1730.11.25 | Jan        | m | Malaba |     | Pieter Joubert              | ? Bijl, Van Der         |        | BIJL,VD                   | MOOC |
| 1730.11.25 | Truij      | f | Bengal |     | Pieter Joubert              | Pieter Joubert          |        |                           | MOOC |
| 1730.11.25 | Claas      | m | Bengal |     | Chinese Hoquanko            | Johannes Graan Van      |        | BREGOCC                   | TN&S |
| 1730.11.25 | Unnamed    | m | U      |     | Pieter Joubert              | Pieter Joubert          | 83.00  |                           | MOOC |
| 1730.12.14 | Patientie  | m | Bengal |     | Thobias Nek Van             | ? Mostert               | 300.00 | SOCC                      | TN&S |
| 1731.01.06 | Alexander  | m | Malaba |     | Pieter Timmerman            | Jacob Nisser            | 80.00  | Query                     | TN&S |
| 1731.01.06 | Fortuijn   | m | Manda  |     | Pieter Timmerman            | Jacob Nisser            | 80.00  | Query                     | TN&S |
| 1731.01.06 | Hermanus   | m | Bengal |     | Pieter Timmerman            | Gijsbert Febre, La      | 80.00  | Query                     | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name    | X | Origin | Age | Seller                           | Buyer                | Rds    | Details of transaction | Ref  |
|------------|---------------|---|--------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| 1731.01.06 | Jacob         | m | Batavi |     | Pieter Timmerman                 | Gijsbert Febre, La   | 80.00  | Query                  | TN&S |
| 1731.02.01 | Titus         | m | U      |     | Jan Hockeling                    | Johannes Michault    | 120.00 | Query                  | TN&S |
| 1731.04.06 | Thomas        | m | Ceylon |     | Jan F Wente                      | Jan Rennebek         | 176.00 | Query                  | TN&S |
| 1731.04.06 | Hans          | m | Madaga |     | Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l) | Jonas Poel, V. D.    | 40.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.04.06 | Caesar        | m | Ceylon |     | Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l) | Erasmus Smit         | 25.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.04.06 | Susanna       | f | Creole |     | Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l) | Sara Krugel          | 50.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.04.06 | Laijta        | m | Batavi |     | Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l) | ? Bijl, Van Der      |        | BIJL,VD                | MOOC |
| 1731.04.06 | Gerrit Remmer | m | Creole |     | Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l) | Steven Marais        | 95.00  | BOCC                   | MOOC |
| 1731.04.06 | Arij          | m | Creole |     | Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l) | Burgert Dijk, Van    | 214.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.04.06 | Paris         | m | Bengal |     | Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l) | Jan Engelbrecht      | 113.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.04.06 | Januarij      | m | Madaga |     | Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l) | Louis Jourdaan       | 151.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.04.06 | Martinique    | f | Bengal |     | Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l) | Steven Marais        | 72.00  | BOCC                   | MOOC |
| 1731.04.06 | Sylvester     | m | Mozamb |     | Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l) | Jan C Schabort       | 104.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.04.06 | Cobus         | m | Creole |     | Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l) | Charles Marais       | 160.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.04.06 | Pattat        | m | Madaga |     | Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l) | Andries Kruger       | 144.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.04.07 | Truij         | f | Creole |     | Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l) | M. Duijmseling       | 110.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.04.12 | November      | m | Bengal |     | Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l) | Pieter Heever        | 60.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.05.10 | Titus         | m | Malaba |     | Pieter, C.H. Beck                | Hermanus Marloo, Van | 92.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.05.10 | Rosetta       | f | Bengal |     | Pieter, C.H. Beck                | Servaas Kok De       | 130.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.05.10 | Eva           | f | Creole |     | Pieter, C.H. Beck                | Bastiaan Colijn      |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.05.10 | Mars Harp     | m | Malaba |     | Pieter, C.H. Beck                | Anthonij Martensz    | 120.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.05.10 | Fortuijn      | m | Creole |     | Pieter, C.H. Beck                | Johannes Meijboom    | 140.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.05.10 | Claas         | m | Batavi |     | Pieter, C.H. Beck                | Paul Kruijtsman      | 221.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.05.10 | Tot           | m | Madaga |     | Pieter, C.H. Beck                | Jan Nic Beugel       | 220.00 | Name of Slave***       | MOOC |
| 1731.05.10 | Aaron         | m | Bogies |     | Pieter, C.H. Beck                | Jan Nic Beugel       | 334.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.05.10 | Rachel        | f | Creole |     | Pieter, C.H. Beck                | Bastiaan Colijn      |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.05.10 | Christoffel   | m | Creole |     | Pieter, C.H. Beck                | Burgert Dijk, Van    | 224.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.05.10 | November      | m | Creole | 1   | Pieter, C.H. Beck                | Servaas Kok De       |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.05.10 | Joseph        | m | Creole | 5   | Pieter, C.H. Beck                | Mons Abel            | 61.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.05.10 | Jenie         | f | Bengal |     | Pieter, C.H. Beck                | Bastiaan Colijn      |        |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.09.05 | Lourens       | m | Malaba |     | Simon Witmond                    | Gijsbert Febre, La   | 20.00  |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.09.05 | Bali          | m | Bogies |     | Jan Kromhout                     | Christiaan Peetzolht | 60.00  | Query                  | TN&S |
| 1731.09.05 | Joemat        | m | Sambou |     | Frans Nest, V.D.                 | Willem Fransen       | 118.00 | BOCC                   | MOOC |
| 1731.09.19 | Maria         | f | Bengal |     | Frans Nest, V.D.                 | ? Foehir?            | 151.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.09.25 | November      | m | Bengal |     | Frans Nest, V.D.                 | Dirk Berg V D        | 103.00 |                        | MOOC |
| 1731.10.19 | Julij         | m | Timor  |     | Anthonij Vlotman (Wed)           | Steven Gaucher       | 78.00  | BRUINVIS, SARAH        | MOOC |
| 1731.10.19 | Sijmon        | m | Bengal |     | Anthonij Vlotman (Wed)           | Jan Joosten          | 81.00  | BRUINVIS, SARAH        | MOOC |
| 1731.10.31 | Augustus      | m | Ceylon |     | Leendert Marinusz                | Jan Wijk, Van        | 55.00  | Query                  | TN&S |

# Cape Slave Transactions – R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name           | X | Origin | Age | Seller   | Buyer                                   | Rds    | Details of transaction   | Ref               |
|------------|----------------------|---|--------|-----|--|---|--------|--|-------------------|
| 1731.11.05 | Flora                | f | Bengal |     | Pieter Altenman                                  | U U                                     |        | CHILD ??   | TN&S              |
| 1731.11.05 | Kees                 | m | Coast  |     | Pieter Altenman                                  | U U                                     |        | Query  | TN&S              |
| 1767.01.30 | Ontoeng              | m | Bogies |     | Isaac Meijnertshaven                             | Joachim Frederick Mentz                 | 200.00 |  | CJ3047, pp. 16-7  |
| 1767.02.11 | Werf                 | m | Persie |     | Otto Luder Hemming                               | Christiaan Frederick Herbst             | 66.67  |  | CJ3047, pp 23-4   |
| 1767.02.18 | Ontong               | m | Macass |     | Jephta Boegies, van                              | George Dielhijn                         | 150.00 |  | CJ3047, pp. 25-6  |
| 1767.02.28 | Africa               | m | Creole |     | Abraham Leeveer                                  | Rogier Bernhardus Blerk, van            | 130.00 |  | CJ3047, pp. 44-5  |
| 1767.03.27 | Cupido               | m | Batavi |     | Jan Willem Wilkins                               | Pieter Loen                             | 320.00 |  | CJ3047, pp. 90-1  |
| 1767.04.28 | April                | m | Sambou |     | Jan Jacob Doeksteen                              | Joachim Rijkheer                        | 210.00 |  | CJ3047, pp. 101-2 |
| 1767.08.08 | September            | m | Batavi |     | Coenraad Nelson                                  | Geoge Frederick Carel Kirschman         | 20.00  | gewediger=baillif, Hoge page 203                                     | CJ3047, pp. 258-9 |
| 1767.08.28 | Moses                | m | Malaba |     | Frans Lens                                       | Johan Pieter Fejin                      |        | Kooper'slager?   | CJ3047, pp. 123-4 |
| 1767.09.07 | Januarij             | m | Bengal |     | Nicholas Brommert                                | Hendrik Jacob Beelt                     | 55.00  | heavy mortality on voyage, DAS, 2:620, voyage 3988.                  | CJ3047, pp. 264-5 |
| 1767.09.11 | Pedro                | m | Bengal |     | Nicholas Brommert                                | Hendrik Jacob Beelt                     | 200.00 | heavy mortality on voyage, DAS, 2:620, voyage 3988.                  | CJ3047, pp. 264-5 |
| 1767.09.11 | Cawasa               | m | Batavi |     | Heijning WED Daniel Boegies, van Marcus, &       | Jacob Kamp                              | 200.00 | prices averaged  | CJ3047, pp. 266-7 |
| 1767.09.19 | Clara                | f | Mandha |     | Heijning WED Daniel Boegies, van Marcus, &       | Jacob Kamp                              | 80.00  | prices averaged  | CJ3047, pp. 266-7 |
| 1767.09.19 | September            | m | Ambon  |     | Dain Manganam, Prins Mieta, Intje, (Ana Kodda) & | Willem Braam, van                       | 80.00  | heavy mortality on voyage, DAS, 2:620, voyage 3988.                  | CJ3047, pp. 262-3 |
| 1767.11.03 | November             | m | Mandha |     | Maria Magdalena Pasque, Juff.                    | Christoffel Brand                       | 150.00 |  | CJ3047, pp. 280-1 |
| 1767.12.14 | Philida              | f | U      |     | Gerrit Rijnderts                                 | Carel Kirchman                          | 415.00 |  | CJ3047, pp. 285-6 |
| 1767.12.14 | Johanna              | f | Creole |     | Gerrit Rijnderts                                 | Carel Kirchman                          |        |  | CJ3047, pp. 285-6 |
| 1767.12.23 | Rachel               | f | Creole |     | Pieter Casper Broedersz                          | Joachim Joh. Lodewijk Wernich           | 450.00 |  | CJ3047, pp. 287-8 |
| 1767.12.23 | Truijtje             | f | Creole |     | Pieter Casper Broedersz                          | Joachim Joh. Lodewijk Wernich           |        |  | CJ3047, pp. 287-8 |
| 1768.01.02 | Jami                 | m | Maniel |     | Christiaan Frederick Mathes                      | Jan Lodewijk Fichtener                  | 100.00 |  | CJ3048, pp. 6-7   |
| 1768.01.07 | Isaac                | m | Ceylon |     | Huijbert Velthoven, van                          | Lucas Bengal, van                       | 45.00  |  | CJ3048, pp. 2-3   |
| 1768.01.11 | Sylvia               | f | Malaba |     | Jacob Kalkoen                                    | Jacobus Alexander Febre, la             | 150.00 | weesmeester  | CJ3048, pp. 34-5  |
| 1768.01.29 | Baatjoe              | m | Bogies |     | Marten Muijshoorn                                | Otto Luder Henning                      | 60.00  | negotie overdragen   | CJ3048, pp. 37-8  |
| 1768.01.30 | Paul                 | m | Madaga |     | Jan Casper Holtman                               | Johan Lodewijk Heller                   | 150.00 |  | CJ3048, pp. 4-5   |
| 1768.02.01 | Rotterdam            | m | Ternat |     | Jan Lodewijk Fichtener                           | Johan Casper Holtman                    |        | Hoge, page 96, "baker"; explanation of 150 muids of good white grain | CJ3048, pp. 44-5  |
| 1768.02.01 | December             | m | Malaba |     | Joachim Rijkheer                                 | Johan Casper Holtman                    | 150.00 | Hoge, 171, "shoemaker"   | CJ3048, pp. 42-3  |
| 1768.02.02 | Almeias October (RN) | m | Bengal |     | Christiaan Ludolph Neethling                     | Jan Lodewijk Fichtener                  | 70.00  | renamed slave  | CJ3048, pp. 51-2  |
| 1768.02.15 | Michiel              | m | Batavi |     | Pieter Fejin                                     | Casper Muller                           | 150.00 |  | CJ3048, pp. 46-47 |
| 1768.03.07 | Marsella             | f | Malaba |     | Godlieb Wet, de                                  | Jan Christoffel Schroeder               | 109.00 | NIH  | CJ3048, pp. 83-84 |
| 1768.03.07 | Tremulant            | m | Batavi |     | Arnoludus Heering                                | Barend Hendrik Oudshoorn, v. Rheede van | 80.00  | Hoge, page 141; Heering, burgher 1767                                | CJ3048, pp. 68-69 |



# Cape Slave Transactions – R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name                  | X | Origin | Age | Seller                                | Buyer                           | Rds    | Details of transaction                                       | Ref                |
|------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--|--------------------|
| 1768.03.07 | Wellekom                    | m | Nias   |     | Arnolodus Heering                     | Geoge Frederick Carel Kirschman | 150.00 | gewediger=baillif, Hoge page 203                             | CJ3048, pp. 71-2   |
| 1768.03.07 | Africa                      | m | Mozamb |     | Arnolodus Heering                     | Matthiam Roux, le               |        | Hoge, page 141; Heering, burgher 1767                        | CJ3048, pp. 74-75  |
| 1768.03.28 | Galant                      | m | Ceylon |     | Arnolodus Heering                     | Hendrik Cloete                  | 150.00 | Hoge, page 141; Heering, burgher 1767                        | CJ3048, pp. 65-66  |
| 1768.04.08 | Salle                       | m | Bima   |     | Tantjago Tantjago                     | Carel Kirchman                  | 130.00 |  | CJ3048, pp. 88-89  |
| 1768.04.14 | Januarij                    | m | Bengal |     | Johan Heindrich Kreuger               | Jurgen Wolfgang Spengler        | 130.00 | Hoge, page 403   | CJ3048, pp. 85-6   |
| 1768.05.28 | Flora                       | f | Creole |     | Catharina Paling (wed)                | Joachim Frederick Mentz         | 150.00 | Mentz is Landdrost also                                      | CJ3048, pp. 123-4  |
| 1768.05.28 | Rosetta                     | f | Bengal |     | Reijnart Keet (Keth)                  | Dominicus Rosa                  |        | Dominicus Rosa trader  | CJ3048, pp. 122-3  |
| 1768.05.28 | Anthonij                    | m | Bengal |     | Dominicus Rosa                        | Reijnart Keet (Keth)            |        | Dominicus Rosa trader  | CJ3048, pp. 122-3  |
| 1768.06.02 | Anthonij                    | m | Bengal |     | Reijnart Keet (Keth)                  | Dominicus Rosa                  |        | Dominicus Rosa trader  | CJ3048, pp. 123-4  |
| 1768.06.02 | Rosetta                     | f | Bengal |     | Dominicus Rosa                        | Reijnart Keet (Keth)            |        | Dominicus Rosa trader, query "reciprical, a reverse of swop  | CJ3048, pp. 123-4  |
| 1768.06.20 | Apollos                     | m | Sambou |     | Bertram Johan M. Eerharden            | Petrus Johannes Wet, de         | 180.00 |  | CJ3048, pp. 127-8  |
| 1768.06.23 | Almeias {Almaas} October RN | m | Bengal |     | Jan Lodewijk Fichtener                | Borchard Riegener               | 250.00 | slave resold, q.v. 1767                                      | CJ3048, pp. 130-1  |
| 1768.07.08 | April                       | m | Mandha |     | Johan Adam Cuselen                    | Adam Frederick Koeleke          | 250.00 | names dubious  | CJ3048, pp. 133-4  |
| 1768.08.24 | Pedro                       | m | Bengal |     | Pieter Feijn                          | Christian Frederick Matthijs    | 150.00 | Hoge, 261  | CJ3048, pp. 135-6  |
| 1768.08.29 | Sophia                      | f | Bogies |     | Hendrina Jansen (sep f Pieter Theron) | Dominicus Rosa                  | 333.33 | "with conditions"  | CJ3048, pp. 156-8  |
| 1768.11.03 | Baatjoe                     | m | Mandha |     | Barend Oudshoorn, van Rheede          | Jan Lodewijk Fichtener          | 200.00 |  | CJ3048, pp. 164-5  |
| 1768.11.11 | Moses                       | m | Creole |     | Barend Oudshoorn, van Rheede          | Jan Lodewijk Fichtener          | 160.00 |  | CJ3048, pp. 164-5  |
| 1768.11.11 | Casander                    | f | Batavi |     | Christian Frederick Matthijs          | Christina Vijf, de              | 150.00 | "mother-in-law"  | CJ3048, pp. 169-70 |
| 1768.11.12 | Mart                        | m | Madaga |     | Jan Daniel Holst                      | Johan Herman Lategan            | 150.00 | Hoge, p.234, "Doelhof"                                       | CJ3048, pp. 159-60 |
| 1768.12.08 | Dorinda                     | f | Bengal |     | Johan Heindrich Kreuger               | Jan Christoffel Vlek            | 150.00 | Hoge, page 224; 99 "trussmaker, tailor" sent sons to Europe. | CJ3048, pp. 171-2  |
| 1768.12.08 | Fortuijn                    | f | Creole |     | Johan Heindrich Kreuger               | Jan Christoffel Vlek            | 150.00 | Hoge, page 224; 99 "trussmaker, tailor" sent sons to Europe. | CJ3048, pp. 171-2  |
| 1783.01.03 | Lea                         | f | Creole |     | Curt Andreas Wolff                    | Jacobus Johannes Vos            | 500.00 | Hoge, p. 469; NIH  | CJ3063, pp. 23-6   |
| 1783.01.10 | Pasientie                   | m | Creole |     | Christoffel Brand                     | Johannes Henricus Brand         | 500.00 | Hoge p.43; Pama 93   | CJ3063, pp. 37-8   |
| 1783.01.13 | Carel                       | m | Creole |     | Christoffel Brand                     | Hester Catherina Brand          | 100.00 | Hoge p.43; Pama 93, price split                              | CJ3063, pp. 29-30  |
| 1783.01.13 | Rosina                      | f | Bengal |     | Christoffel Brand                     | Catherina Maria Brand           | 50.00  | Hoge p.43; Pama 93   | CJ3063, pp. 42-3   |
| 1783.01.13 | Alie                        | m | Creole |     | Christoffel Brand                     | Anna Catherina Brand            | 100.00 | Hoge p.43; Pama 93   | CJ3063, pp. 40-41  |
| 1783.01.13 | Cito                        | m | Bengal |     | Christoffel Brand                     | Johannes Henricus Brand         | 100.00 | Hoge p.43; Pama 93   | CJ3063, pp. 37-8   |
| 1783.01.13 | Hester                      | f | Creole |     | Christoffel Brand                     | Christina Burgardina Brand      | 100.00 | Hoge p.43; Pama 93   | CJ3063, pp. 31-2   |
| 1783.01.13 | Adam                        | m | Creole |     | Christoffel Brand                     | Sara Brand                      | 100.00 | Hoge p.43; Pama 93   | CJ3063, pp. 35-36  |
| 1783.01.13 | Domingo                     | m | Batavi |     | Christoffel Brand                     | Johanna Hendrina Brand          | 100.00 | Hoge p.43; Pama 93   | CJ3063, pp. 33-34  |

# Cape Slave Transactions – R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

| Date       | Slave name | X | Origin | Age | Seller   | Buyer                    | Rds    | Details of transaction                                  | Ref               |
|------------|------------|---|--------|-----|--|--------------------------|--------|---|-------------------|
| 1783.01.13 | Comoenie   | f | U      |     | Christoffel Brand                              | Hester Catherina Brand   | 100.00 | Hoge p.43; Pama 93, price split                         | CJ3063, pp. 29-30 |
| 1783.01.13 | Bettje     | f | Bengal |     | Christoffel Brand                              | Aletta Jacob{a} Brand    | 50.00  | Hoge p.43; Pama 93                                      | CJ3063, pp. 27-8  |
| 1783.01.13 | Bansa      | m | Bogies |     | Anna Elisabeth Smith (wed)                     | Arkel Bougies, van       | 100.00 |   | CJ3063, pp. 46-7  |
| 1783.01.25 | Silvia     | f | Creole |     | Jacoba Hooven, van ten                         | Christiaan Geyer         | 400.00 |   | CJ3118, pp. 6-7   |
| 1783.02.00 | Appolos    | m | Creole |     | Lodewijk Hendrik Spengler                      | Jurgen Wismar            | 200.00 | NIH   | CJ3063, pp. 56-7  |
| 1783.02.05 | Lubin      | m | U      |     | Hendrik Cloete                                 | Pieter Lourens Cloete    | 100.00 | son   | CJ3063, pp. 54-55 |
| 1783.02.05 | Alias      | m | Bengal |     | Joost Reijnhard                                | Maria Breda, van (m-i-l) | 100.00 |   | CJ3063, pp. 113-4 |
| 1783.02.07 | Meij       | m | Bogies |     | Daniel Roodt                                   | Johan Casper Loos        | 300.00 | NIH; Hoge, p. 246                                       | CJ3063, pp. 50-51 |
| 1783.02.10 | April      | m | Malaba |     | Daniel Roodt                                   | Johan Casper Loos        | 204.00 | NIH; Hoge, p. 246                                       | CJ3063, pp. 50-51 |
| 1783.02.27 | Abel       | m | Creole |     | Maria Breda, v. (wed Waal, de)                 | Roost Reijnhart As, van  | 200.00 | skoonseun   | CJ3063, pp. 52-53 |
| 1783.03.04 | Eva        | f | Creole |     | Johannes Engel                                 | Ockert Casper Coetsee    | 400.00 | Hoge, p.89  | CJ3118, pp. 43-4  |
| 1783.04.09 | Damon      | m | U      |     | Catherina Jacoba Wet, de, {Seur, le P.L.(wed)} | Johan Phillip Diehl      | 450.00 | Hoge, page 73. baas metselaar for church, slave skilled | CJ3118, pp. 50-51 |
| 1783.05.02 | Johanna    | f | Creole |     | Anthon Meegel                                  | Johannes Paulus Eksteen  | 400.00 | no manumission, Hoge, p. 263                            | CJ3063, no page   |
| 1783.07.04 | Anthonij   | m | Mozamb |     | Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen                        | Adriaan Necker, de       | 280.00 | "5 percent interest"                                    | CJ3063, pp. 222-3 |
| 1783.07.10 | Adriaan    | m | Creole |     | Elisabeth Bergh (wed)                          | Coenraad Nelson          | 400.00 |   | CJ3063, pp. 225-6 |
| 1783.07.11 | Caatje     | f | Creole |     | Christoffel Hiernomous Leiste                  | Christoffel Brand        | 333.00 | Hoge, p. 237; Pama, page 1:93                           | CJ3118, pp. 95-96 |
| 1783.07.23 | Cato       | m | Bencoc |     | Bertram Eerhardi                               | Johan Andries Bam        |        | Hoge, page 84; p.14                                     | CJ3063, pp. 216-7 |
| 1783.08.14 | Cupido     | m | Bogies |     | Anna Alida Bierman (wed)                       | Jan Frederick Bierman    | 300.00 |   | CJ3063, pp. 256-7 |
| 1783.10.31 | Philis     | m | Bogies |     | Jan Smit, van Tilburg                          | Michiel Casper Loubser   | 300.00 | "half percent interest"                                 | CJ3063, pp. 360-1 |
| 1783.11.22 | November   | m | Malaba |     | Pieter Booyesen                                | Bernhardus Waal, de      | 300.00 | Hoge, p. 39   | CJ3063, pp. 381-2 |
| 1783.12.01 | Appollos   | m | Cochin |     | Luder Jonkhof                                  | Martin Bateman           | 525.00 |   | CJ3063, pp. 435-6 |
| 1783.12.08 | Silvia     | m | U      |     | Maria Helena Bacaen                            | Jurry Schoenman          | 470.00 |   | CJ3063, pp. 488-9 |
| 1783.12.31 | Januarij   | m | Malaba |     | Alberts Isaacs                                 | Jurgen Wismas            |        | NIH   | CJ3118, pp. 133-4 |
| 9999.99.08 | Dourna     | m | Bogies |     | Pieter Timmerman                               | Burgert Brand            | 65.00  | Query   | TN&S              |
| 9999.99.08 | Ragel      | m | Bengal |     | Pieter Timmerman                               | Burgert Brand            | 65.00  | Query   | TN&S              |
| 9999.99.08 | Januarij   | m | Batavi |     | Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)                      | Sara Sitina              |        | DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow                        | TN&S              |

## *Appendix*

### *Sale Deeds 1658 - 1731*

by Robert C.-H. Shell

Several attempts have already been made to establish the geographic origins of the imported slaves with quite different results. The first problem arises because in establishing the origins of Cape slaves, all researchers have included the sizeable "van der Kaap" [=creole] population in their tabulations of origins. Since the rate of creolization (the percentage of Cape slaves who were locally born) changed quite independently of the slave trade, the inclusion of any creole slaves in any tabulation of origins confuses the issue of the exact breakdown of origins of imported slaves. Creolization, simply put, is a different process with discrete demographic and cultural consequences within the household.

#### ***Pars pro toto [part for the whole]***

The second major problem is that scholars have worked with tallies of one Cape slave population (there were three: burghers' slaves, the officials' slaves and the slave lodge) and made assumptions about the others. The lodge slave trade alone is well documented since it was sanctioned and sponsored by the Company Directors<sup>i</sup>.

The slave lodge was a discreet, small, and wholly atypical slave community, whose numerical significance dwindled as the privately owned slave populations grew. By 1795 the privately owned slave force had grown to 60 times the size of the slave lodge; by 1826, the last recorded census of the lodge, the lodge population was only .32 of one percent of all Cape slaves. The lodge, in short, increasingly became a numerically insignificant part of the Cape slave population. Thanks to the work of James Armstrong and James Ravel we may calculate the total number of slaves imported to the Lodge, by tabulating origins and tallying purchases on all voyages<sup>ii</sup>. Despite its growing numerical insignificance, the lodge slave trade has dominated most discussion of the Cape slave trade. Nobody has ever made an estimate of the number of slaves imported to the officials, who were the main slave traders of the colony. A "100 % surface chart" reveals the true proportions of the three populations.

#### ***Under-representation***

Under-representation is the third problem and concerns the bulk of the slave imports, the slave trade serving the individuals in the employ of the Company, the free burgher and free black populations. Because of the multi-faceted, illegal and clandestine nature of most of this private Cape slave trade, these records are missing, often arcane and always difficult to interpret. Perhaps for this reason, no attempt, even in the roughest form, has ever been made to establish the numbers of slaves imported to these individuals at the Cape. The detailed, though sometimes deliberately evasive and certainly incomplete slave transfers (1658-1732), probate records, annual censuses from 1658 through 1834, shipping movements, records of slave voyages themselves and traveller's remarks do however, allow for a preliminary, albeit arithmetical, reconstruction of the bulk of the slave trade. The techniques used in this chapter

are familiar to historical demographers, namely stable population theory, first used by demographers for populations with inadequate data, techniques quite suitable for historians<sup>iii</sup>.

### ***The reconstitution of the slaves belonging to the port patriciate***

An immediate problem to surmount is that the official census returns do not correlate with known individual slave trading voyages, nor do annual census increases correlate with the estimated totals of recorded slave trade imports, controlling for natural reproduction, mortality, manumission, running away, or even in and out-migration of owners<sup>iv</sup>. In short, increases in the censuses are largely unexplained, at least by currently documented slave trading to the burghers. This problem is resolved when one realizes that no Cape census ever accounted for Company officials's slaves and those belonging to a certain select group of wealthy retired burgher urban burgher councilors, who obtained the privilege of staying off the burgher census rolls, but who were among the main actors in Cape slave trading. This group of slave owners, whom have never been identified, I have termed the port's "patriciate."

There was, in short, another sizeable Cape slave population, which was never systematically recorded, nor mentioned in the secondary literature. Victor de Kock, was probably most influential in obscuring the patrician slave population when he wrote: "Slaves at the Cape fell into two main classes: those belonging to the Dutch East India Company [the lodge slaves] and those owned by individual officials, burghers and farmers."<sup>v</sup> A revised taxonomy of the Cape slave populations is the key to achieving a workable census of the Cape slave trades. The existence of the patriciate slave population is by no means speculative: we know of the slave population independently through the oceanic and domestic slave transfers up to 1732, through manumissions from 1658 to 1795, through baptismal records from 1658 to 1795<sup>vi</sup>. We also know of this slave population through Company official's wills, auction [vendu] lists and repatriations from 1658 through 1798, all of which indicate sizeable households of slaves. Their aggregated slave holdings have been reconstituted from several independent sources, from slave transfers from 1658 to 1732 and from specific registration events, for example, from the jump in slave enumerations in the 1706/7/8 censuses. This unexplained surge in burgher holdings between 1706 and 1708 was a result of the plantation patriciate being recalled to the Netherlands and being forced to divest themselves of their slaves to the burghers. A further such event was a one time slave corvée and registration of all company officials' slaves in 1762. The large jump in the Cape slave population between 1795 and 1798 is, in part, a result of resident Dutch East India Company officials, who for the first time, were obliged on oath, to give an account of their slave holdings to the new British administration. Adding the estimates of these patrician slaves to the slaves on the annual census allows one to estimate the total privately owned slave population much more accurately.

Patrician slaves could be sold directly from the patriciate to the burghers, or be bequeathed to burgher heirs (Company officials' offspring, became burghers): in such cases the slaves would suddenly appear on the next year's census. Furthermore, in economically favorable times individual company employees might leave the service (mostly to marry a burgher's daughter): they and their slave returns would appear on the following year's census<sup>vii</sup>. Once the Dutch East India Company stopped supporting immigration of free people in 1717, resigning from the Company and applying for burgher status was the secondary means of immigration to the colony (the slave trade itself being the most important)<sup>viii</sup>. On the other hand, in hard times burghers sold their slaves to members of the patriciate, who always had substantially larger economic resources and salaries with which to weather rough periods: such slaves also "left" the census in the year following such a sale<sup>x</sup>. Similarly, in hard times a few burghers would apply to be taken back into Company service in which case, their slaves would also disappear from the subsequent burgher census.

The significant, but hitherto unexplained, annual fluctuation of slaves on the exclusively burgher and free black census is, in the main, a registration artifact. Moreover, this fluctuation was not a random process, but correlated to both Cape maritime commercial cycles and economic conditions within the colony. This movement of slaves off and on the censuses, i.e. slaves being traded and "moving" between the off census patriciate and the enumerated burghers, continued until 1795 when officials ceased to be "officials" and themselves became burghers. For the first time, the Dutch East India Company officials were not in charge of the record keeping of the colony, and they and their slaves were registered along with everybody else's. The year of 1795 thus provides the last observation point for the patrician slaves. After 1795 the ex-officials and their slaves are enumerated along with the burgher population. The incoming British officials were never required to account for their slaves and there is therefore something of a gap in their slave returns until 1834, which I have not reconstituted.

One way out of this dilemma posed by the non-registration of the patricians' slaves, is to add the new estimates of the patricians' slaves to the reliable burgher censuses and from that new series of base numbers of slaves, calculate the slave trade to both populations by arithmetical means, controlling for both vital rates (fertility and mortality), for manumission and running away, which have been independently collected<sup>x</sup>. According to a visual observed matrix of this calculation showing formulae, approximately 1,770 calculations were solved simultaneously to retrodict the annual number of slaves imported which came to 62,964, a number including the lodge slaves, but excluding "prize negroes" and convicts.

### ***Shortened time frames***

A further problem is that no early researchers could have known how rapidly the slave trades to the Cape changed, both in magnitude and in geographical vectors. Their chosen periods, whether it was H. Blommart's 1652-1662 period, A. Böeseke's 1652-1700 span, the present author's 1680-1731 dissertation period, H.P. Cruse's 1714-1795 period, J.L.M. Franken's 1672-1772 crime records, or even J. Armstrong's work on the entire Dutch period between 1652-1795, resulted in assumptions creeping in considering the total importation of all slaves from 1652 to 1808. In the early stages of research, how could anyone know that the second half of the seventeenth century with its African majority was a precursor of the nineteenth century? How could anyone guess that after 1795 and before 1808, more slaves would be imported to the Cape than at any other comparable period, and moreover, from a wholly different direction? The estimates made by earlier researchers working with data from their chosen periods were valid only for those periods and not for the slave trade as a whole.

### ***Sampling errors***

A third problem with establishing origins has been inappropriate sampling. Franked, the Stellenbosch historian, working in the nineteen thirties, first tabulated slave origins using slave names mentioned in the voluminous crime records, assuming they were representative of all slaves. He estimated that from 1672 to 1772, 63 percent of the imported slaves came from the Indonesian Archipelago<sup>xi</sup>. Since slaves mentioned in crime records were not a representative sample of all Cape slaves (rural crimes were under-represented), little reliance should have been placed on Franken's work. Cruse, a Stellenbosch theologian, also worked on slave origins and published his work shortly after WWII. He used only origins mentioned in published manumission requests between 1713 and 1795<sup>xii</sup>. Just as Franked made assumptions about his crime records, so too did Cruse assume that his manumissions were a representative subset of all Cape slaves. This was also mistaken, but how could Cruse guess that Dutch-speaking slaves from the Eastern possessions managed to manumit themselves more easily than Africans, and especially Malagasy slaves? Moreover, since manumission was an urban process, the urban slaves, with their specific eastern geographic origins, were over-represented in his tabulation. If one believed that Cruse's sample was sound, one would have to believe that all slaves in the lodge were born there, since lodge manumissions, with a handful of exceptions, were of creole slaves. But over 5,000 slaves were imported into the lodge between 1652 and 1812. In short, manumitted slaves are not representative of any Cape slave population<sup>xiii</sup>. As it turned out,

Cruse's calculations meshed with and therefore reinforced Franken's figures. Later scholars, such as I.D. Du Plessis, therefore used Franken's and Cruse's figures in popular works, from where they entered the historical consciousness of South Africa. Consequently, most schoolchildren were traditionally taught that "a few Malay" slaves were brought to the Cape, although I.D. du Plessis simply added the "few."<sup>xiv</sup>

Frank Bradlow and Margaret Cairns, two South African based historians, have made perhaps the most scientific and broad-ranging study. Both researchers were fully alive to the changing origins of the Cape slave force and for the first time, probate documents and the slave registry of the Slave Office (1816-1824) were used for the entire period of Cape slavery. Bradlow and Cairns also used a larger sample size, drawn from a wider range of documents<sup>xv</sup>. There were however, built-in biases in their otherwise careful work. First, they considered "free blacks" synonymous with ex-slaves. The reason for this understandable, but mistaken, conflation is not obvious: all manumitted slaves did enter the "free black" community. However, not all free blacks had been slaves, since at the Cape, many "free blacks" also originated from the population of convicts and political exiles, who all came from Indonesia and other Eastern possessions, from Jafnapatnam in Sri Lanka to Mocha on the Red Sea coast. When these exiles and convicts had served their time, they also entered the census free black population, and were confidently tabulated by these researchers as ex-slaves. However, they were not slaves and many of these exiles simply left the colony after their sentences had expired<sup>xvi</sup>. Since the free blacks were a small group and the convicts and exiles sizable, the bias was considerable. Assuming that free blacks were drawn from the slave population, therefore inflated their estimation of the Eastern component of all Cape slaves, since nearly all the exiles were Indonesian and nearly all convicts were Indo-Chinese, Indonesian, or Sri Lankan<sup>xvii</sup>.

### ***Double counting***

Second, Bradlow and Cairns also used manumission data, which are flawed as a source for slave origins on two counts. Since they incorporated slave transfers from the oceanic trade, their most important bias is double counting, i.e. all imported manumitted slaves, had already been counted as slave imports in their lists recording ship-to-shore transactions of the slave trade. Since some manumitted slaves took on a new name (sometimes, but not always, baptismal) at the time of manumission, I am convinced that such slaves were counted twice. For instance, "Rantom van Matije [a village in Bali]" was imported in 1698, in 1712 he was manumitted as "Rangton van Bali." The two records, housed in different archives, each with a different spelling for the same individual would be counted as two individuals from the Indonesian archipelago<sup>xviii</sup>. Of all events in a Cape slave's life manumission was recorded with the most fidelity. Over fifteen hundred manumission requests are in published form: Bradlow and Cairns did not sample this class of documents, but counted them all. Manumissions therefore represent a sizeable source of systemic error in the Cairns/Bradlow tabulations. The same objection must be levelled at their inclusion of imported slaves mentioned in domestic sales, since such slaves were also previously counted in ship-to shore transactions. Also, there was no limit on the number of times a slave could be sold on the domestic market which could therefore result in multiple counting of the same slave. Slaves imported from the Dutch possessions in Indonesia were invariably resold in Cape Town by Dutch officials wishing to make a quick profit; African and Malagasy slaves, on the other hand, were sold directly from ship to farm and were rarely resold. Indonesian slaves therefore appear more frequently in their tallies. In their system, a single slave could be imported, sold, sold again and then manumitted, but be counted as four slaves. The thrust of their collaboration has not surprisingly tended to magnify the Eastern component of the origins of Cape slaves and confirm both Franken's and Cruse's research of a generation before, whose work they duly incorporated in one table, albeit with reservations<sup>xix</sup>. Having said that, the remainder of the Cairns/Bradlow collaboration is still more than useful -- they brought to light the sizeable number of slaves from the Indian subcontinent. Thanks to their explanatory notes, accurate tallying, and carefully stated assumptions behind each table, one can retrieve and rework much of their data on slave origins<sup>xx</sup>.

In strong contrast to Bradlow and Cairns, James Armstrong has tentatively targeted Madagascar as the main source for the privately owned Cape slaves up to 1795, his cut-off date. He has made only tentative estimates of "100-200 slaves per annum" for the bulk of the Cape slave trade: even in

combination with the most generous rate of natural increase (which would result in a smaller slave trade), his estimates cannot account for the increase in the old or revised census returns<sup>xxi</sup>. Moreover, Armstrong has not made any discrete estimates of the slaves privately imported by the port's patriciate, Cape Town's most important slave traders, nor has he made any estimates beyond 1795, the period of heaviest trading<sup>xxii</sup>. James Armstrong has steadfastly held that the major source of Lodge slaves was Madagascar. His research, conducted over many years and in numerous archives in the Indian ocean basin, has concentrated on tabulating Company slave voyages, the only such work to use this painstaking approach. His austere research (almost every sentence is based on several archival sources) still points in the direction of Madagascar<sup>xxiii</sup>. This source of slaves remained relatively constant, although Company imports in the first decade also came from the West Coast of Africa, and between 1721 and 1730 from Delagoa Bay. Later company-sponsored trade to the East Coast of Africa, resulted in most Lodge slaves originating from the African mainland<sup>xxiv</sup>. A slim majority of all lodge slaves did come from Madagascar in the period with which he deals, i.e up to 1795, but the Lodge survived another generation before all the slaves were released in 1828. Many more slaves from Mozambique were imported into the lodge after 1795 and before 1826: for example, from "prize" ships (1795 to 1803) and even after 1808, for example, slaves from the 1812 voyage of the Restuardor ended up in the lodge. By 1826 the lodge also included some "prize negroes" who were all from Mozambique<sup>xxv</sup>. Mozambique and the East Coast of Africa became the major source of lodge slaves after 1786.

Robert Ross summarizes the current lack of knowledge of the Cape slave trade:

[The Cape slaves] derived almost exclusively from five areas: the Indonesian Archipelago, Bengal, South India and Sri Lanka, Madagascar and the East African coast. They had been bought in the slave markets of Batavia, Chinsura, Cochin, Boina and Delegoa Bay or Mozambique island, brought there by an as-yet-little-understood network of traders including Bengali Banians, Buginese trader pirates, Chinese junk captains, Saklava kings Prazeros on the Zambezi, Portuguese officials in Delegoa Bay and south to Natal or [from] kidnappers in South India. From there they were sent to the Cape, very often in small numbers and semi-legally as the cargo of sailors and officials on the VOC ships, otherwise in more regularized, probably large French and Portuguese slaving ships which sold off a number of their generally sickly slaves on their way to the New World<sup>xxvi</sup>.

How persistent the notion of Asian origins of the imported Cape slave population proved to be is exemplified in the most recent -- and otherwise excellent -- work on Cape slavery where the author refutes an accurate nineteenth century source on the African origins of Cape slaves in that period, with the quite erroneous assertion that "large numbers were, in fact, Asians." Not even a footnote was needed to refute the original source, evidence of how ingrained the early assumptions still are in the current literature<sup>xxvii</sup>.

### ***New methodology used***

In the light of both conflicting estimates of the proportions of origins of Cape slaves, how does one establish the origins of the Cape slave population? The approach used here is to combine all the newly collected ship-to-shore transactions from 1656 to 1732<sup>xxviii</sup> with later (1732-1799), random samples of probated slave owners' inventories, sources which all included the individual slaves' names and origins. In addition, I have tabulated slaves' origins mentioned in surviving Cape Town domestic sales (eliminating any double counting<sup>xxix</sup>) and blended them with the origins of individual rural slaves' origins collected by Nigel Worden and Margaret Cairns and other Cape historians. I have also tallied slaves' origins mentioned in Cape Vendus and repatriations between 1658 through 1806, to obtain annual proportional estimates for the entire period<sup>xxx</sup>. All these quite independently collected data (1656-1824) then, have been weighted, lagged<sup>xxxi</sup> and multiplied by the independently calculated census estimates of the annual slave trade to make the following graphs of the changing origins of the imported slave population. To these retrodicted annual totals, I have added the 5,100 lodge slaves, data which J.Armstrong has provided or overseen.

## ***Probate Records***

The probate data is mainly taken my own (1652 through 1799) and from Nigel Worden's, Margaret Cairns' and Frank Bradlow's tabulation of rural inventories. Their data have been adjusted to exclude "creole" and "unknown" components and also weighted from the relative regional proportions in the censuses to eliminate their rural bias. For the early nineteenth century I have exclusively relied on Margaret Cairns' tabulation of the slave registry returns from the second British occupation, both urban and rural, only pruning them of their "creole" and "unknown" components: both proportions changed independently of the operations of the slave trade.

## ***Inventories***

### ***Disadvantages***

Inventories are troublesome sources for the origins of slaves since the probated slave was always passed on to another owner, and could therefore conceivably be counted again in another inventory of an heir. Since half of the slaves in a typical will went to the younger generation and since most slaves at the Cape suffered higher mortality than their owners it is unlikely that many imported slaves survived through two generations of owners to be counted twice in consecutive generations of family wills. However, in the Cape's partible inheritance scheme, half of the estate went to the spouse, who was often a younger person, whether male or female. It is therefore conceivable, but not very likely, that some probated spouses' slaves could be counted twice when the spouse or, for that matter, any laterally related heir, died. Since imported slaves from different regions had differing mortality rates, probate sampling could therefore also result in some, but I believe, minor, double-counting and under-counting<sup>xxxi</sup>. Thus, (say) a long-lived Indonesian slave might survive through two owners, while a short-lived Malagasy slave might not live long enough to be probated.

The second drawback in using probated slaves' origins is that one can make few assumptions about exactly when an individual probated slave was imported. Since direct record linkage between a slave mentioned in a ship-to-shore transaction and the same slave recorded in a will, or vendu list is virtually impossible, because of changes of name (either baptismal changes or owner's preference), one is obliged to make an average estimate. The average period between importation and the probate date was obtained by subtracting the average age of all slaves in ship-to-shore transactions from the average age of all probated non-creole slaves. I have somewhat glibly assumed that both averaged ages remained relatively constant throughout the period 1658-1808 on the basis that the age composition of imported slaves stayed relatively stable while there were no drastic changes in the life tables of Cape slave owners<sup>xxiii</sup>. Thus, we can say with some confidence that probated slaves were imported on average 17.5 years before they were probated. This is a very useful figure since it can be used to "lag" all probated slaves' origins to obtain a picture of the probable periods of importation for all imported slaves who were probated. Thus, to make an example of my assumption: I assume that Jephta of Bali, who was probated in the will of Jan Cornelissen in 1722, was probably imported in 1704. I rely here entirely on the law of large numbers.

### ***Advantages***

The advantages of using probate material far outweigh these considerable drawbacks and forced assumptions. First, wills, vendu lists and inventories concern transferable property and the compilers had a special interest in both their authenticity and accuracy. Second, inventories are the only source which reveals the origins of slaves belonging to Company officials after 1731, after which oceanic transfers recording their purchases were no longer maintained. A third attraction is that Cape probate material invariably provides information about both the locality and social status of the owner. Their final and compelling



advantage lies in that they are also the only sources which systematically reveal the origins of all imported Cape slaves throughout the period, 1652 to 1833. They will assuredly provide the sources from which refinements of these estimates will emerge.

<sup>i</sup> Nevertheless there was much deviousness in the local record keeping. The accounting procedures are deeply flawed on every voyage: totals do not agree and deliberate confusion is suspected. Some voyages are not mentioned, but did take place. The May 1679 voyage of the 1,000 ton *Oliphant*, one of the very largest ships in the Dutch fleet is a case in point, according to the authors of *Dutch Asiatic Shipping*, the ship was "laid up in Batavia in 1665," but there was a voyage to Madagascar recorded in the *Brieven Overcomen*, however the journal in the inventory is marked *uijngenomen*, (i.e. "taken out"). Cf. VOC 4014 (May 1679) folios 546, 719. Nor is the voyage mentioned in the heavily indexed *Resolutions* (vol. 2). The 1698 voyage of the *Swaag* is not mentioned in *Dutch Asiatic Shipping*, but it did bring slaves to the Cape, cf. Transporten T1697/8 (27 January, 1698), no pagination. Clear deceit is evident in the daily journal of February 10, 1711: "The Council decides to retain a vessel here until the commissioner's arrival...none have been imported since the time of Simon van der Stel," L.J., page 245. No trip is recorded and yet we know from the transporten that hundreds of slaves were imported from the time of Simon van der Stel. A "list of articles required for a slave trip to that Island [Madagascar]" in 1719 is mentioned in Leibbrandt's *Requesten*, 5 index, page 7371 [incorrect], but see LR 2 (no 59 18th July, 1719): 737, but there was no voyage mentioned in the carefully indexed and annotated *Resolutions*! We can be therefore be fairly certain that the documents concerning the lodge slave trade are not as straight forward as they appear to be.

<sup>ii</sup> Some of the Company slave voyages have been published: viz. *Snuffelaar* [and *de Zeepost*] in E.C. Godée-Molsbergen (comp.), *Reizen in Zuid-Afrika* ('S Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff, 1976 edition,) 3:220-257; De Brak captained by Otto Lüder Hemmy, in A. Grandidier *et al.*, *Collection des Ouvrages anciens concernant Madagascar* 6 (1913) virtually impossible to obtain; *De Brak* in Maurice Boucher, "The Voyage of a Cape Slaver in 1742" in *Historia* 24, 1 (May 1979): 50-58; see also his fragment of a Danish Company voyage and the journal of a supercargo, *Ibid.*, "An Unexpected Visitor: Charles Barrington at the Cape," *South African Historical Journal* 13 (1981): 20-35; Robert Ross ed., "The Dutch on the Swahili Coast, 1776-78," part one in *International Journal of African Historical Studies* 19 2 (1986): 479-506; and part two in *Ibid.*, 19 3 (1986), 305-358. The director of the South African Library, Dr Westra, is busy with the voyage of the Leidsman in 1715 and it will appear shortly in the *Quarterly Bulletin of the South African Library*. Non-company sources, such as travellers' accounts, not being subject to the purview of the Company directors provide invaluable commentary on the lodge's archival sources.

<sup>iii</sup> The main techniques are drawn from a handbook published by the United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, *The Concept of a Stable Population: Application to the study of populations of countries with incomplete demographic statistics*. (New York: United Nations, 1968). This chapter draws its evidence from the micro level of individual slave sales (1656-1732), from slave voyages (1656-1822), from aggregated imports derived from the censuses (1656-1833), the "compensation lists" 1823-1829, CAD SO 17/1 and from a detailed estimate of the population made by British officials in August of 1833, PRO CO 53/57. The first class of records are the transfers, detailed records of individual slaves from 1658 through 1717. These slave transfers were until recently inter filed with the cadastral records of the Cape Town municipal Deeds Office (DO): "Transporten en Schepen kennis" (1680 to 1715), and the overlapping and continuing series 1717 to 1732 in CAD: "Obligatiën, Schultbrieven" and "Misc. notarial documents," CJ 2914 to CJ 3081. Since some statements and all graphs in this book are each based on several thousand observations, I could scarcely footnote all, instead, an appendix reference in the present author's dissertation is alluded to in the footnote. See specifically the "sales appendix" in the author's dissertation for a full description of the compilation and coding of data. After 1717 -- the year of the decision to base the colony on slave labor -- the individual transfer records start deteriorating until they disappear after 1732, in which year a new system of registering slaves came into being. Thereafter, slave traders and buyers only had a copy of the deed of sale. Very few of these private deeds of sale have survived in miscellaneous collections. There was no central registry of slaves from 1732 until 1817, the year of the establishment of the Slave Office. After 1732, therefore, the researcher is obliged to turn to the censuses, which begin in 1658 and run to 1793, start again in 1806 and run through to 1826.

<sup>iv</sup> See appendix to this chapter.

<sup>v</sup> De Kock, *Those in Bondage*, page 36.

<sup>vi</sup> The latter also provide a guide to the number of creole slaves born in the households of the patriciate.

<sup>vii</sup> See the five volume *Requesten*, which contain over 3,000 such applications.

<sup>viii</sup> R. Shell, "Immigration: the forgotten factor in South African frontier expansion," SARP work shop paper, 1980.

<sup>ix</sup> See chapter on domestic trade.

<sup>x</sup> See appendix to this chapter.

<sup>xi</sup> J.L.M. Franken, "Vertolking aan die Kaap in Maleis en Portugees," *Huisgenoot* (18 June 1930), page 41, *et seq.*

<sup>xii</sup> Cruse, *Opheffing*, page 267-8.

<sup>xiii</sup> See chapter on manumission.

<sup>xiv</sup> I.D. du Plessis, *The Cape Malays*, page 3.

<sup>xv</sup> F.R. Bradlow, & Margaret Cairns, *The Early Cape Muslims...* (Cape Town: Balkema, 1978), pp.80-106.

<sup>xvi</sup> Shell, "The Establishment and Spread of Islam," page 21.

<sup>xvii</sup> I am aware that Hans Heese and Leon Hattingh have attacked this definition of free blacks. Their criticism has arisen at least in part, since there was no real legal definition of free blacks in the Dutch East India Company period. Under the British administration this changed. A document detailing the legal status of Free blacks before Ordinance 50 clearly *includes* the political, exiles and convicts as "Free Blacks." CAD M142 (6) "Laws relating to Freeblacks in the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope" Article one states clearly: "The class of people commonly called Freeblacks, has originated in this Colony partly from the manumissions of Slaves partly from the transportation of native Inhabitants of some of the East India Countries, removed to this Colony either as State-prisoners or as Convicts (vide: Interdiction of the 20 April 1779) and finally also from the arrival of Indians and Chinese, who have been allowed for a time to reside in this Colony subject to removal at the pleasure of Government. The Freeblacks are thus originally foreigners, and as such distinguishable from the Hottentots and other Natives of this Colony." This definition of Free blacks is

contested in Hans Heese, "Challenging certain aspects of Intergroup Relations in the *Shaping of South African Society, 1652-1840*" A Review Article," *Kronos*, 17, pp. 71-76, but see the authors' "A reply to Hans Heese" and also Heese's riposte, *Kronos*, 18 (forthcoming).

<sup>xviii</sup> R.Shell, "The Short Life and Personal Belongings of One Slave, Rangton of Bali," *Kronos*, 18(1991) forthcoming.

<sup>xix</sup> Bradlow and Cairns, *The Early Cape Muslims*, Table 7, page 99.

<sup>xx</sup> However, all the biased data must be ruthlessly excised; all creole slaves must be cut from each remaining table; all "unknowns" must be dropped, a value which changes quite randomly in each classof documents. Leon Hattingh, the former head of the Historical Research Institute at the University of the Western Cape, has also counted the transfers, carefully rechecking and publishing verbatim copies of the primary material which Anna Böeseken and Margaret Cairns had earlier collected and published in 1975. His meticulously published material, up to 1679, in so far as it corrects the Böeseken data, has been incorporated. J.L. Hattingh, "Kaapse Notariële Stukke Waarin Slawe vanVryburgers en Amptenare Vermeld Word" *Kronos* 14, (1988-9): 14-37; continued in subsequent issue, pages are repeated in my copy, no doubt "a printer's error." Hattingh, however, does not deal with the lodge slaves imported by the Company.

<sup>xxi</sup> See discussion on the revised opgaaf returns in appendix one. James Armstrong and Nigel Worden, "The slaves, 1652-1834" in *Shaping*, page 120; Nigel Worden, another historian of Cape slavery, has concentrated on rural Cape slavery and has also made some tentative estimates of slave origins in the rural area of Stellenbosch (1722-1799) in one table, based on probate material, which in broad measure supports Franken and Cruse. However, the oceanic slave trade was conducted in the port city and his conclusions about that trade are therefore heavy inferential; also, since he exclusively worked on burgher inventories, all officials's slave origins are missing. Also, according to the census(*opgaaf*) returns, rural rates of creolization were quite different from urban, another source of bias in his estimation of origins of imported slaves. There were, for instance more slave children per womenin the Stellenbosch district. This is based on slave child/women ratios by region in archival opgaafs, 1658 through 1834, but a handy published summary (every five years) is found in Coenraad Beyers, *Die Kaapse Patriotte* (1779-1791) (Cape Town: Juta, 1929) Bylaag (H): Opgaaf rolle. . . Burghers, 1701-1793, pages 240 to 249 and for annual totals see Ross et al., *The Economy of the Cape Colony in the Eighteenth Century* (Leiden: Intercontinenta, No 7, 1987), Appendices. Nigel Worden has however, tabulated many thousands of cases from Stellenbosch inventories, valuable data which he has graciously shared and explained and I have reworked into these graphs.

<sup>xxii</sup> His methodology is based on identifying and counting slave voyages. Since over 10,000 ships visited the Cape in the Company period alone, it will be a long time before we know the result of this research, since there is no efficient way of identifying ships carrying slaves. Since the vast bulk of the Cape slave trade was conducted in a clandestine manner by Company officials and wealthy urban burghers building their fortunes, and since the same people oversaw the archival sources detailing the oceanic trade in their primary state, records of the illegal trade are, not surprisingly, both sparse and extremely misleading. In the light of deliberate distortion by officials concerning the importation of privately owned slaves, the historian must make estimates which go beyond the preserved records, whose primary purpose, I argue, was to mislead the Company directors.

<sup>xxiii</sup> James Armstrong and Nigel Worden, "The Slaves," pages 122-125.

<sup>xxiv</sup> There were attempts by the company to slave at Kilwa, Sofala, Zanzibar and the Comores islands later in the eighteenth century: Robert Ross, ed., "The Dutch on the Swahili Coast, 1776-78," *International Journal of African Historical Studies* 19 2 (1986): 479-506; and Part Two in *Ibid.*, 193 (1986), 305-358.

<sup>xxv</sup> RCC., "Return of Government Slaves," 19:264-268.

<sup>xxvi</sup> Robert Ross, *Cape of Torments*, page 13.

<sup>xxvii</sup> Richard Watson, *The Slave Question* (Middletown: Wesleyan Press, 1999), page 131.

<sup>xxviii</sup> Because of the purposeful degradation of the record-keeping of oceanic slave transfers after the inauguration of Jan de la Fontaine, a slave-trading Governor, one cannot consult oceanic slave transfers after 1732. Cf. Guelke, Shell and Whyte (comp.), *The de la Fontaine Report* (New Haven: Opgaaf Project, 1990), introduction.

<sup>xxix</sup> The latter two sets of 88 slaves provided by James Armstrong.

<sup>xxx</sup> Repatriation from South Africa was a random event and therefore slave transfers resulting from repatriations provide a reliable guide to the origins of slaves. Since most repatriating owners were urban, these latter data, suitably weighted to their true proportion of the census, offset the considerable rural emphasis in the work of Cairns, Bradlow and Worden. An early list of repatriating owners maybe found in Guelke, Shell and Whyte (comp.), *The de la Fontaine Report*, New Haven, 1990. A more comprehensive list of repatriating owners is in Leibbrandt, *Requesten*, 5 Volumes, passim.

<sup>xxxi</sup> All probated material was lagged by 17 years, which was the difference between the mean age of imported slaves and the mean age of probated slaves.

<sup>xxxii</sup> See later section on mortality, page 000.

<sup>xxxiii</sup> The average age of 434 imported slaves in all probated sales, i.e. sales in which either the Office of Sequestration, Executors, Orphan Chamber, or Vendu Master were mentioned, was 37 years; whilein 1,170 ship-to-shore transactions, which recorded the exact age of the slave, the averaged age was 19.5 years. Many of the "unknowns" in the latter data were simply listed as "son" or "daughter," i.e.children under 14, which would suggest that if we knew the exact age of those children, a more accurate average would result in a longer period between importation and probation.